



Spring 2009
Schedule of Classes • **sac.edu**

SANTA ANA COLLEGE




Four-week intersession starts January 5, 2009
Spring Semester starts February 9, 2009

Santiago Canyon College classes on reverse side

Rancho Santiago Community College District Board of Trustees

Alfredo Amezcua, J.D. • R. David Chapel, Ed.D. • Brian E. Conley, M.A. • John R. Hanna • Lawrence R. "Larry" Labrado • Lisa Woolery, APR, M.A. • Phillip E. Yarbrough • Paul Garcia, Student Trustee

Chancellor Edward Hernandez, Jr., Ed.D. • **Santa Ana College President** Erlinda J. Martinez, Ed.D. • **Santiago Canyon College President** Juan A. Vázquez





Erlinda J. Martinez, Ed.D.

MESSAGE FROM THE PRESIDENT

Dear Students:

Welcome to Santa Ana College! The spring semester marks a new beginning. I invite you to experience the traditional or virtual classroom at Santa Ana College. Become part of an educational community, where individuals from all stages of life come to learn and grow.

With a significant growth in student enrollment last year, we continue to serve the community with outstanding academic and occupational programs and services. At Santa Ana College, you have the flexibility to select the schedule that works for you, including day and evening hours, weekends and online classes.

Our exceptional faculty and staff are committed to each and every one of you, priding themselves in the fact that our alumni have moved on to great accomplishments in areas such as business, public service, science and technology. We encourage you to reach for your potential.

SAC is your college! We are proud to have you and look forward to providing an exceptional educational experience.

See you around campus!

Erlinda J. Martinez, Ed. D.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

CALENDARS	1-2
HELP	4-5
CLASSES – Intersession, Weekend, GR8 Weeks, Honors, Online, Television, Freshman Experience, Learning Communities	2-3, 18-24
ADMISSIONS / REGISTRATION	6-10
FEES / FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE	11, Insert Following Page 82
TESTS	12-13
POLICIES, NOTICES, GRADES	14-16
CLASSES – College Credit	25-65
SERVICES	66-68
ACADEMIC PLANNING	69-74
MAPS and LOCATIONS	81-82
CONTINUING EDUCATION – Programs & Locations	76-80

PARKING

CAMPUS PARKING INFORMATION

RSCCD requires parking permits for student and staff lots at Santa Ana College and Santiago Canyon College. Parking permits may be purchased at time of registration for \$16.00 in Room U-201, Johnson Center at Santa Ana College, as well as in the Cashier's Office at Santiago Canyon College. The purchase of your permit funds parking services and vehicle security when parked on campus.

REFUND OF PARKING FEE

Any student who withdraws from full-semester class(es) through the first two weeks of instruction may request a refund for his/her parking permit. The student is required to return the parking permit in its original condition. No refund will be allowed after the second week of instruction. No refund will be allowed if the parking permit is lost or stolen.

PARKING LOT DISCLAIMER

Rancho Santiago Community College District is not responsible for damages to, loss of, or thefts from vehicles parked on campus, except as defined under the applicable Government Codes of California, including [810-966.6].

CAUTION!

Parking in Bristol Marketplace, across the street from Santa Ana College, is not allowed. Violations will result in tow-aways.

SANTA ANA COLLEGE MISSION STATEMENT

The mission of Santa Ana College is to be a leader and partner in meeting the intellectual, cultural, technological, workforce and economic development needs of our diverse community. Santa Ana College prepares students for transfer, employment, careers and lifelong intellectual pursuits in a dynamic learning environment.

INDEX

Admissions	6	• Television	25	Online Registration	8-9
Assessment	69	• Weekend	18	Parking	This Page
Associate Degree Requirements	70-72	Fees & Tuition	11	Placement Tests	12-13
Board of Governor's Grant (BOGG)		Final Exam Schedule	13	Policies & Notices	14-15
Application	Insert Following Page 82	Financial Aid	Insert Following Page 82	Prerequisites	69
Calendars	1-2	General Education Requirements for CSUs	73	Refunds	11
Certificate Requirements	72	Grades	14-16	Registration Information	6-10
CLASSES		HELP — Where to Find It!	4-5	Sexual Harassment Policy	14
• College Credit	25-65	How to Read This Schedule	17	Student Activities	75
• Community Services	66	Información en español	4	STUDENT SERVICES	66-68
• Continuing Education	76-80	Intersegmental General Education Transfer		• Bookstore, Food Service, Library	66
• FAAsT TrAack	30	Curriculum (IGETC)	74	• Child Care Services	66
• Freshman Experience	24	Intersession	2-3	• Disabled Students	67
• GR8 Weeks	19-20	Locations, Campus, Class, and Facility	17, 82	• E.O.P.S.	67
• Honors	24	MAPS		• Psychological Services	68
• Learning Communities II	24	• District	81	Telephone Registration	8, 10
• Online Classes	21-24	• Santa Ana College	82		
• Public Service Institute		Nondiscrimination Policy	14		
(PSI) Business Seminars	3				

Santa Ana College

SPRING 2009 COLLEGE CREDIT (February 9 – June 7, 2009)

CLASS SCHEDULE

ADMISSIONS HOURS (see page 8 for Registration hours)

Monday – Thursday.....	8:00 AM – 7:00 PM	The college is closed December 22, 2008 through January 4, 2009 ❖ Office hours subject to change
Friday.....	8:00 AM – 4:30 PM	
Saturday (February 21 only)	8:30 AM – 12:30 PM	

REGISTRATION CALENDAR

November 24–February 6, 2009.....	Online and Telephone registration for CONTINUING students (for specific date, see page 8)
January 12–January 19, 2009.....	Online and Telephone registration for MATRICULATING students (for students who have completed placement testing at SAC/SCC)
January 20–February 6, 2009.....	NEW students register online or by telephone (appointment date/time is given at application time)
February 2–February 6, 2009.....	CAP (concurrent K–12) students register in-person only
February 9–April 3, 2009.....	Registration for late-starting classes continues by telephone and online

INSTRUCTIONAL CALENDAR

February 9, 2009.....	Instruction begins for Spring classes (full semester) and first GR8 Weeks session
April 13, 2009.....	Second GR8 Weeks classes begin
June 1–7, 2009.....	Final Exams Week

CLASS ADD OR DROP DEADLINES

February 20, 2009.....	Last date to add a class with instructor signature
February 20, 2009.....	Last date to drop a class and not owe fees
February 20, 2009.....	Last date to drop a class and NOT receive a “W” grade
March 20, 2009.....	Late date to drop a first GR8 Weeks class with a “W” grade. Courses less than 8 weeks = 75% of the course.
April 17, 2009.....	Last date to add a second GR8 Weeks class with instructor signature
April 17, 2009.....	Last date to drop a second GR8 Weeks class with enrollment fee refund
May 8, 2009.....	Last date to drop a full-semester class with a “W” grade
May 22, 2009.....	Late date to drop a second GR8 Weeks class with a “W” grade Courses less than 8 weeks = 75% of the course.

ACADEMIC FORM DEADLINES

February 27, 2009.....	Last date to file credit/no credit for first GR8 Weeks classes
March 13, 2009.....	Last date to file credit/no credit for full-semester classes
March 13, 2009.....	Last date to petition for CSU and IGETC
March 13, 2009.....	Last date to petition for June certificates
March 13, 2009.....	Last date to petition for June graduation
April 28, 2009.....	Last date to file credit/no credit for second GR8 Weeks classes

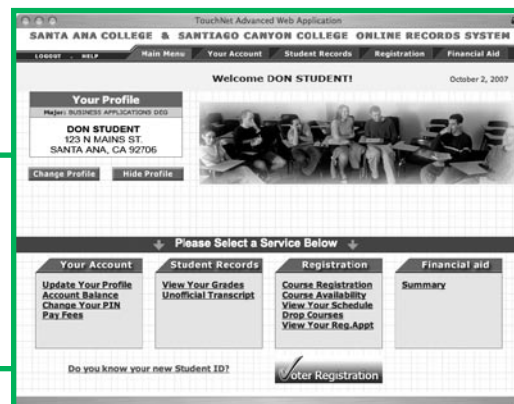
HOLIDAY CALENDAR

(If holiday is a Monday, weekend classes DO meet. If holiday is on a Friday, weekend classes DO NOT meet.)

January 1, 2009 (Thursday).....	New Year’s
January 19, 2009.....	Martin Luther King
February 13–16, 2009.....	President’s Holidays
April 6 – 12, 2009.....	Spring Break
May 25, 2009.....	Memorial Day

STUDENTS: We need Your Email address for a new student information system coming in the near future.

GO to www.sac.edu, CLICK on online records and UPDATE your student profile with your personal email address. Web access to student records and registration, twenty four/seven, is on its way!
We'll be in touch.



INTERSESSION

JANUARY 5 to JANUARY 30, 2009

INTERSESSION Calendar for Spring 2009 Classes

Nov. 17, 2008 – January 2, 2009	Online (by computer) or telephone registration (closed 12/22/08–1/4/09)
December 22, 2008–January 4, 2009 . . .	College is closed for holidays
January 5	Instruction begins
January 9	Last day to add a class with instructor’s signature
January 9	Last day to drop a class with enrollment fee refund and no “W” grade
January 12	Last day to file Credit/No Credit
January 23	Last day to drop a class with “W” grade
Last Day of Class	Interession final exams
January 31	Interession ends
February 9	Full Spring semester instruction begins

WHO is eligible to enroll for Interession Classes?

- Continuing Students at SAC.
- New Students who have not submitted an application prior to December 19, 2008: Students should report directly to the first class meeting. Pending availability, students may be given an Add card by the instructor. Students must then apply in Admissions and take the Add card immediately to the Registration Area for processing.
(NOTE: English, EMLS, ESL, Math and Chemistry classes require placement testing.)

WHERE do I apply for the Interession?

- Applications are available online, and at the SAC Admissions Office, 1-714-564-6005.

HOW do I enroll for Interession Classes?

- Enroll by telephone or online (by computer), November 17, 2008 – December 19, 2008. See pages 6–10 for registration help. (NOTE: College is closed for Christmas holidays, December 22, 2008-January 4, 2009.)

CAN I enroll for Interession classes using the telephone system or computer?

- Yes. For computer online enrollment, go to the college website—www.sac.edu—then click on Register Online, located on the top right corner (see page 18).
- For help with enrollment by telephone, follow the instructions on page 18 of this book.

PROBLEMS registering?

- Have you attended SAC or SCC during the Fall or Spring Semesters of 2008?
No: You need to submit an application prior to registering for classes—apply online.
Yes: Continue with the following questions.
- Are you using your Social Security Number as your student ID? Do you have a PERM number?
- Are you using the correct Action Code? (It is a 2-digit number followed by the # sign = 77#.)
- Have you completed the needed prerequisites for the class? If not, call Counseling and make an appointment, 1-714-564-6100.
- Is it a restricted class? The computer will tell you if it is restricted. Call 1-714-564-6019 for help (between 11/17/08–12/19/08).

Do I need a parking permit during the January Interession classes?

- **No:** Permits are required beginning with the start of full semester classes!

STILL having problems? ---->Call SAC at 1-714-564-6019 (between 11/17/08–12/19/08)

SPRING 2009

INTERSESSION CLASSES

The following is a condensed listing of classes that meet entirely during the period **January 5 through January 30, 2009.**

Refer to the preceding page and the full class listing (beginning on page 27) for more complete information.

COURSE	TKT #	TIME	DAYS	CAMPUS	DATES
ART 100 ART CONCP	0610001	.9:00-1:15pm	TWTh	SAC	1/06-1/29/09
ASTR 109 INTR SOLA	0710905	.9:00-12:20pm	MTWTh	SAC	1/05-1/29/09
AUTO 084 OBD-II	0808401	.6:00-10:15pm	TWTh	SAC	1/06-1/29/09
BIOL 109 FUND/BIOL	1010999	.8:00-11:10	MTWTh	SAC	1/05-1/29/09
BUS 140 PRIN/FIN	1114002	.Hrs Arr		SAC	1/05-1/31/09
CHEM 209 INTRODUCT	1420909	.9:30-12:40pm	MTWTh	SAC	1/05-1/29/09
And		1:10-4:20pm	MTWTh	SAC	1/05-1/29/09
CMPR 100 CMPR & SOC	1710029	.6:00-10:15pm	TWTh	SAC	1/06-1/29/09
CMPR 104 COOP WORK	1710402	.Hrs Arr		SAC	1/05-1/31/09
CNSL 116 PLAN/EXPL	2011651	.Hrs Arr		SAC	1/06-1/29/09
CNSL 144 REASONING	2014450	.8:00-12:15pm	TWTh	SAC	1/06-1/29/09
CNSL 144 REASONING	2014451	.6:00-10:15pm	TWTh	SAC	1/06-1/29/09
ERTH 110 INTR/ERTH	2711009	.6:30-9:50pm	MTWTh	SAC	1/05-1/29/09
ECON 120 MACRO	2812006	.9:00-12:20pm	MTWTh	SAC	1/05-1/29/09
ENGR 183 AUTOCAD 1	3218308	.Hrs Arr		SAC	1/05-1/31/09
ENGL 061 INTR/COMP	3306136	.8:00-12:45pm	MTWTh	SAC	1/05-1/29/09
ENGL 101 FRSH COMP	3310160	.9:00-1:30pm	MTWTh	SAC	1/05-1/29/09
ENGL 101 FRSH COMP	3310150	.5:45-10:10pm	MTWTh	SAC	1/05-1/29/09
ENGL 103 CRITICAL	3310311	.9:00-1:30pm	MTWTh	SAC	1/05-1/29/09
ESIA 124 CONDT MEN	3632405	.9:00-11:30	MTWThF	SOCC	1/05-1/30/09
ESIA 124 CONDT MEN	3632403	.1:00-3:45pm	MTWThF	TRCK	1/05-1/30/09
ESIA 124 CONDT MEN	3632404	.3:00-5:30pm	MTWThF	BSBL	1/05-1/30/09
ESIA 124 CONDT MEN	3632402	.4:15-6:45pm	MTWThF	SAC	1/05-1/30/09
ESIA 128 CONDT WOM	3632802	.1:30-4:00pm	MTWThF	SAC	1/05-1/30/09
ESIA 128 CONDT WOM	3632803	.2:00-4:00pm	MTWThF	TRCK	1/05-1/30/09
ESIA 160 THEORY SB	3636001	.1:00-2:35pm	MTWThF	SAC	1/05-1/30/09
ESOF 130 OFFSEASON	3653001	.3:05-4:00pm	TTh	POOL	1/05-2/04/09
GEOG 100 WRLD GEOG	4510003	.8:00-11:30	MTWTh	SAC	1/05-1/29/09
HIST 121 FROM 1865	4812110	.9:00-12:20pm	MTWTh	SAC	1/05-1/29/09
HIST 127 WOMN/U.S.	4812705	.9:00-12:20pm	MTWTh	SAC	1/05-1/29/09

COURSE	TKT #	TIME	DAYS	CAMPUS	DATES
HU-D 200 LITERACY	4920002	.7:00-10:10pm	MTWTh	SAC	1/05-2/02/09
MATH N48 PRE ALGEB	6304850	.9:00-1:30pm	MTWTh	SAC	1/05-1/29/09
MATH 060 ELEME ALG	6306050	.9:00-1:30pm	MTWTh	SAC	1/05-1/29/09
MATH 080 INTER ALG	6308050	.8:00-1:50PM	MTWTh	SAC	1/05-1/29/09
MATH 105 MATH/LIB	6310550	.8:30-1:00pm	MTWTh	SAC	1/05-1/29/09
MATH 140 COLL ALGB	6314050	.8:00-12:30pm	MTWTh	SAC	1/05-1/29/09
MATH 219 STATISTICS	6321950	.8:00-1:50pm	MTWTh	SAC	1/05-1/29/09
MUS 101 MUS APPR	6510159	.9:00-1:15pm	TWTh	SAC	1/06-1/29/09
N-CE 098 NCLEX GRAD	6709801	.8:00-4:30pm	MTWTh	SAC	1/05-1/12/09
And		.20 Hrs Arr		SAC	1/05-1/12/09
N-CE 145 ADV SUPPRT	6714501	.9:00-4:15pm	TTh	SAC	1/20-1/29/09
PARA 101 LAW OFFICE	5710101	.Hrs Arr		SAC	1/05-1/31/09
PHAR 057 INPATIENT	7105701	.9:00-1:25pm	MWF	SAC	1/05-1/30/09
PHIL 110H CRIT THINK	7211075	.5:00-9:30pm	MTWTh	SAC	1/05-1/29/09
PHIL 144 REASONING	7214450	.8:00-12:15pm	TWTh	SAC	1/06-1/29/09
PHIL 144 REASONING	7214451	.6:00-10:15pm	TWTh	SAC	1/06-1/29/09
POLT 101 INTR/GOVN	7610139	.8:00-11:20	MTWTh	SAC	1/05-1/29/09
POLT 101 INTR/GOVN	7610142	.9:00-12:20pm	MTWTh	SAC	1/05-1/29/09
PSYC 100 INTR/PSYC	7710027	.9:00-12:20pm	MTWTh	SAC	1/05-1/29/09
READ N90A INDV READ	8009001	.9:00-12:20pm	MTWTh	SAC	1/05-1/29/09
READ N90B INDV READ	8009021	.9:00-12:20pm	MTWTh	SAC	1/05-1/29/09
SOCS 219 STATISTICS	8321950	.8:00-1:50pm	MTWTh	SAC	1/05-1/29/09
SOC 100 INTR/SOC	8410081	.Hrs Arr		TV	1/05-1/31/09
SOC 112 REL/MARRIA	8411207	.Hrs Arr		SAC	1/05-1/31/09
SPEC N57 ACQUIRED	8605702	.Hrs Arr		SAC	1/06-1/30/09
SPEC N62 ASSESSMNT	8606201	.Hrs Arr		SAC	1/06-1/30/09
SPEC N63 LEARNING	8606303	.Hrs Arr		SAC	1/06-1/30/09
SPCH 102 PBLC SPKG	8710203	.6:00-10:15pm	TTh	SAC	1/06-1/29/09
And		.9:00-1:15pm	S	SAC	1/06-1/29/09
TELV 104 HIST FILM	9010405	.6:00-10:15PM	TWTh	SAC	1/06-1/29/09

SANTA ANA COLLEGE

INTERSESSION CLASSES



BUSINESS SEMINARS FOR COLLEGE CREDIT

**General Management • Communication
Computer Skills • Office Management
Self Improvement • Small Business/Entrepreneur**

INCREASE YOUR VALUE to your present employer or learn skills that will make you more valuable in the future. Enroll now in these 8- or 16-hour seminars to IMPROVE YOUR JOB SATISFACTION. Join the 35,000 participants who have utilized this program to KEEP COMPETITIVE in today's business world. TAUGHT BY TRAINED PROFESSIONALS who keep up-to-date on the latest in business and industry. To obtain a Business Seminar Class Schedule contact RSCCD's Public Service Institute **1-714-241-5823**, or visit <http://sacpsi.org>

WE'RE HERE TO HELP . . .

Answers to your questions about

- Santa Ana College (www.sac.edu)
- Rancho Santiago Community College District (www.rscdd.org)
- Education and support centers, facilities, programs, services, and more . . .

For answers to questions about Santiago Canyon College, call 1-714-628-4900.

TO CONTACT OR LEARN ABOUT . . .	ADMINISTRATOR/CONTACT	LOCATION	TELEPHONE
Academic Computing Center	Michael Nguyen	SAC, Cesar Chavez Building, A-106	1-714-564-6731
Acquired Brain Impairment Program	Renee Miller	SAC, Planetarium, M-105	1-714-564-6280
ACT Center	Eileen Granosky	RSCCD, 2323 N. Broadway, Rm. 315, Santa Ana, CA 92706	1-714-480-7560
Add or Drop Class	SAC Registration	SAC, Johnson Campus Center, U-202	1-714-564-6031
Admissions	SAC Admissions/Records Staff	SAC, Administration Building, S-101	1-714-564-6015
American Sign Language	Monica Collins	SAC, Johnson Campus Center, U-107 (TDD 1-714-564-6284)	1-714-564-6283
AmeriCorps Foster Youth Mentoring Project		SAC, Johnson Campus Center, U-121A	1-714-564-6324
Articulation—High Schools/ROPS		SAC, Russell Hall, R-107	1-714-564-6224
Articulation—Universities	Paula Canzona	SAC, Administration Building, S-107-2	1-714-564-6088
Assistive Technology Center	Don Dutton	SAC, Johnson Campus Center, U-103	1-714-564-6260
Athletics	Larry Johnston	SAC, Exercise Science Building, W-102	1-714-564-6900
Bookstore	Jared Ceja/Bookstore Staff	SAC, Johnson Campus Center	1-714-564-6435
CalWORKs	Sara Lundquist	SAC, Library Building, L-222	1-714-564-6288
Career/Job Resource Center	Marisela Godinez	SAC, Library Building, L-225	1-714-564-6254
Cashier's Office	Cashier's Office Staff	SAC, Administration Building, S-104	1-714-564-6965
Centennial Education Center (CEC)		CEC, 2900 W. Edinger, Santa Ana, CA 92704	1-714-241-5700
Center of Excellence	Osiel Madrigal, Interim Director	RSCCD District Office, 2323 N. Broadway, Santa Ana, CA 92706	1-714-564-5529
Child Development Services	Executive Director, Dee Tucker	RSCCD District Office, 2323 N. Broadway, Santa Ana, CA 92706	1-714-480-7546
<i>Santa Ana College.</i>	Debbie McBee	SAC, across street west of campus at 1720 W. 17th St., Santa Ana	1-714-564-6894
<i>Centennial Education Center.</i>	Veronica MacKenney	CEC, 2900 W. Edinger, Santa Ana	1-714-241-5739
Clubs/Organizations	Liz Monge	SAC, Johnson Campus Center, U-121A	1-714-564-6214
Community Relations	Teresa Mercado-Cota	RSCCD District Office, 2323 N. Broadway, Santa Ana, CA 92706	1-714-480-7505
Community Services	Lithia Williams	SAC, Administration Building, S-204	1-714-564-6594
Communication Disabilities	Renee Miller	SAC, Planetarium, M-105	1-714-564-6280
Computer Lab	Michael Nguyen	SAC, Cesar Chavez Building, A-106	1-714-564-6731
Continuing Education Division			
Centennial Education Center		CEC, 2900 W. Edinger, Santa Ana	1-714-241-5700
Cooperative Work Experience	Hilda Roberts	SAC, Cesar Chavez Building, A-103	1-714-564-6750
Counseling	SAC Counseling Center Staff	SAC, Administration Building, S-112	1-714-564-6100
Criminal Justice Academies	George Troxcl	OC Sheriff's Regional Training Academy, 15991 Armstrong Ave., Tustin, 92782	1-714-566-9200
Deaf and Hard of Hearing	Monica Collins	SAC, Johnson Campus Center, U-107 (TDD 1-714-564-6284)	1-714-564-6283
Developmentally Delayed Learners	Nell Kenyon	SAC, Johnson Campus Center, U-141	1-714-564-6273
Digital Media Center	Gustavo Chamorro	DMC, 1300 S. Bristol Street, Santa Ana, CA 92708	1-714-241-5812
Disabled Student Programs and Services (see page 67)	Jane Mathis	SAC, Johnson Campus Center, U-103	1-714-564-6260
Distance Education (Online Classes)	Distance Education Office Staff	SAC, Russell Hall, R-105	1-714-564-6725
DISTRICT OFFICE		RSCCD District Office, 2323 N. Broadway, Santa Ana, CA 92706	1-714-480-7300
DISTRICT SAFETY AND SECURITY	Al Chin	RSCCD District Office, 2323 N. Broadway, Santa Ana, CA 92706	1-714-480-7331
DIVISIONS/DEPARTMENTS			
Business	Hilda Roberts	SAC, Cesar Chavez Building, A-103	1-714-564-6750
Counseling	Micki Bryant	SAC, Administration Building, S-106	1-714-564-6078
Exercise Science, Health and Athletics	Avie Bridges	SAC, Physical Education Building, W-102	1-714-564-6900
Fine & Performing Arts	Sylvia Turner	SAC, Cesar Chavez Building, A-109	1-714-564-5600
Humanities & Social Sciences	Sharon Whelan	SAC, Dunlap Hall, D-435-2	1-714-564-6500
Human Services & Technology	Bart Hoffman	SAC, Russell Hall, R-107	1-714-564-6800
Career Education & Workforce Development	Bart Hoffman	SAC, Russell Hall, R-118	1-714-564-6106
Science, Math, and Health Sciences	Carol Comeau	SAC, Russell Hall, R-103	1-714-564-6600
Educational Services	Julie Stark	RSCCD District Office, 2323 N. Broadway, Santa Ana, CA 92706	1-714-480-7460
EMERGENCY	SAC District Safety Staff	SAC, Security/Safety Building, X-100	1-714-564-6333
Emergency Services (<i>Earthquake Preparedness</i>)	Al Chin	RSCCD District Office, 2323 N. Broadway, Santa Ana, CA 92706	1-714-480-7330

ALTERNATE FORMATS

Upon request, Santa Ana College materials will be available in alternate formats. Please contact DSPS at 1-714-564-6260.

CLASS SCHEDULE

also available online at www.sac.edu

Prepared each semester, the class schedule includes general information, courses offered, hours, rooms, and instructor names. Schedules are mailed to all district high schools and are available at SAC & SCC Bookstores. Because the schedule is prepared prior to the start of classes, the information published is subject to change. Use the online course availability for the most current information.

Telephone assistance in Spanish

¡Se le puede asistir en español!

Información en español sobre Santa Ana College

1-714-564-6100

Lunes a jueves de 8:00 a.m. – 8:00 p.m.

Viernes de 8:00 a.m. – 5:00 p.m.

Admisiones / Evaluación/Orientación / Inscripciones / Servicios de consejería
Ayuda financiera / Clases generales / Ciudadanía
Programas académicos y vocacionales / Otros servicios . . .

Información en español acerca de clases de educación para adultos en la página 98.

TO CONTACT OR LEARN ABOUT . . .	ADMINISTRATOR/CONTACT	LOCATION	TELEPHONE
English as a Second Language	Humanities & Social Sciences Division	SAC, Dunlap Hall, D-435	1-714-564-6500
Environmental Safety/Crime Prevention	Al Chin	RSCCD District Office, 2323 N. Broadway, Santa Ana	1-714-480-7330
EOPS	Aurora Kamimura	SAC, Johnson Campus Center, U-101	1-714-564-6232
FAAst TRAAck Program	Lucy Sims	SAC, Russell Hall, R-118	1-714-564-6224
Facility Reservations	Maria Garcia	SAC, Administration Building S-201	1-714-564-6227
Financial Aid	Mark Liang	SAC, Johnson Campus Center, U-221	1-714-564-6242
Fire Technology	Ken Soltis	SAC, Cesar Chavez Building, A-113	1-714-564-6845
Foundation	Christina Romero	SAC, Administration Building, S-217	1-714-564-6091
Freshman Experience, Learning Communities II	Steve Bautista/Martha Vargas	SAC, Administration Building, S-110	1-714-564-6165
Graduation	Christine Gorlato/Gina Wilson	SAC, Administration Building, S-105-1	1-714-564-6052
Hazardous Materials	Al Chin	RSCCD District Office, 2323 N. Broadway, Santa Ana	1-714-480-7330
Health Services	Arlene Warco	SAC, Johnson Campus Center, U-120	1-714-564-6216
Honors Transfer Program	Kathy Patterson	SAC, Dunlap Hall, D-428	1-714-564-6528
Human Resources	John Didion	RSCCD District Office, 2323 N. Broadway, Santa Ana, CA 92706	1-714-480-7484
I-20 Form	Donna Tolley	SAC, B-12	1-714-564-6047
Information, General	Admissions/Records Staff	SAC, S-101	1-714-564-6000
International Students	Donna Tolley	SAC, B-12	1-714-564-6047
Internet access to RSCCD on the World Wide Web		RSCCD: www.rscdd.org; SAC: www.sac.edu; SCC: www.sccollege.edu	
Learning Center	Jane Mathis	SAC, Johnson Campus Center, U-103	1-714-564-6260
Learning Disabilities	Mary Kobane/Brooke Choo	SAC, Johnson Campus Center, U-103	1-714-564-6260
Learning Skills Lab (<i>Centennial Education Center</i>)	Mary Stephens	CEC, D-101	1-714-241-5768
Library	SAC Library Staff	SAC, Nealley Library	1-714-564-6700
Lost & Found	SAC District Safety Staff	SAC, Security/Safety Building, X-100	1-714-564-6330
Marketplace Education Center (MEC)	Sergio Sotelo	MEC, 201 East 4th Street, Santa Ana, CA 92701	1-714-564-5000
MESA (Math, Engineering, & Science Achievement)	Yolanda Mugica	SAC, Administration Building, S-107	1-714-564-6373
Military Evaluation/Veteran's Affairs	Gloria Lewis	SAC, Administration Building, S-216	1-714-564-6050
Nursing	Becky Miller	SAC, Russell Hall, R-213	1-714-564-6825
Office of School & Community Partnerships	Lilia Tanakeyowma	SAC, Administration Building, S-209	1-714-564-6970
Online Classes/Distance Education	Jacque O'Lea	SAC, Russell Hall, R-105	1-714-564-6725
Outreach	Lilia Tanakeyowma	SAC, Administration Building, S-203	1-714-564-6141
Parking	James Wooley	SAC, Security/Safety Building, X-100	1-714-564-6330
Photo ID	Rhonda Langston	SAC, Administration Building, Cashier's Office, S-104	1-714-564-6965
Physical Disabilities		SAC, Russell Hall, R-101	1-714-564-6295
Psychological Disabilities		SAC, Johnson Campus Center, U-103	1-714-564-6260
Psychological Services	Phi Loan Le	SAC, Johnson Campus Center, U-120	1-714-564-6216
Public Relations	Nikita Flynn	SAC, Security/Safety Building, X-101	1-714-564-6475
Public Service Institute, Business Seminars	Dianne Freeman	DMC, 1300 S. Bristol Street, Santa Ana, CA 92708, DMC-209	1-714-241-5823
Puente Program	Reina Sanabria	SAC, Administration Building, S-134	1-714-564-6135
RSCCD District Office		RSCCD District Office, 2323 N. Broadway, Santa Ana, CA 92706	1-714-480-7300
Rancho Santiago Community College District Foundation		RSCCD District Office, 2323 N. Broadway, Santa Ana, CA 92706	1-714-480-7340
Registration	SAC Registration Area Staff	SAC, Johnson Campus Center, U-202	1-714-564-6019
Research Department	Nga Pham	RSCCD District Office, 2323 N. Broadway, Santa Ana, CA 92706	1-714-480-7468
Residency	SAC Admissions/Records Staff	SAC, Administration Building, S-101	1-714-564-6005
Resource Development Department	Janie Marcus	RSCCD District Office, 2323 N. Broadway, Santa Ana, CA 92706	1-714-480-7463
Santa Ana Civic Leadership Initiative		SAC, Johnson Campus Center, U-121A	1-714-564-6363
Santa Ana College (SAC)		SAC, 1530 W. 17th Street, Santa Ana, CA 92706	1-714-564-6000
Scholarships	Stephanie Adams	SAC, Administration Building, S-204	1-714-564-6478
Security	James Wooley	SAC, Security/Safety Building, X-100	1-714-564-6330
Service Learning Center	Ana Aguayo	SAC, Johnson Campus Center, U-100A	1-714-564-6362
Small Business Development Center, Orange County	Leila Mozaffari	RSCCD, 2323 N. Broadway, Rm. 201, Santa Ana, CA 92706	1-714-564-5200
Spanish Language Telephone Assistance		SAC	1-714-564-6100
Special Services		SAC, Library Building, L-222	1-714-564-6288
Speech Language Pathology Assistant Program	Monica Porter	SAC, Library Building, L-222-3	1-714-564-6668
Student Activities	Liz Monge	SAC, Johnson Campus Center, U-121A	1-714-564-6210
Student Affairs	Lilia Tanakeyowma	SAC, Johnson Campus Center, S-203	1-714-564-6140
Student Business Office	Rhonda Langston	SAC, Johnson Campus Center, U-218	1-714-564-6430
(Office of) Student Life		SAC, Johnson Campus Center, U-121A	1-714-564-6211
Student Government	Liz Monge	SAC, Johnson Campus Center, U-121A	1-714-564-6214
Student Leadership Institute		SAC, Johnson Campus Center, U-121A	1-714-564-6330
Student Placement	Janet Grunbaum	SAC, Johnson Campus Center, U-222	1-714-564-6201
Student Support Services Program (TRIO)	Romelia Madrigal	SAC, Library Building, L-222	1-714-564-6843
Student Transition Program	Luis Dorado	CEC, 2900 W. Edinger, Santa Ana, CA 92704	1-714-241-5710
Success Center	Kathleen Simmons	SAC, Library Building, L-206	1-714-564-5420
Talent Search (TRIO)	Marco Ramirez	SAC, Library Building, L-220-S	1-714-564-6182
Teacher Education Center	Steve Bautista	SAC, Administration Building, S-110	1-714-564-6352
Tech Prep	John Kalko	SAC, Russell Hall, R-320	1-714-564-6629
Television/TV Class Information	Distance Education Office Staff	SAC, Russell Hall, R-105	1-714-564-6725
Testing Information	Beverly Birnbaum	SAC, Library Building, L-221	1-714-564-6148
Transcripts	SAC Admissions/Records Staff	SAC, Administration Building, S-101	1-714-564-6461
Transfer Center	Martha Vargas	SAC, Administration Building, S-110	1-714-564-6165
Tutorial Center	Pat Conner	SAC, Johnson Campus Center, U-103	1-714-564-6260
U-Link	Rochelle Zook	SAC, Administration Building, S-133	1-714-564-6416
Upward Bound (TRIO)	Romelia Madrigal	SAC, Library Building, L-222	1-714-564-6843
Veterans Affairs	Gloria Lewis	SAC, Administration Building, S-105-1	1-714-564-6050
Women's Programs/Services		SAC, Administration Building, S-122	1-714-564-6175
Workability	Sandy Morris-Pfyl	SAC, Library Building, L-220	1-714-564-6255
Workplace Learning Resource Center	Eileen Granosky	RSCCD, 2323 N. Broadway, Rm. 328, Santa Ana, CA 92706	1-714-564-5521

VISIT OUR WEBSITES

SANTA ANA COLLEGE – www.sac.edu SANTIAGO CANYON COLLEGE – www.sccollege.edu RANCHO SANTIAGO COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT – www.rscdd.org

IF YOU CAN'T FIND WHAT YOU NEED IN THE LIST ABOVE, PLEASE CALL 1-714-564-6000 (SAC) OR 1-714-628-4900 (SCC).

ADMISSIONS / REGISTRATION

STEP 1: APPLICATION

ADMISSIONS

- **Continuing Students**
Continuing students who actively attended Spring 2008 or Fall 2008 may complete registration by telephone or computer. See the registration schedule on page 8.
- **New Students and Former (Returning) Students**
Students enrolling for the first time or who are returning after **not** attending Spring 2008 or Fall 2008 must complete an Admission application. **Applications for Fall should be filed before January 30, 2009.**
You may also apply online at www.sac.edu.
- **Registration appointments for new students are processed on a first-come, first-serve basis at the time of application.**

WHO MAY ATTEND

- **High school graduates** or persons at least 18 years of age who may profit from instruction.
- High school students in **Career Advanced Placement Program (CAP)**
The CAP program is designed for high school students. A significant portion of the Santa Ana College curriculum is available to supplement programs of high school students recommended by their principals. Contact the Admissions office for details.
NOTE: CAP students must register in person. Bring the CAP form signed by your high school principal, parent and the appropriate Santa Ana College Division Dean. Due to a new state law, students who wish to take classes at a community college must be assigned low enrollment priority so as not to displace regularly admitted students.
- **International Students**
International students are eligible for admission under a student visa (F-1). Apply through the International Student Office, Santa Ana College, for forms and instructions. Deadlines are June 1 for the Fall semester and December 1 for Spring.

STEP 2: REGISTRATION

CONTINUING STUDENT

You are a continuing student if you were enrolled in college credit classes at SAC during the Spring 2008 or Fall 2008 semesters.

EARLY REGISTRATION FOR CONTINUING STUDENTS:

- **Online and Telephone registration (see page 8) is available for continuing students. Priority is based on units earned at SAC & SCC only.**
- Use any touchtone telephone or computer to enroll.
- Continuing students who do not meet the early registration deadline may register online or by telephone until the Thursday before the semester begins.

REGISTRATION (continued)

TRANSFER STUDENT

INFORMATION FOR NEW STUDENTS FROM OTHER COLLEGES

If you have attended another college, especially another community college, you must:

- Bring a copy of your official transcript to Counseling and meet with a counselor. If you completed a prerequisite outside of SAC or SCC, you will be restricted from online or telephone registration for some classes. You must obtain a CLASS WAIVER from SAC Counseling before you register.
- Bring any official copies of placement test results in English, reading, and/or math to the Counseling/Testing Center to determine whether it is advisable to complete additional placement testing at Santa Ana College. Placement test information from other colleges must include: your name, name of the test(s), the raw score(s), and test date(s). Test scores for English are valid for two years. Test scores for Math are valid for one year.
- Make an appointment to see a counselor by calling the Santa Ana College Counseling Center at 1-714-564-6100.

NEW STUDENT

You are a new student if you have never enrolled in college credit classes at SAC OR SCC. File an application in person or online, www.sac.edu.

MATRICULATION INFORMATION FOR NEW STUDENTS

- The matriculation program consists of a program of assessment, orientation, and academic advisement for students who plan to do any of the following:
 - accumulate 15 units or more,
 - enroll in an English or Math course,
 - work toward an Associate degree, occupational certificate, transfer program to a four-year university, or new career.
- Students with bachelor's degrees or higher are exempt from matriculation.
- Students who are unsure whether they should complete the matriculation program should contact the Counseling Department at Santa Ana College, 1-714-564-6100 or go online to www.sac.edu/online_counseling.

NEW STUDENT REGISTRATION

- New students receive appointments to register on a first-come, first-serve basis. All new students to SAC are encouraged to complete matriculation services (testing, orientation, and advisement). Failure to complete testing may change your registration date.
- **!** To complete placement testing (assessment), you must first file your admission application.
- Upon completing testing, students will be given an appointment to attend an orientation and advisement session with a counselor. Students will receive their test results and their appointment to register after completing orientation and advisement. The first date of new student registration is January 16. Please refer to page 12 for further testing information.

New matriculation students can register online! See page 9 for information.

... REGISTRATION ...

REGISTRATION (continued)

REGISTRATION BY APPOINTMENT

FORMER STUDENTS AND OTHER NEW STUDENTS

- Registration for former and other new students not participating in the above matriculation procedures is controlled by the Registration Appointment. Students are issued a date and time to register after submitting an application.
- You may apply and enroll online – www.sac.edu
- Registration appointments are issued on a first-come, first-serve basis.

LATE REGISTRATION and ADD PERIOD (Feb. 9 to Feb. 20)

- **Instructor signature is required on all adds after the semester begins.**
- ADD/DROP forms to petition the instructor are available in the Admissions/Records Office. After completion, submit forms to the Registration Area in U-202 with enrollment fee payment, if required, for each class added.
- The computer or telephone may be used to drop classes through the established drop date (75% of the way through a class). To avoid fees, drop by February 20, 2009 for full-term classes.
- **No add cards with instructor signatures will be accepted after February 20, 2009 for full-term classes.**

To Avoid Fees, drop online or by telephone November 24 – February 20

WAIT LIST RULES

For most courses, you may place your name on a Wait List for one class section. You will receive a priority number for your position on the list.

1. You must meet the corequisites or prerequisites of the course.
2. You cannot Wait List for a class that would cause time conflicts with your existing class schedule or future added classes.
3. You can only be on 1 (one) Wait List per class section. Adding yourself to a 2nd (second) Wait List will automatically drop you from the first Wait List.
4. If you are on a Wait List when the class meets for the first time, **you must attend the first class meeting** to see if there is available space. If you do not attend the first class meeting, you lose your place on the Wait List and another student will be added.

PAY FEES – Avoid having a hold placed on your records!
Fees are due immediately upon registration.

The last day to pay fees is the Thursday before the semester begins. Failure to pay fees will result in an administrative hold on your student record.

The consequences of this hold could:

- affect ability to register for future classes
- prevent release of official transcripts.

Enrollment fee waivers are available. Forms can be obtained at the Financial Aid Office.

LOCATIONS & TIMES FOR REGISTRATION BEGINNING NOVEMBER 24.

Santa Ana College

Johnson Center,
Room U-202

Monday–Thursday, 10am–6:45pm

Friday, 10am–3:45pm

Prior to 1/26/09, please go to Admissions in S-101 for assistance

STUDENT RESPONSIBILITY TO DROP CLASSES AFTER SEMESTER BEGINS

Students who have enrolled and paid for classes and decide not to attend must drop classes before Friday, February 20, to avoid fee charges. Classes dropped after that date will appear on the student record with a “W” grade. **You will not be automatically dropped from your classes after the semester begins. You may drop classes online or by telephone.** After the second week, you will incur a financial obligation to the college and an administrative hold will be placed on your student record until fees are paid. (Any unpaid fees as a result of a dishonored check or other outstanding debt will be handled in the same manner.)

- You may drop classes online or by telephone.
- Drop classes by FRIDAY, FEBRUARY 20 to avoid Academic Hold and “W” grade!
- **Even if you do not attend the class, after the semester begins, you owe the fees unless you drop the class before Friday, February 20!**

ONLINE REGISTRATION & RECORDS

Check the college website at www.sac.edu for:

- Online registration
- Online counseling
- Open classes (course availability)
- View your class schedule
- Grades from previous semester
- Admissions and Registration information
- Print or view unofficial transcripts
- Request official transcripts online
- Account summary
- Change your PIN number or update your address, major, or educational goal
- Add or drop classes
- Pay fees online immediately

More Registration Information . . .

ONLINE & TELEPHONE REGISTRATION

SPRING 2009 REGISTRATION

is available for continuing students enrolled at SAC during Spring 2008 or Fall 2008. The priority system for online and telephone registration is based on units earned at SAC/SCC only.

Follow instructions and steps on this and the next two pages to register online or by telephone, and check pages 14 and 15 for other helpful and important registration information.

Online counseling now available!
www.sac.edu/online_counseling

HALF DAY PERIODS FOR FALL REGISTRATION ONLINE OR BY TELEPHONE (for continuing students)

UNITS COMPLETED	PERMIT DATE & TIME	UNITS COMPLETED	PERMIT DATE & TIME
DSPS	11/24/08 starts at 7am	22 – 23	12/10/08 starts at 7am
EOPS	11/25/08 starts at 7am	20 – 21	12/10/08 starts at 3pm
80+	12/01/08 starts at 7am	19.....	12/11/08 starts at 7am
70 – 79	12/01/08 starts at 3pm	17 – 18	12/11/08 starts at 3pm
65 – 69	12/02/08 starts at 7am	14 – 16	12/12/08 starts at 7am
60 – 64	12/02/08 starts at 3pm	12 – 13	12/15/08 starts at 7am
55 – 59	12/03/08 starts at 7am	10 – 11	12/17/08 starts at 7am
51 – 54	12/03/08 starts at 3pm	8 – 9	12/17/08 starts at 3pm
45 – 50	12/04/08 starts at 7am	7.....	12/18/08 starts at 7am
39 – 44	12/04/08 starts at 3pm	5 – 6	12/18/08 starts at 3pm
37 – 38	12/05/08 starts at 7am	4.....	1/06/09 starts at 7am
34 – 36	12/05/08 starts at 3pm	3.....	1/06/09 starts at 3pm
30 – 33	12/08/08 starts at 7am	1 – 2	1/08/09 starts at 7am
27 – 29	12/08/08 starts at 3pm	0.....	1/08/09 starts at 3pm
26.....	12/09/08 starts at 7am	New Matriculation.....	1/12/09–1/19/09
24 – 25	12/09/08 starts at 3pm	Non Matriculation	1/20/09–2/06/09

REGISTRATION STEPS AND PROCEDURES

1	Use the computer or telephone system during the early registration period. The online or telephone registration schedule is shown above.
2	<p>FOR CONTINUING STUDENTS</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Early registration begins November 24 and continues through December 30. • Telephone and Online Registration Hours are Monday–Thursday, 7am–9pm; Friday, 7am–5pm
3	Before you register, complete the worksheet for Spring Registration on page 10. Follow the sample worksheet, completing all items.
4	<p>FEES ARE DUE WHEN YOU REGISTER! PAY IMMEDIATELY BY PHONE! 1-714-564-6400</p> <p>PAY IN PERSON at the Area Campus Registration Locations listed in Center Insert. OR BY MAIL: Do not send cash! Make check payable to “RSCCD” and write your Student I.D. on the check. Mail check to Santa Ana College, ATTN: Cashier’s Office, 1530 W. 17th Street, Santa Ana, CA 92706. Call 1-714-564-6965 for questions regarding fee payment.</p>
5	Students enrolling by computer or telephone owe fees immediately, or a hold may be placed on your records prior to the semester start. YOU MAY DROP BY TELEPHONE OR ONLINE.
6	Verification of enrollment, parking permit, and receipt will be provided at the place of fee payment, or sent by mail if fee payment is made by telephone or mail. If you do not receive verification within 2 weeks, call the Cashier’s Office, 1-714-564-6965.



ONLINE REGISTRATION STEP-BY-STEP

1

Log onto
www.sac.edu (SAC)

2

Click on *Register Online*
located on the top right
corner.

3

Click on the tab entitled
Online Records to register.

4

For Online Records,
enter your Student ID
123456789 (for example)
(can use your social security number to
access I.D – it will be hidden)
then enter your PIN Number
0688 (for example)
(your PIN = birth month + last 2 digits of birth
year—for example June 1988 = 0688)
then click on Enter
when finished.

5

Under Registration, click
on Course Registration.

6

Choose correct term
SPRING
SUMMER
→ FALL

7

There are two ways to add a class:

by entering a ticket number or
by “looking up” the class.

When you are ready to register
for a specific class,
click the Add Now box.

If the class is full, the computer
will ask you if you want to be
on the Wait List.
If yes, click the Wait List Box.
If you do not wish to be on a
wait list, click on Cancel.

To drop a class,
click on the Drop Now box.

Suggestion:
Remember to pay fees
and print a copy if possible.

8

PAY FEES – Pay with a credit
card immediately after verifying
class schedule.

9

Once you are finished adding
or dropping your class(es),
remember to click on LOGOUT.
Logout is located in the upper
left hand corner of the screen.

?

Registration questions?
Call 1-714-564-6019 (SAC)

(Counseling questions?)
Call 1-714-564-6100 (SAC)

FEES AND REFUNDS

STUDENT FEES

ENROLLMENT FEE

The Enrollment Fee is \$20.00 per unit, with no maximum. Payment is required of all students upon registering for classes. This fee is subject to change.

NON-RESIDENT TUITION

Non-resident Tuition is \$191.00 per unit. Tuition is required of international and out-of-state students, payable at registration. Refer residency questions to the Admissions Office.

HEALTH FEE

A health fee of \$14.00 per semester (\$8.50 for summer and intersession) is charged to all students whether or not they choose to use health services.

Health Fee Exemptions (Education Code 76355)

1. Any student who depends exclusively upon prayer for healing in accordance with the teachings of a bona fide religious sect, denomination, or organization, provided that the student presents documentary evidence of an affiliation with such a bona fide religious sect, denomination, or organization. 2. Any student enrolled in an approved Apprenticeship Program. A request for an exemption may be filed at the Admissions & Records Office.

STUDENT SERVICE FEE

A Student Service Fee of \$7.50 is payable at registration for classes at SAC. The fee includes: 1) \$2.50 for photo ID used for library, student and instructional services; and 2) \$5.00 for college activities. Photo ID and semester validation available at registration or the Cashier's Office, room S-104 at Santa Ana College. Payment of this fee is optional. See page 97 for a list of fee benefits.

PARKING FEE

Parking Permits are \$16.00 and may be purchased at registration. All Mandatory fees must be paid in order to purchase parking. A permit is required to park on campus at SAC and SCC only (Monday-Friday). Only one permit is necessary for students who attend both colleges. Motorcycles are exempt in designated parking areas.

MATERIALS FEE

A Materials Fee may be required for a course. Check class listings in this publication for specific fees.

ESTIMATED COST

ENROLLMENT FEE			
\$20	x	_____	= _____
		units	
NON-RESIDENT TUITION			
\$191	x	_____	= _____
		units	
HEALTH FEE (\$14 for SAC & SCC campus classes)			= _____
STUDENT SERVICE FEE (OPTIONAL) (\$7.50 for SAC or SCC campus classes)			= _____
PARKING PERMIT (OPTIONAL \$16 fee)			= _____
MATERIALS FEES			= _____
TOTAL			= _____

REFUNDS

Refunds (excluding non-resident tuition) will be issued in the following manner: credit refund to card for all credit card payments, cash refund for cash payments, cash refund for check payments after 14 calendar days from the date of cash register receipt for full semester classes. Short term classes have refund deadlines of one week or less.

Refund of Enrollment, Health, Parking, and Student Service Fees

Students who withdraw from full semester classes by Friday, February 20, or by 10% of a course less than a semester in length, may request a 100% refund.

Refunds for eligible students should be requested in person by visiting the registration area or the Cashier's Office at SAC. **REFUNDS ARE NOT ISSUED BY MAIL.**

REFUND OF Non-Resident Tuition

Students who withdraw from full-semester classes by Friday, February 20, may request a 100% refund. Students withdrawing after that date are not eligible for a refund.

Refunds for International Students may be requested in person by visiting the Cashier's Office at Santa Ana College.

Refunds will be issued in the following manner: credit refund to card for all credit card payments, cash and check payments will be refunded by check after a five to six week waiting period.

NOTICE

DISHONORED CHECKS

A \$25.00 fee will be charged for a check returned for any reason. In addition, an administrative hold will be placed against your student records and a class stop may be issued. Payment for dishonored checks may be made by cash, cashier's check or money order only at the Cashier's Office at SAC, room S-104, or the Cashier's Office at SCC.

FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE INFORMATION & FEE WAIVER FORM ARE LOCATED BETWEEN THE SAC SECTION AND THE SCC SECTIONS OF THIS BOOK

FEE PAYMENT OPTIONS

Payment by check, Visa, Mastercard, or Discover Card are accepted for payment by mail, by drop box, or in person. Questions? Call 1-714-564-6965.



1. ONLINE

- Payment by credit card via the college website.
- **Santa Ana College:** www.sac.edu



2. TELEPHONE

Pay by telephone 1-714-564-6400



3. BY MAIL

Send to: Santa Ana College Cashier's Office, 1530 W. 17th Street, Santa Ana, CA 92706.

4. IN PERSON

Santa Ana College: Fee payments are made in the Student Business Office, room U-201 in the Johnson Center.

Fees are due immediately upon registration.

The last day to pay fees is the Thursday before the semester begins.

Failure to pay fees will result in an administrative hold on your student record.

The consequences of this hold could:

- affect ability to register for future classes
- prevent release of official transcripts.

TESTS – PLACEMENT

PLACEMENT TESTING

WHAT is testing?

To assist you in successfully reaching your education goals, we request that most students complete assessment or placement testing in English, reading and math. This enables us to counsel you as to the appropriate English, reading and math courses you should take.

For English there are two tests. The College Test of English Placement (CTEP) is for students who have studied English and/or ESL (English as a Second Language) in school for at least seven years or who use English frequently on a daily basis. The other test, the Test of English Language Development (TELD) is for students who have not studied English and/or ESL in school for at least seven years or who do not use English frequently on a daily basis. Students taking the TELD will be referred to ESL/EMLS classes. Students who take the wrong test may be placed in a class that is not right for them. By the time you and the teacher realize that you are in the wrong class, it may be too late to register for the appropriate class.

The Math Diagnostic Testing Project (MDTP) has four different levels. Choose the level you feel you are best prepared for. Sample questions for each test are available in the Testing Center and in the math study center.

WHO should complete testing?

Any student who: plans to accumulate 15 or more units at RSCCD; plans to enroll in an English, reading, or math course; plans to complete an Associate degree, certificate, or transfer to a four-year university; is formulating career interests, plans or goals; is preparing for a new career, is undecided about educational goals, or who would like more information on present skills and abilities or help from a counselor in selecting appropriate classes.

WHAT if I already tested?

Your test scores in **English** are valid for **two years**. If you tested more than two years ago and have not taken an English or ESL class at SAC or SCC you must test again. If you wish to retest you will be required to wait one year.

Reading scores will remain valid indefinitely. If you wish a retest you will be required to wait one year.

Your test scores in **Math** are good for **one year**. If you tested more than one year ago and have not taken a math class at SAC or SCC you must retest. You may take a different level math test at any time. You may not take the same level math test more than once in any semester.

Continuing students who need to retest should schedule an appointment during priority testing. You may not retest if you have taken the CTEP (English and Reading) test within the last year, the TELD (ESL) within the last two years, or the Math test within the last 6 months for the same math level.

WHAT if I tested at another college?

If you tested within the last two years in English, last year in math, or anytime in reading, bring official copies of placement test results in English, reading, and/or math to the Testing Center (L-221) at Santa Ana College, as soon as possible to determine whether it is necessary to complete testing at SAC or whether your eligibility can be verified and you can be cleared for registration. Placement test information from other colleges must include: your name, name of the test(s), the raw score(s), and test date(s).

ESL test scores from other institutions are not accepted. In addition, ESL students who have completed ESL credit courses at other colleges, and are still in need of additional ESL or EMLS instruction, must also take

WHAT if I tested at another college? (continued)

the placement test at RSCCD. This is done so that we can determine which of our courses best meet your needs.

If your test scores are over two years old in English, or one year old in math, or if you are applying for a special program which requires testing at SAC, you will need to re-test.

HOW do I complete testing?

1. New students must first apply to the college.
2. Students who apply early will be referred to the Testing Center to schedule a testing appointment. Paper and pencil testing appointments are scheduled for CTEP, Math and TELD tests. **Computer based CTEP/TELD and Math tests are available on a walk-in basis at Santa Ana College.** Priority testing is conducted in the Testing Center, L-221. Call 564-6147 for an appointment.
3. Continuing students who have not tested or who need to retest should complete testing during priority testing.
4. Regular testing for the Spring semester begins February 9, 2009. You may schedule a regular testing appointment online at www.sac.edu/eSARS_SAC/TESTCTR/eSARS.asp or by calling the Testing Center at 564-6147.
5. After you complete testing, you will be directed to attend orientation and advisement with a counselor where you will receive your test results and other information about college requirements, courses, and programs. You may register upon completing testing, orientation, and advisement.

WHY should I do this?

1. By completing testing, orientation, and advisement we will be able to assist you in planning a course of study based on your academic abilities and interests.
2. The California Community Colleges have adopted this matriculation effort as a statewide requirement.
3. If there are other circumstances that should be considered in recommending your enrollment into certain courses, please contact the Counseling Center at 564-6100 or the Disabled Student Services Program, 564-6295.

RIGHT TO APPEAL

Students who feel that they have been treated in a discriminatory manner, or would like to appeal their recommended placement level may file a complaint about any aspect of the college's matriculation program with the matriculation coordinator. Call 1-714-564-6078.

FIRST CLASS MEETING

Make sure you attend the first class meeting!

Attendance at the first meeting of a class is advised because of enrollment demands. Any student not reporting to the first class meeting may be dropped from the roll sheet.

MORE TEST INFORMATION AND TESTING SCHEDULES . . .

TESTS – PLACEMENT & FINAL EXAMINATIONS

SANTA ANA COLLEGE SPRING 2009

Placement Testing Schedule

- **ELIGIBILITY FOR TESTING:** 1) Must have submitted a completed application to the college, 2) Have not taken the CTEP (English and Reading) test within one year, 3) The TELD (ESL) test within two years or 3) The Math test within 6 months for same math level
- Please arrive 30 minutes early.
- Orientation and advisement including test results follow testing. An appointment will be scheduled for you when you complete testing.
- Picture I.D. is required.
- All students must have a testing appointment. To schedule an appointment for the following dates listed below you may go to www.sac.edu/esars_sac/testctr/esars.asp or call the Testing Center , 1-714-564-6147.
- All tests will be given in the Testing Center, L-221.

DATE	CTEP (Eng/Read) – Rm L-221	MATH – Rm L-221	TELD (ESL) – Room L-221	MATH – Rm L-221
Monday, January 12	9:00 am & 6:00 pm	10:30 am & 7:30 pm		
Tuesday, January 13	9:00 am & 6:00 pm	10:30 am & 7:30 pm		
Wednesday, January 14			10:00 am & 6 pm	11:00 am & 7:00 pm
Tuesday, January 20	9:00 am & 6:00 pm	10:30 am & 7:30 pm		
Wednesday, January 21			10:00 am & 6 pm	11:00 am & 7:00 pm
Thursday, January 22	9:00 am & 6:00 pm	10:30 am & 7:30 pm		
Monday, January 26	9:00 am & 6:00 pm	10:30 am & 7:30 pm		
Tuesday, January 27	9:00 am & 6:00 pm	10:30 am & 7:30 pm		
Wednesday, January 28			10:00 am & 6 pm	11:00 am & 7:00 pm
Monday, February, 2	9:00 am & 6:00 pm	10:30 am & 7:30 pm		
Tuesday, February, 3	9:00 am & 6:00 pm	10:30 am & 7:30 pm		
Wednesday, February, 4			10:00 am	11:00 am

During the regular semester paper and pencil CTEP and TELD tests will be rotated every Monday and Tuesday at either 9:00 am or 6:00 pm.
A computer based CTEP, TELD and Math test is available on a walk-in basis.

CHEMISTRY 219 ADMISSIONS TEST

The Chemistry 219 Admissions Test takes 45 minutes. Students do not need an appointment. **Picture identification is required.** All tests will be held at the **Testing Center**, Room L-221 on the second floor of the library building on the Santa Ana Campus. The test will be given on the first Thursday of each month when school is in session, and on January 22 and February 5, 2009 at 1:00 pm and 5:00 pm.

ABILITY TO BENEFIT

Testing is offered the third Tuesday of the month at 9:30 am during the regular semester by appointment only.

COMPUTER-BASED TESTING

If you plan to enroll in English, Reading, ESL or Math next semester you should test NOW! Computer-based testing is offered whenever paper/pencil tests are not scheduled. You do not need an appointment, however, you should call to check when walk-in times are offered.

SANTA ANA COLLEGE SPRING 2009 FINAL EXAMINATION SCHEDULE

Final exams will be given during the last week of the semester during regular scheduled class hours. The last day of instruction is Sunday, June 7. Final exams may be given during one class session or a combination of class sessions, as designated by the instructor; check with individual instructors for exact date.

SEMESTER GRADES ARE DUE IN THE ADMISSIONS OFFICE ON THURSDAY, JUNE 11, 2009.

POLICIES, NOTICES, & GRADES

DISABLED STUDENTS POLICY

The District will make reasonable accommodations for individuals with disabilities. For special assistance with programs and services, contact the Associate Dean of Disabled Students Programs and Services at 1-714-564-6264. See page 67 of this schedule for more information.

NONDISCRIMINATION POLICY

The Rancho Santiago Community College District complies with all Federal and state rules and regulations and does not discriminate on the basis of race, color, national origin, gender or disability. This holds true for all students who are interested in participating in educational programs and/or extracurricular school activities. Harassment of any employee/student with regard to race, color, national origin, gender or disability is strictly prohibited. Inquiries regarding compliance and/or grievance procedures may be directed to District's Title IX Officer and/or Section 504/ADA Coordinator. RSCCD Title IX Officer and Section 504/ADA Coordinator: John Didion, 2323 N. Broadway, Santa Ana, CA 92706, 1-714-480-7489

POLÍTICA NO DISCRIMINATORIA

El Distrito Colegial Comunitario Rancho Santiago cumple con los reglamentos y leyes federales y estatales y no discrimina en base a raza, color, descendencia nacional, sexo o discapacidad. Esto también se aplica a todos los estudiantes que están interesados en participar en los programas educacionales y/o en actividades escolares que sean extracurricular. El hostigamiento en contra de cualquier empleado/estudiante con respecto a su raza, color, descendencia nacional, sexo o discapacidad está estrictamente prohibido. Las preguntas sobre el cumplimiento de estas leyes o del proceso de quejas pueden ser dirigidas al Oficial del Distrito a cargo del cumplimiento del Título IX y al Coordinador de la Sección 504/ADA. Rancho Santiago Community College District, Title IX Officer and Section 504/ADA Coordinator, John Didion, 2323 North Broadway, Santa Ana, CA 92706, 1-714-480-7489

CHÍNH SÁCH KHÔNG KỶ THỊ

Đại Học Cộng Đồng Rancho Santiago muốn tạo cơ hội cho sinh viên theo đuổi sự hoàn thiện qua những chương trình giáo dục và phục vụ dành cho cư dân trong khu học chánh của mình. Mục đích của các chương trình và dịch vụ này nhằm nâng cao phẩm chất đời sống con người bằng cách tạo điều kiện cho mọi người được theo học đại học bất kể sắc dân, chủng tộc, phái tính, tuổi tác, tật nguyền, đồng tính luyến ái, quá trình học vấn, hoặc những lý do bất hợp lý khác để kỳ thi. Giới hạn về khả năng Anh ngữ cũng không cản trở việc được tham dự các chương trình học vấn và huấn nghệ của trường. Học Khu tuân hành mọi luật lệ của tiểu bang và liên bang và sẽ không kỳ thị sắc dân, màu da, chủng tộc, phái tính hoặc tật nguyền. Điều này áp dụng cho tất cả mọi nhân viên và các cơ hội trong học khu. Tuyệt đối cấm mọi quấy nhiễu về sắc dân, màu da, chủng tộc, phái tính hoặc tật nguyền nhằm vào nhân viên hay sinh viên của học khu. Mọi thắc mắc và khiếu nại về việc thi hành điều khoản này xin chuyển lên viên chức văn phòng Title IX hoặc điều hành viên Section 504/ADA. Viên chức Title IX và điều hành viên Section 504/ADA: Ông John Didion, 2323 N. Broadway, Santa Ana, (714) 480-7489.

OFF-CAMPUS FIELD TRIPS POLICY

Throughout the semester/school year, the District may sponsor voluntary off-campus extracurricular field trips/excursions. If you choose to participate, be advised that pursuant to California Code of Regulations, Subchapter 5, Section 55450, you have agreed to hold the District, its officers, agents and employees harmless from any and all liability or claims which may arise out of or in connection with your participation in the activity.

REGISTERED SEX OFFENDER INFORMATION

Information concerning registered sex offenders can be obtained from: the Santa Ana Police Department, 3rd Floor Lobby, 60 Civic Center Plaza, Santa Ana, on Mondays through Fridays, from 9am to 12pm and from 1-4pm; and from the Orange Police Department, Youth Services Bureau (Rene Nicholson), 1107 North Batavia Street, Orange by calling 1-714-744-7311 for an appointment.

Sex offenders are required to register with the police in the jurisdiction in which they reside and at institutions of higher learning if they are students there or if they work there as employees, contractors, or volunteers. Sex offenders who may be required to register should do so at the Santa Ana Police Department if attending Santa Ana College or at the Orange Police Department if attending Santa Canyon College.

SEXUAL HARASSMENT POLICY

It is the policy of the Rancho Santiago Community College District to provide an educational, employment and business environment free of unwelcome sexual advances, requests for sexual favors, and other verbal or physical conduct or communications constituting sexual harassment, as defined and otherwise prohibited by State and Federal law. The Rancho Santiago Community College District forbids any form of sexual harassment. Prompt disciplinary action will be taken against any student or employee engaging in sexual harassment. If you feel that you have been the victim of sexual harassment please contact the Human Resources Dept. at 1-714-480-7489, or the Associate Dean of Student Development at Santa Ana College at 1-714-564-6211.

STUDENT CODE OF CONDUCT

Students enrolled in Santa Ana College instructional programs assume an obligation to obey state law (California Education Code, California Administrative Code, Title V), district rules (policies of the Board of Trustees), and all civil and criminal codes governing the conduct of students. Please see the current SAC Catalog for specific guidelines for student conduct.

SANTA ANA COLLEGE IS A DRUG AND ALCOHOL FREE ENVIRONMENT

Assistance for substance abuse may be obtained from one of the following sources:

- SAC and SCC Student Health Centers, for confidential counseling and referral to local agencies
- Alcoholics anonymous
- National Drug Hotline 1-800-662-HELP
- Al-Anon / Alateen Family Group Headquarters 1-800-356-9996
- Narc-anon Family Group Headquarters 310-547-5800

Violators may be subject to disciplinary action which could include suspension, expulsion or arrest

TRANSPORTATION POLICY

Some classes may be conducted off campus. Unless you are specifically advised otherwise, you are responsible for arranging your own transportation to and from the class site. Although the District may assist in coordinating the transportation and/or recommend travel times, be advised that the District assumes no liability or responsibility for the transportation, and any person driving a personal vehicle is **NOT** an agent of the District.

COLLEGE-CREDIT PROGRAMS

The Rancho Santiago Community College District offers major college-credit programs in Santa Ana and Orange. Classes offered at Santa Ana College are identified as "SAC." Santiago Canyon College classes are identified with "SCC." Please refer to the list of RSCCD facilities for specific class locations at other sites.

COURSE ARRANGED HOURS

Students are obligated to carry out hours by arrangement in designated facilities, which are normally available from 8:00 a.m. to 10:00 p.m., Monday through Thursday, and from 8:00 a.m. to NOON on Fridays.

COURSE OPEN ENROLLMENT

Unless specifically exempted by statute, every course wherever offered and maintained by the District is fully open to enrollment and participation by any person who has been admitted to the college and meets the course prerequisites established in accordance with Title V.

COURSE REPETITION

WHEN MAY COURSES BE REPEATED?

SUBSTANDARD WORK

A student who has earned a grade of D, F, NC (No Credit) or W in a non repeatable class may repeat that course once to improve their grade. A student who has received two substandard grades must petition and receive the Division Dean's approval to repeat the course for the third time. A student who has received two W's must petition and receive approval from their counselor to repeat the course for the third time.

REPEATABLE COURSES

When a class is identified as repeatable in the Class Schedule, that course may not be repeated more than three times regardless of the grades received. No portion of the class may be repeated to improve a student's grade point average.

VARIABLE UNIT COURSES

When a course is designated as repeatable and is also variable unit, the number of repeats dictates how many times the course may be enrolled in for credit. A variable unit course which is not designated as repeatable may be registered for until the maximum number of units has been attempted. No portion of the class may be repeated to improve your grade point average.

OTHER REPETITIONS – A & G PETITION PROCESS

Any repetition of a class beyond the specified limits previously specified must be petitioned in the Admissions Office. Criteria that can be considered is a significant lapse of time (usually 2 years or more) since the student previously completed the course, or in the event of documental extenuating circumstances (accident, illness, injury, or other circumstance beyond the control of the student).

WITHDRAWAL POLICY

While an instructor may drop a student, it is the student's responsibility to officially withdraw from a class in which they stop attending.

For a semester length course, students must drop by Friday, February 20 to not receive a "W" grade and not be responsible for registration fees. **Any student who is officially enrolled in a semester length class beyond February 20, 2009 is financially responsible for all registration fees associated with that enrollment, even if the student does not attend the class.** Time periods for short term classes are different. Please check with the Admissions Office for deadlines.

Students may drop and receive a "W" grade between February 21 and May 8, 2009. Student enrolled in classes that are less than semester length, must withdraw before the 75% point of the class. Neither the student or instructor may initiate a withdrawal after the deadline, and students officially enrolled in a class beyond the drop deadline must receive a grade other than "W."

FAMILY RIGHTS AND PRIVACY ACT

As required under the provisions of the Family Rights and Privacy Act of 1974, Santa Ana College will make public without student consent only certain directory information. This information consists of the following:

- student's name, city of residence, major field of study;
- participation in officially recognized activities and sports;
- weight, height, and age if a member of an athletic team;
- dates of attendance, degree and awards received;
- the most recent previous educational institution or agency attended by the student.

A student may request the Admissions and Records Office to withhold this information. Such request can be in writing and submitted each semester, or the student may do this privacy block in person. Bring a photo ID!

CREDIT/NO CREDIT (Pass/Fail)

Credit/No Credit petitions for full semester classes must be received in the Admissions Office by March 13, 2009. **Credit/No Credit petitions for classes less than a semester in length must be submitted before 30% of the class expires. Credit/No Credit courses may NOT be taken in the student's major field and a maximum of 12 units of credit/no credit are allowed toward a degree program.** Credit/no credit does not include credit by examination. Deadlines for CR/NC forms are final! A&G petitions will not be approved.

TRANSCRIPTS

Official Transcripts of previous high school and college work should be filed with the Admissions Office by students pursuing a degree.

TEST SCORES

If enrolling in English, Reading, and/or Math, bring official copies of placement test results from other colleges to the Testing Center (L-225) at Santa Ana College. They will determine if it is advisable to complete additional placement testing at SAC. Placement test information from other colleges must include: your name, name of the test(s), the raw score(s), and test date(s). Test scores in English or ESL are valid for two years. **If you tested more than two years ago for English/ESL, you may need to retest.** ESL test scores from other institutions are not accepted. Math test scores are valid for one year only.

FIRST CLASS MEETING

Make sure you attend the first class meeting!

Attendance at the first meeting of a class is advised because of enrollment demands. Any student not reporting to the first class meeting may be dropped from the roll sheet.

GRADES DUE AND AVAILABLE

Final course grades are available:

- online, by visiting the websites at www.sac.edu (SAC)
- by telephone (see procedures in the box on page 16)

Instructor grade delivery and student grade availability dates are as follows:

- SPRING semester grades are due in the Admissions office on Thursday, June 11, 2009.
- SPRING semester grades will be available after Monday, June 15, 2009.

Once the instructor submits grades to admissions, students can view grades the next day using the online records system.



Rancho Santiago
Community College District

**NO
SMOKING
PLEASE**

**In District Buildings or Within 20 Feet of
Entrances, Exits, and Operable Windows
(California Government Code-Sections 7596-7598)**

DISTRICT SAFETY AND SECURITY

The District Safety Department provides 24 hour services to both Santa Ana College and Santiago Canyon College, and their sites and centers. At SAC the office is at the X building and the telephone number is 1-714-564-6330. At SCC, the district safety and security office is at the U building and the phone number is 1-714-628-4730. Persons wanting to call the office may also do so at SAC, SCC and at the Centennial Education Center may use the yellow call-boxes on those campuses. After hours, from 11pm to 7am, Mon-Fri, the district-wide number for district safety and security services for all campuses is 1-714-564-6333.

RSCCD has a reputation for maintaining safe campuses, where staff, students and faculty can work and study without fear for their personal safety or property. This is, in part, a result of everyone working together to create an atmosphere that is safe and conducive to learning. All crimes or serious incidents that occur on campus should be reported to the district safety and security department. Crime report logs for the district are maintained and available for review at the district safety office at Santa Ana College.

RSCCD TOTAL CRIME STATISTICS ON CAMPUS

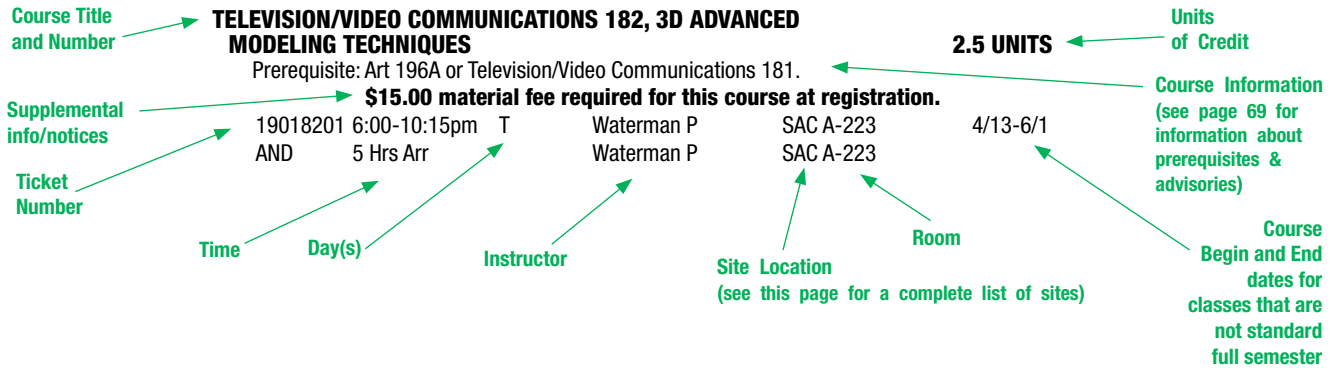
Includes both Santa Ana College and Santiago Canyon College All sites and centers

CRIME	2005	2006	2007
Motor vehicle theft	25	9	8
Larceny from vehicle	26	19	22
Burglary from building	3	1	2
Robbery	3	3	2
Aggravated assault	0	1	0
Murder	0	0	0
Forcible sex	3	1	0
Non-forcible sex	0	0	0
Liquor law violation	1	2	5
Drug abuse violation	3	4	3
Weapons violation	0	0	1
Arson	0	0	0
Grand theft (over \$400)	9	11	11
Hate crimes	0	0	0
Bomb threat	0	0	0

SCHEDULE OF CLASSES

HOW TO READ THE COLLEGE CREDIT CLASS SCHEDULE

Check the course title and number carefully and be sure to note where the class meets. Many are at different campuses which may affect your time schedule and selection of classes. A key to the abbreviations for site locations is on this page.



An ICON next to a listed class indicates a special offering:



HONORS COURSES – Look for the Honors course torch symbol in the schedule or check the SAC listing on page 24.



ONLINE CLASSES – Look for the Online class symbol in the schedule or check the complete list on pages 20–23.



TV CLASSES – Look for the TV class symbol in the schedule or check the complete list on page 23.



OFF CAMPUS FIELD TRIPS – Look for the Field Trip symbol for classes that include field trips and read the policy on page 14.



FUTURE TEACHERS – Content of interest to future teachers



WEEKEND CLASSES – Classes offered Friday evenings, Saturday, and Sunday or check the complete list on page 18.

LOCATIONS

Index of class locations at Instructional Centers in the Santa Ana College service area

CARE – Carehouse Convalescent Hospital
1800 Old Tustin Avenue, Santa Ana

CDC – Santa Ana College
Child Development Center
1720 W. 17th Street, Santa Ana

CEC – Centennial Education Center
2900 W. Edinger, Santa Ana, 1-714-241-5700

CJTC – Orange County Sheriff's
Regional Training Academy
15991 Armstrong Avenue, Tustin

DMC – Digital Media Center
1300 S. Bristol, Santa Ana

FVRH – Fountain Valley Regional Hospital
17100 Euclid, Fountain Valley

JPTC-CN – Joint Powers Training
Facility—Central Net
18301 Gothard, Huntington Beach

OCDE – Orange County Department
of Education
5700 Kalmas, Costa Mesa

OCPD – Orange County Probation Dept.
1001 South Grand Ave., Santa Ana

OCLL – Orange County Law Library
1170 W. Civic Center Drive, Santa Ana

OCST – Orange County Sheriff's
Department Training Center
1900 W. Katella Ave., Orange

OCTA – Orange County
Transportation Authority
55 S. Main St., Orange

RIVE-GOLF – Riverview Golf Course
1800 W. 22nd, Santa Ana

SAC – Santa Ana College
1530 W. 17th Street, Santa Ana, 1-714-564-6000

SCC – Santiago Canyon College
8045 E. Chapman Avenue, Orange, 1-714-628-4900

VHS – Valley High School
1801 S. Greenville, Santa Ana

WMC – Western Medical Center
1001 N. Tustin, Santa Ana

The Santa Ana College campus map is printed on page 82



SPRING 2009 WEEKEND CLASSES

The following is a listing of Friday evening, Saturday and Sunday classes offered at Santa Ana College. Refer to the full class listing (beginning on page 25 in this publication) for more complete information.

SANTA ANA COLLEGE

WEEKEND CLASSES

COURSE	TKT #	TIME	DAYS	CAMPUS	DATES
ACCT 101 FINAN ACT	0110102	8:00-12:15pm	S	SAC	2/09-6/07/09
ANTH 100 CULTL ANTH	0210011	6:00-9:10pm	F	SAC	4/17-6/06/09
And		9:00-12:10pm	S	SAC	4/17-6/06/09
ART 009 ART LAB	0609092	12:30-3:40pm	S	SAC	2/09-6/07/09
ART 030 BASIC DRW	0603009	9:00-12:10pm	S	SAC	2/09-6/07/09
ART 051 CERAMICS	0605102	9:00-12:10pm	S	SAC	2/09-6/07/09
ART 098 DIG 3D MOD	0609801	9:00-12:00pm	S	SAC	2/09-6/07/09
And		12:30-3:30pm	S	SAC	2/09-6/07/09
ART 100 ART CONCP	0610004	6:00-10:05pm	F	SAC	4/17-5/23/09
And		12:30-4:35pm	S	SAC	4/17-5/23/09
ART 130 INTR/DRAW	0613007	9:00-12:10pm	S	SAC	2/09-6/07/09
And		12:40-3:50pm	S	SAC	2/09-6/07/09
ART 137A AIRBRUSH	0613701	9:00-12:10pm	S	SAC	2/09-6/07/09
ART 137B INT AIRBRUSH	0613702	9:00-12:10pm	S	SAC	2/09-6/07/09
ART 151 CERAMICS	0615102	9:00-12:10pm	S	SAC	2/09-6/07/09
And		12:30-3:40pm	S	SAC	2/09-6/07/09
ART 182 JEWELRY	0618201	9:00-12:10pm	S	SAC	2/09-6/07/09
And		1:00-4:10pm	S	SAC	2/09-6/07/09
ART 195 DIGITAL ART	0619504	6:00-10:15pm	F	SAC	2/09-6/07/09
ART 230 INT DRAW	0623008	9:00-12:10pm	S	SAC	2/09-6/07/09
And		12:40-3:50pm	S	SAC	2/09-6/07/09
ART 233 ADV DRAWNG	0623309	9:00-12:10pm	S	SAC	2/09-6/07/09
And		12:40-3:50pm	S	SAC	2/09-6/07/09
ART 282 JEWELRY 2	0628201	9:00-12:10pm	S	SAC	2/09-6/07/09
And		1:00-4:10pm	S	SAC	2/09-6/07/09
ART 283 JEWELRY 3	0628302	9:00-12:10pm	S	SAC	2/09-6/07/09
And		1:00-4:10pm	S	SAC	2/09-6/07/09
AUTO 085 CLEAN AIR	0808501	5:30-10:50pm	F	SAC	2/09-6/07/09
BANK 010 TELLR TRA	0901001	9:00-2:50pm	S	SAC	2/21-3/28/09
BANK 010 TELLR TRA	0901002	9:00-2:50pm	S	SAC	4/18-5/23/09
BIOL 109 FUND/BIOL	1010912	9:00-12:10pm	S	SAC	2/09-6/07/09
BIOL 109L FUND LAB	1010975	12:30-3:40pm	S	SAC	2/09-6/07/09
BIOL 239 HUMN ANAT	1023909	8:30-11:40	S	SAC	2/09-6/07/09
And		12:30-3:40pm	S	SAC	2/09-6/07/09
BUS 222 BUS WRITI	1122202	9:00-12:10pm	S	SAC	2/09-6/07/09
BA 035 COMP BASI	1203501	9:00-12:30pm	S	SAC	2/14-4/04/09
BA 047 LEGAL OFF	1204703	8:00-5:30pm	S	SAC	2/14-4/04/09
BA 058 LEGAL INTE	1205801	9:00-12:10pm	S	SAC	2/09-6/07/09
BA 125 MICROSOFT	1212501	9:00-12:10pm	S	SAC	4/18-6/06/09
BA 169, DREAMWEAVER	1216901	9:00-12:10pm	S	SAC	4/18-6/06/09
BA 188 MICRO XCEL	1218805	6:30-9:35pm	F	SAC	2/13-4/03/09
BA 189 EXCEL PROJ	1218901	6:30-9:35pm	F	SAC	4/17-6/05/09
CHEM 209 INTRO CHEM	1420907	9:00-12:10pm	S	SAC	2/09-6/07/09
And		12:30-3:40pm	S	SAC	2/09-6/07/09
CJ 095 DRUG USE	2209501	8:00-4:50pm	S	SAC	4/25-5/16/09
DNCE 020 COND/DNCE	2402002	9:00-9:55	S	SAC	2/09-6/07/09
DNCE 110 BEG MEXIC	2411001	2:00-4:00pm	S	SAC	2/09-6/07/09
DNCE 111 INTER MEX	2411101	3:00-5:00pm	S	SAC	2/09-6/07/09
DNCE 113A FLAMENC 1	2411303	10:00-11:55	Su	SAC	2/09-6/07/09
DNCE 113B FLAMENC 2	2411323	11:00-12:55pm	Su	SAC	2/09-6/07/09
DNCE 118 CARIB/LATN	2411801	5:30-7:35pm	F	CDC	2/09-6/07/09
DNCE 122 COMM JAZZ	2412201	10:00-11:55	S	SAC	2/09-6/07/09
DNCE 298 SPEC STDY	2429804	11:00-12:55pm	Su	SAC	2/09-6/07/09
DNCE 298 SPEC STDY	2429803	3:00-5:00pm	S	SAC	2/09-6/07/09
ERTH 110 INTR/ERTH	2711004	9:00-12:10pm	S	SAC	2/09-6/07/09
ECON 120 MACRO	2812013	6:00-9:10pm	F	SAC	2/13-4/04/09
ECON 121 MICRO	2812106	6:00-9:10pm	F	SAC	4/17-6/06/09
ENGR 011 BASIC BLUE	3201102	5:00-6:50pm	F	SAC	2/09-6/07/09
ENGR 184 AUTOCAD 2	3218408	8:00-12:10pm	S	SAC	2/09-6/07/09
And		2 Hrs Arr		SAC	2/09-6/07/09
ENGR 185 AUTOCAD 3	3218503	8:00-12:10pm	S	SAC	2/09-6/07/09
And		2 Hrs Arr		SAC	2/09-6/07/09
ENGL N50 WRITTEN	3305004	9:00-12:10pm	S	SAC	2/09-6/07/09

COURSE	TKT #	TIME	DAYS	CAMPUS	DATES
ENGL N60 BAS/WRTG	3306023	6:00-10:15pm	F	SAC	2/09-6/07/09
ENGL 101 FRSH COMP	3310111	9:00-1:15pm	S	SAC	2/09-6/07/09
ENGL 101 FRSH COMP	3310141	6:00-10:15pm	F	SAC	2/09-6/07/09
ESAC 160 TENNIS	3516001	11:00-2:05pm	Su	TENN	2/09-6/07/09
ESAC 170 YOGA	3517004	8:00-10:05	S	SAC	2/09-6/07/09
ESAC 260 SOCCER	3526001	10:00-12:05pm	S	SAC	2/09-6/07/09
ESQA 201 SWIMMING	3580104	9:00-11:05	S	POOL	2/09-6/07/09
ESQA 206 LAP SWIM	3580602	9:00-11:05	S	POOL	2/09-6/07/09
ESIA 235 ADV BASEBL	3643501	3:00-6:10pm	S	BSBL	2/09-6/07/09
FDM 005 FASHN LAB	3900503	9:00-1:10pm	S	SAC	2/09-6/07/09
FDM 053 INTR/SEWG	3905301	9:00-1:15pm	S	SAC	2/09-6/07/09
FDM 105B INTEM SEW	3910501	9:00-1:15pm	S	SAC	2/09-6/07/09
FDM 215 COMPUTER	3921501	9:00-1:15pm	S	SAC	4/18-6/06/09
HIST 120 U.S./1865	4812007	6:00-9:10pm	F	SAC	4/17-6/06/09
And		9:00-12:10pm	S	SAC	4/17-6/06/09
HIST 121 FROM 1865	4812108	6:00-9:10pm	F	SAC	4/17-6/06/09
And		9:00-12:10pm	S	SAC	4/17-6/06/09
MGMT 122 BUS COMM	6012202	9:00-12:10pm	S	SAC	2/09-6/07/09
MNFG 011 BLUEPRINT	6251102	5:00-6:50pm	F	SAC	2/09-6/07/09
MNFG 058 BASIC MACH	6255803	9:00-5:35pm	S	SAC	2/09-6/07/09
MNFG 071 CNC WRITING	6257101	9:00-1:15pm	S	SAC	2/09-6/07/09
MNFG N96 TOOL LAB	6259607	9:00-5:35pm	S	SAC	2/09-6/07/09
MNFG 188 SURVEY	6268803	9:00-5:35pm	S	SAC	2/09-6/07/09
MATH N48 PRE ALGEB	6304860	8:00-12:15pm	S	SAC	2/09-6/07/09
MATH 080 INT ALGEB	6308060	8:00-1:20pm	S	SAC	2/09-6/07/09
MATH 105 MATH/LIB	6310560	8:00-12:15pm	S	SAC	2/09-6/07/09
MATH 140 COLL ALGB	6314060	8:00-12:15pm	S	SAC	2/09-6/07/09
MATH 150 CALCULUS	6315060	8:00-1:20pm	S	SAC	2/09-6/07/09
MATH 219 STATISTICS	6321960	8:00-1:20pm	S	SAC	2/09-6/07/09
MUS 061 PIANO 1	6506107	10:00-12:05pm	S	SAC	2/09-6/07/09
MUS 161 PIANO 1	6516106	10:00-12:05pm	S	SAC	2/09-6/07/09
MUS 165 FLK GUITR	6516502	10:00-12:05pm	S	SAC	2/09-6/07/09
MUS 185 CLS GUITR	6518503	10:00-12:05pm	S	SAC	2/09-6/07/09
MUS 189 GUITAR ENS	6518901	12:15-2:25pm	S	SAC	2/09-6/07/09
And		1 Hr Arr		SAC	2/09-6/07/09
MUS 241 CHMBR MUS	6524103	12:15-2:25pm	S	SAC	2/09-6/07/09
And		1 Hr Arr		SAC	2/09-6/07/09
N-RN 102L NURS WOMN	6810261	220 Hrs Arr	S	SJH	2/09-6/13/09
N-RN 102L NURS WOMN	6810262	220 Hrs Arr	S	FVRH	2/09-6/13/09
N-RN 102L NURS WOMN	6810263	220 Hrs Arr	S	WMC	2/09-6/13/09
N-RN 201L CRITICL I	6820152	240 Hrs Arr	S	COH	2/09-5/30/09
N-RN 202L CRITCL II	6820251	256 Hrs Arr	S	HOAG	2/09-6/07/09
N-RN 202L CRITCL II	6820261	256 Hrs Arr	S	UCI	2/09-6/07/09
N-RN 202L CRITCL II	6820262	256 Hrs Arr	S	WMC	2/09-6/07/09
N-RN 202L CRITCL II	6820263	256 Hrs Arr	S	SJH	2/09-6/07/09
PARA 100 INTRO PARA	5710003	8:00-5:30pm	S	SAC	2/14-4/04/09
PARA 130 LEGAL TRAN	5713001	8:00-5:10pm	S	SAC	4/18-6/06/09
PHIL 106 INTR/PHIL	7210613	6:00-9:10pm	F	SAC	4/17-6/06/09
And		9:00-12:10pm	S	SAC	4/17-6/06/09
PHOT 180 BEG PHOTO	7318004	9:00-2:20pm	S	SAC	2/09-6/07/09
PHOT 190 DIGITAL	7319001	9:00-2:20pm	S	SAC	2/09-6/07/09
PHOT 191 DIGITAL	7319101	9:00-2:20pm	S	SAC	2/09-6/07/09
PHOT 194 COLOR DIG	7319401	9:00-2:20pm	S	SAC	2/09-6/07/09
POLT 101 INTR/GOVN	7610128	6:00-9:10pm	F	SAC	4/17-6/06/09
And		9:00-12:10pm	S	SAC	4/17-6/06/09
PSYC 100 INTR/PSYC	7710019	9:00-12:10pm	S	SAC	2/09-6/07/09
SOC 219 STATISTICS	8321960	8:00-1:20pm	S	SAC	2/09-6/07/09
SOC 100 INTR/SOC	8410003	6:00-9:10pm	F	SAC	2/13-4/04/09
And		9:00-12:10pm	S	SAC	2/13-4/04/09
SPCH N52B INTR PRON	8705201	9:00-1:15pm	S	SAC	2/09-6/07/09
SPCH 101 INTR/COMM	8710133	6:15-9:25pm	F	SAC	2/09-6/07/09
VIET 101 VIETNAM 1	9310102	6:00-8:30pm	F	SAC	2/09-6/07/09
And		9:00-11:30	S	SAC	2/09-6/07/09

Hard work pays off on the weekend!

Friday evening – Sunday evening classes

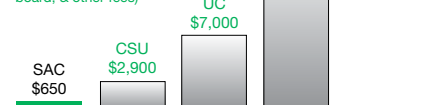
Earn your Liberal Arts or Business Administration AA (meets transfer requirements for CSUF Business Administration)

Why spend more?

Weekend College at SAC is Your Best Investment.

Annual Fees*

(* based on a 12-unit load at SAC excluding books, parking, room, board, & other fees)





Earn full credit in half the time by enrolling in GR8 Weeks courses. These mini-semester classes run for only eight weeks and are offered in two blocks; at the beginning and middle of the semester. The demand is high and classes are popular so enroll now to save your space. **Don't W8!**

**FOR MORE INFORMATION OR TO
MAKE A COUNSELING APPOINTMENT,
CALL: SANTA ANA COLLEGE - 1-714-564-6100**

1ST 8-WEEK COURSES FOR SPRING 2009

COURSE	TKT #	TIME	DAYS	CAMPUS	DATES
ACCT 032 COMPENSTN	0103201	4:45-6:55pm	M	SAC	2/09-3/30/09
ACCT 035 QUICKBOOKS	0103502	7:00-10:25pm	M	SAC	2/09-3/30/09
ACCT 035 QUICKBOOKS	0103505	12:00-1:35pm	W	SAC	2/11-4/01/09
And		1.5 Hrs Arr		SAC	2/11-4/01/09
ART 196A MODELING	0619602	6:00-10:15pm	T	SAC	2/09-3/30/09
And		5 Hrs Arr		SAC	2/09-3/30/09
ART 197A 3D ANIMAT	0619701	6:00-10:15pm	Th	SAC	2/11-4/01/09
And		5 Hrs Arr		SAC	2/11-4/01/09
ART 296 CMPR GRPH	0629605	6:00-10:15pm	T	SAC	2/09-3/30/09
And		5 Hrs Arr		SAC	2/09-3/30/09
ART 296 CMPR GRPH	0629601	6:00-10:15pm	Th	SAC	2/11-4/01/09
And		5 Hrs Arr		SAC	2/11-4/01/09
BANK 010 TELLR TRA	0901001	9:00-2:50pm	S	SAC	2/21-3/28/09
BUS 141 GLOBALIZE	1114101	6:00-10:05pm	Th	SAC	2/12-3/05/09
BUS 142 RESEARCH	1114201	6:00-10:05pm	Th	SAC	3/12-4/02/09
BUS 150 INTR COMP	1115002	5:30-10:05pm	MW	SAC	2/09-4/01/09
BUS 165 INT TRADE	1116501	6:00-10:05pm	T	SAC	3/10-3/31/09
BUS 166 IMPORT/EX	1116601	6:00-10:05pm	T	SAC	2/10-3/03/09
BA 035 COMP BASI	1203501	9:00-12:30pm	S	SAC	2/14-4/04/09
BA 047 LEGAL OFF	1204703	8:00-5:30pm	S	SAC	2/14-4/04/09
BA 147 INT WINDOW	1214702	6:30-9:40pm	Th	SAC	2/12-4/02/09
BA 188 MICRO XCEL	1218805	6:30-9:35pm	F	SAC	2/13-4/03/09
BA 188 MICRO XCEL	1218802	11:00-12:35pm	Th	SAC	2/10-4/02/09
BA 190 MICFT PWPT	1219001	7:00-10:10pm	W	SAC	2/11-4/01/09
BA 190 MICFT PWPT	1219004	Hrs Arr		SAC	2/09-4/03/09
CNSL 100 LIFELONG	2010012	6:00-10:15pm	T	SAC	2/10-3/31/09
CNSL 114 TEACHING	2011401	4:45-6:50pm	Th	SAC	2/12-4/02/09
DNCE 109 PILATES CO	2410901	7:00am-7:55	TTh	SAC	2/10-4/02/09
DNCE 109 PILATES CO	2410903	5:30-6:45pm	MW	SAC	2/18-4/01/09
ECON 120 MACRO	2812014	5:30-8:40pm	TTh	SAC	2/10-3/31/09
ECON 120 MACRO	2812013	6:00-9:10pm	F	SAC	2/13-4/04/09
And		9:00-12:10pm	S	SAC	2/13-4/04/09
ENGR 183 AUTOCAD 1	3218304	6:00-10:05pm	Th	SAC	2/05-3/26/09
And		4 Hrs Arr		SAC	2/05-3/26/09
ESAC 107 BADMINTON	3510701	9:00-11:05	TTh	SAC	2/09-4/02/09
ESAC 107 BADMINTON	3510702	6:30-10:45pm	T	SAC	2/09-4/02/09
ESAC 220 BASKETBALL	3522002	11:05-1:10pm	TTh	SAC	2/09-4/02/09
ESAC 220 BASKETBALL	3522001	7:00-10:20pm	M	SAC	2/09-3/30/09
ESAC 292 ADV VOLLBL	3529201	6:30-10:45pm	Th	SAC	2/09-4/02/09
ESHE 105 FIRST AID	3610501	9:40-11:05	TTh	SAC	2/09-4/02/09

2ND 8-WEEK COURSES FOR SPRING 2009

COURSE	TKT #	TIME	DAYS	CAMPUS	DATES
ACCT 032 COMPENSTN	0103202	4:45-6:55pm	M	SAC	4/13-6/01/09
ACCT 035 QUICKBOOKS	0103503	7:00-10:25pm	M	SAC	4/13-6/01/09
ACCT 035 QUICKBOOKS	0103506	12:00-1:35pm	W	SAC	4/15-6/03/09
And		1.5 Hrs Arr		SAC	4/15-6/03/09
ANTH 100 CULTL ANTH	0210011	6:00-9:10pm	F	SAC	4/17-6/06/09
And		9:00-12:10pm	S	SAC	4/17-6/06/09
ART 100 ART CONCP	0610004	6:00-10:05pm	F	SAC	4/17-5/23/09
And		12:30-4:35pm	S	SAC	4/17-5/23/09
ART 196B_0619702	6:00-10:15pm		Th	SAC	4/15-6/03/09
And		6 Hrs Arr		SAC	4/15-6/03/09
ART 296 CMPR GRPH	0629604	6:00-10:15pm	T	SAC	4/13-6/01/09
And		5 Hrs Arr		SAC	4/13-6/01/09
ART 296 CMPR GRPH	0629603	6:00-10:15pm	Th	SAC	4/15-6/03/09
And		6 Hrs Arr		SAC	4/15-6/03/09
BANK 010 TELLR TRA	0901002	9:00-2:50pm	S	SAC	4/18-5/23/09
BUS 105 LEGAL ENV	1110509	5:30-8:40pm	MW	SAC	4/13-6/03/09
BUS 143 PKG/PRICNG	1114301	6:00-10:05pm	Th	SAC	4/16-5/07/09
BUS 145 CHANNELS	1114501	6:00-10:05pm	Th	SAC	5/14-6/04/09
BUS 163 INTL PMT/C	1116301	6:00-10:05pm	T	SAC	5/12-6/02/09
BUS 164 ALT FINAN	1116401	6:00-10:05pm	T	SAC	4/14-5/05/09

COURSE	TKT #	TIME	DAYS	CAMPUS	DATES
ESHE 107 CARDIOPUL	3610701	7:30am-9:35	TTh	SAC	2/10-4/02/09
ESHE 107 CARDIOPUL	3610704	6:00-9:40pm	W	SAC	2/09-4/13/09
ESIA 150 THEO SOCR	3635002	3:00-5:10pm	MW	SAC	2/09-4/01/09
ESIA 202 BASKBL MEN	3640201	4:50-7:00pm	MTWThF	SAC	2/09-4/03/09
ESIA 212 BASKETBALL	3641201	2:40-4:50pm	MTWThF	SAC	2/09-4/03/09
FDM 116 CMPR PATTN	3921601	5:45-10:00pm	Th	SAC	2/12-4/02/09
HU-D 113 TUTORING	4911301	3:00-6:15pm	W	SAC	2/25-3/25/09
And		16 Hrs Arr		SAC	2/25-3/25/09
HU-D 114 TEACHING	4911401	4:45-6:50pm	Th	SAC	2/12-4/02/09
HU-D 221 TEACHING I	4922101	11:00-2:10pm	MW	SAC	2/09-4/01/09
HU-D 250 ADULT	4925001	6:00-8:50pm	M	SAC	2/09-5/04/09
MUS 142 MUSIC MIDI	6514203	1:00-1:55pm	MW	DMC-204	2/09-4/01/09
And		2 Hrs Arr			2/09-4/01/09
MUS 144 ELECTRONI	6514403	1:00-1:55pm	MW	DMC-204	2/09-4/01/09
And		4 Hrs Arr			2/09-4/01/09
MUS 146 DIGITAL	6514602	1:30-2:55pm	TTh	DMC-204	2/10-4/02/09
And		3 Hrs Arr		DMC-204	2/10-4/02/09
MUS 146 DIGITAL	6514601	6:00-9:05pm	W	DMC-204	2/11-4/01/09
And		3 Hrs Arr		DMC-204	2/11-4/01/09
PARA 100 INTRO PARA	5710003	8:00-5:30pm	S	SAC	2/14-4/04/09
PARA 121 ETHICS	5712101	Hrs Arr		SAC	2/09-3/16/09
PARA 134 PROBATE	5713401	6:00-10:10pm	Th	SAC	2/12-4/02/09
PARA 143 CIVIL LIT	5714301	6:00-10:10pm	T	SAC	2/10-3/31/09
PHIL 106 INTR/PHIL	7210609	5:30-8:40pm	MW	SAC	2/09-4/01/09
SOC 100 INTR/SOC	8410003	6:00-9:10pm	F	SAC	2/13-4/04/09
And		9:00-12:10pm	S	SAC	2/13-4/04/09
SPCH 102 PBLC SPKG	8710224	1:00-2:25pm	MW	SAC	2/09-6/07/09
STDY 091 STDY TECH	8809101	1:00-3:05pm	T	SAC	2/12-3/31/09
TELV 161 TV AUDIO	9016101	7:00-10:10pm	Th	DMC-135	2/12-4/02/09
And		3 Hrs Arr		DMC-135	2/12-4/02/09
TELV 181 FUNDAMENTS	9018101	6:00-10:15pm	T	SAC	2/09-3/30/09
And		5 Hrs Arr		SAC	2/09-3/30/09
TELV 185 3D FUNDAMS	9018501	6:00-10:15pm	Th	SAC	2/11-4/01/09
And		5 Hrs Arr		SAC	2/11-4/01/09
THEA 135 TECH PROD	9113502	.80 Hrs Arr		SAC	2/16-4/12/09
THEA 150 THEA PROD	9115001	7:00-9:50pm	MTWTh	SAC	2/16-4/03/09
Or		7:00-8:50pm	F	SAC	2/16-4/03/09
THEA 235 ADV/PROD	9123502	Hrs Arr		SAC	2/16-4/12/09
THEA 250 ADV/PROD	9125001	7:00-10:05pm	MTWTh	SAC	2/16-4/03/09
And		7:00-8:50pm	F	SAC	2/16-4/03/09

COURSE	TKT #	TIME	DAYS	CAMPUS	DATES
BA 043 MICROSOFT	1204301	5:30-6:55pm	M	SAC	5/11-6/01/09
BA 066 OUTLOOK	1206602	7:00-8:05pm	W	SAC	4/15-6/03/09
BA 125 MICROSOFT	1212501	9:00-12:10pm	S	SAC	4/18-6/06/09
BA 148 ADV WINDOS	1214801	6:30-9:40pm	Th	SAC	4/16-6/04/09
BA 169 DREAMWEAVR	1216901	9:00-12:10pm	S	SAC	4/18-6/06/09
BA 189 EXCEL PROJ	1218902	11:00-12:35pm	TTh	SAC	4/14-6/04/09
BA 189 EXCEL PROJ	1218901	6:30-9:35pm	F	SAC	4/17-6/05/09
BA 191 PWPT APPLI	1219101	Hrs Arr		SAC	4/13-6/07/09
CJ 095 DRUG USE	2209501	8:00-4:50pm	S	SAC	4/25-5/16/09
DNCE 109 PILATES CO	2410902	7:00am-7:55	TTh	SAC	4/14-6/04/09
DNCE 109 PILATES CO	2410904	5:30-6:35pm	MW	SAC	4/13-6/03/09
ERTH 110 INTR/ERTH	2711001	7:00-10:10pm	MW	SAC	4/13-6/03/09
ECON 121 MICRO	2812108	5:30-8:40pm	TTh	SAC	4/14-6/04/09
ECON 121 MICRO	2812106	6:00-9:10pm	F	SAC	4/17-6/06/09
ENGR 184 AUTOCAD 2	3218402	6:00-10:10pm	Th	SAC	4/16-6/04/09
And		4 Hrs Arr		SAC	4/16-6/04/09
ENGL 061 INTR/COMP	3306125	1:15-5:20pm	TTh	SAC	4/14-6/04/09
ESAC 200 INTRAMURAL	3520001	3:00-4:25pm	MW	SAC	4/13-6/07/09
ESAC 200 INTRAMURAL	3520002	3:55-5:25pm	TTh	SAC	4/14-6/07/09
ESFI 100 FITN EVAL	3590002	Hrs Arr		SAC	4/13-6/07/09

2ND 8-WEEK COURSES FOR SPRING 2009 (continued)

COURSE	TKT #	TIME	DAYS	CAMPUS	DATES
ESFI 109 CIRC TRAIN	3590902	.Hrs Arr.		SAC	4/13-6/07/09
ESFI 110 CIRCUIT TR.	3591002	.Hrs Arr.		SAC	4/13-6/07/09
ESFI 119 STRENGTH L	3591902	.3 Hrs Arr		SAC	4/13-6/07/09
ESFI 120 STRENGTH	3592002	.6 Hrs Arr		SAC	4/13-6/07/09
ESHE 107 CARDIOPUL	3610702	.9:30-11:35	.TTh	SAC	4/14-6/04/09
ESOF 169 WRESTLING	3656901	.7:00-10:05pm	.MW	SAC	4/13-6/03/09
ESOF 230 FOOTBALL	3663001	.3:00-6:10pm	.TTh	SOCC	3/17-5/14/09
ESOF 261 SOCCER WMN	3666101	.3:00-6:00pm	.MW	SOCC	4/13-6/05/09
ESOF 262 SOCCER MEN	3666201	.5:00-7:05pm	.MWF	SOCC	4/13-6/05/09
FDM 215 COMPUTER	3921501	.9:00-1:15pm	.S	SAC	4/18-6/06/09
GEOG 100 WRLD GEOG.	4510008	.5:30-8:40pm	.MW	SAC	4/13-6/03/09
GEOL 112 EARTHQKES	4611201	.2:00-4:05pm	.Th	SAC	4/16-6/04/09
HIST 120 U.S./1865	4812007	.6:00-9:10pm	.F	SAC	4/17-6/06/09
And		.9:00-12:10pm	.S	SAC	4/17-6/06/09
HIST 121 FROM 1865	4812108	.6:00-9:10pm	.F	SAC	4/17-6/06/09
And		.9:00-12:10pm	.S	SAC	4/17-6/06/09
LIBI 103 INFO RETRV	5840301	.Hrs Arr.		SAC	4/13-5/30/09
MUS 144 ELECTRONI	6514402	.1:00-2:25pm	.MW	DMC-204	4/13-6/03/09
And		.3 Hrs Arr		DMC-204	4/13-6/03/09
MUS 144 ELECTRONI	6514401	.6:00-9:05pm	.W	DMC-204	4/15-6/03/09
And		.4 Hrs Arr			4/15-6/03/09
MUS 147 DIGITAL II.	6514701	.6:00-9:05pm	.W	DMC-204	4/15-6/03/09
MUS 148 DIGITAL	6514801	.1:00-2:25pm	.MW	DMC-204	4/13-6/03/09
PARA 121 ETHICS	5712102	.Hrs Arr.		SAC	4/13-6/06/09
PARA 130 LEGAL TRAN	5713001	.8:00-5:10pm	.S	SAC	4/18-6/06/09

COURSE	TKT #	TIME	DAYS	CAMPUS	DATES
PARA 135 BANKRUPTCY	5713501	.6:00-10:10pm	.Th	SAC	4/15-6/04/09
PARA 136 REAL PROPT	5713602	.8:00-10:05	.TTh	SAC	4/14-6/04/09
PARA 144 DISC TECH	5714401	.6:00-10:10pm	.T	SAC	4/14-6/02/09
PHIL 106 INTR/PHIL	7210613	.6:00-9:10pm	.F	SAC	4/17-6/06/09
And		.9:00-12:10pm	.S	SAC	4/17-6/06/09
POLT 101 INTR/GOVN	7610118	.1:00-4:10pm	.TTh	SAC	4/14-6/04/09
POLT 101 INTR/GOVN	7610128	.6:00-9:10pm	.F	SAC	4/17-6/06/09
And		.9:00-12:10pm	.S	SAC	4/17-6/06/09
PEAD N90A INDV READ	8009012	.1:00-4:10pm	.TTh	SAC	4/14-6/04/09
READ N90B INDV READ	8009032	.1:00-4:10pm	.TTh	SAC	4/14-6/04/09
SPCH 101 INTR/COMM	8710170	.6:30-9:50pm	.MW	SAC	4/13-6/03/09
SPCH 102 PBLC SPKG	8710228	.8:00-12:15pm	.F	SAC	3/13-6/05/09
SPCH 106 PBLC SPKG	8710204	.12:30-3:40pm	.MW	SAC	4/13-6/03/09
STDY 091 STDY TECH	8809103	.12:30-2:20pm	.Th	SAC	4/23-6/04/09
TELV 182 ADV MODEL	9018201	.6:00-10:15pm	.T	SAC	4/13-6/01/09
And		.5 Hrs Arr		SAC	4/13-6/01/09
TELV 186 3D ANIMATN	9018601	.6:00-10:15pm	.Th	SAC	4/15-6/03/09
And		.6 Hrs Arr		SAC	4/15-6/03/09
TELV 260 LIGHTING	9026001	.7:00-10:10pm	.Th	DMC-135	4/16-6/04/09
And		.3 Hrs Arr		DMC-135	4/16-6/04/09
THEA 135 TECH PROD	9113503	.80 Hrs Arr		SAC	4/13-6/07/09
THEA 235 ADV/PROD	9123503	.Hrs Arr.		SAC	4/13-6/07/09
THEA 250 ADV/PROD	9125003	.Hrs Arr.		SAC	4/13-6/07/09
And		.7:00-10:05pm	.MTWThF	SAC	4/13-6/07/09

ONLINE COURSES FOR SPRING 2009

Participation/Attendance, and Exams

Students enrolling in the following courses will have the opportunity to complete most of their course work outside of the classroom, although some classes combine mandatory on campus meetings with online instruction. On campus meeting dates are listed for most classes if required. Students may access course materials via the Internet either at home or using an on campus computer. Students are required to log onto the class website and email the instructor during the first week of the class or they may be dropped from the class roster. A Santa Ana College instructor will be available on campus, by phone, or email to answer questions or discuss course material during the course. Access to most online courses will be available February 9, 2009.

Course Information

Information about online classes such as course orientation or meeting dates, time and place, Frequently Asked Questions, course requirements, textbook and instructor contact information can be found at <http://www.sac.edu/disted>. Students on wait lists must email the instructor the first week of class to be considered for enrollment.

TKT#	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	EMAIL
ACCOUNTING 035, QUICKBOOKS 1.5 UNITS				
0103505		S	Shain	shain_sheila@sac.edu
Online instruction plus mandatory on campus meeting every Wed, 12-1:35pm, SAC A-222.				
ACCOUNTING 035, QUICKBOOKS 1.5 UNITS				
0103506		S	Shain	shain_sheila@sac.edu
Online instruction plus mandatory on campus meeting every Wed, 12-1:35pm, SAC A-222.				
ACCOUNTING 101, FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING 4 UNITS				
0110104		S	Shain	shain_sheila@sac.edu
Online instruction plus mandatory on campus meetings. Students must attend every Tuesday, 8:00 to 10:05, SAC A-211. Students must attend the first week of school.				
ACCOUNTING 104, FEDERAL AND CALIFORNIA TAXES 4 UNITS				
0110402 or 0110404		J	Trone	Trone_jinhee@sac.edu
Orientation Thurs, Feb 12, 6pm and Wed., Feb 11, 1:30pm, SAC A-108. Go to www.sac.edu/disted for more information. Email instructor first week of class.				
ART 100, INTRODUCTION TO ART CONCEPTS 3 UNITS				
0610006		E	Fosmire	Fosmire_Edward@sac.edu
Go to www.sac.edu/disted for more information. Email instructor first week of class				
ART 100, INTRODUCTION TO ART CONCEPTS 3 UNITS				
0610099		S	Brown	Brown_Sharon@sac.edu
Go to www.sac.edu/disted for more information. Email instructor first week of class				
ART 101, SURVEY OF WESTERN ART HISTORY 3 UNITS				
0610102		M	Redfield	Redfield_Michael@sac.edu
Go to www.sac.edu/disted for more information. Email instructor first week of class.				
BIOLOGY 109, FUNDAMENTALS OF BIOLOGY 3 UNITS				
1010911 OR 1010915		M	Rourke	Rourke_Michael@sac.edu
Go to www.sac.edu/disted for more information. Email instructor first week of class.				

Access Requirements

You must email your instructor the first week of class. Online courses require students to have access to a computer with an individual email account and Internet access. Internet access is also available to students in the Santa Ana College Academic Computing Center, located in the Cesar Chavez Building (A-106), the Business Division Computer Labs, and the SAC Nealley Library. Santa Ana College uses Blackboard for most of its online courses. Students enrolled in most online classes will log on to: <http://rscdd.blackboard.com>. MAC users enrolling in Math classes should check computer compatibility with online course program, MyMathLab, before enrolling.

Hardware Requirements

Windows 98, 2000, XP / MAC OS 9.2 or higher
 64 MB of RAM, 20 MB of free disk space
 56k modem or higher
 JavaScript and Cookies must be enabled.



Online courses are identified in the class listing by this symbol.

TKT#	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	EMAIL
BIOLOGY 109, FUNDAMENTALS OF BIOLOGY 3 UNITS				
1010913		P	Mansfield	Mansfield_Patricia@sac.edu
Go to www.sac.edu/disted for more information. Email instructor first week of class				
BIOLOGY 217, PATHOPHYSIOLOGY 2 UNITS				
1021701		J	Hampton	Hampton_Jubal@sac.edu
MANDATORY on campus meetings for this hybrid in-class and online course will be held Tues, Feb 10, Mar 3, Mar 31, Apr 21, May 5, and May 19 (FINAL EXAM). All mtgs 4:30-6:00pm, SAC R-318. Go to www.sac.edu/disted for more information. Email instructor first week of class.				
BIOLOGY 239, GENERAL HUMAN ANATOMY INCLUDES ON CAMPUS LAB. 4 UNITS				
1023950		P	Mansfield	Mansfield_Patricia@sac.edu
Complete online orientation exercises: http:// ext.sac.edu/faculty_staff/mansfield_patricia/239orientation.html . On campus lab every Friday 6:30-9:40 pm, SAC R-201				
BIOLOGY 239, GENERAL HUMAN ANATOMY INCLUDES ON CAMPUS LAB. 4 UNITS				
1023951		P	Mansfield	Mansfield_Patricia@sac.edu
Complete online orientation exercises: http:// ext.sac.edu/faculty_staff/mansfield_patricia/239orientation.html . 1023951 utilizes cadaver dissection/ On campus lab Fridays 3:00-6:10 pm, SAC, R-201				
BIOLOGY 249, HUMAN PHYSIOLOGY 4 UNITS				
1024950		P	Mansfield	Mansfield_Patricia@sac.edu
Complete online orientation exercises: http://ext.sac.edu/faculty_staff/mansfield_patricia/249orientation.html . On campus lab Wednesdays 5:00-8:10 PM, SAC R-201				
BIOLOGY 249, HUMAN PHYSIOLOGY 4 UNITS				
1024951		P	Mansfield	Mansfield_Patricia@sac.edu
Complete online orientation exercises: http://ext.sac.edu/faculty_staff/mansfield_patricia/249orientation.html . On campus lab Tuesdays 5:00-8:10 PM, SAC R-201				

SPRING 2009 ONLINE COURSES *continued...*

TKT#	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	EMAIL	UNITS
BUSINESS 100, FUNDAMENTALS OF BUSINESS 3 UNITS					
1110010		M. Grant		Grant_Madeline@sac.edu	
Orientation Wed, Feb 11, 5:30pm, SAC A-108. Go to www.sac.edu/disted for more information. Email instructor first week of class.					
BUSINESS 105, LEGAL ENVIRONMENT OF BUSINESS 3 UNITS					
1110502		R. Manzano		Manzano_Rick@sac.edu	
On campus orientation meeting Mon, Feb 9, 5:30-6:30pm, SAC A-108. Go to www.sac.edu/disted for more information. Email instructor first week of class.					
BUSINESS 130, PERSONAL FINANCE 3 UNITS					
1113005		E. Mitchell		Mitchell_Earl@sac.edu	
Orientation Mon, Feb 9, 7pm and/or Tues, Feb 10, 3:30pm, SAC A-104. Go to www.sac.edu/disted for more information. Email instructor first week of class.					
BUSINESS 140, PRINCIPLES OF FINANCE 3 UNITS					
1114002		E. Mitchell		Mitchell_Earl@sac.edu	
1/05/09-1/31/09. Orientation Mon, Jan 5 and/or Tues, Jan 6, 6pm, SAC A-104. Go to www.sac.edu/disted for more information. Email instructor first week of class.					
BUSINESS 150, INTRO. TO INFORMATION SYSTEMS AND COMPUTER PROGRAMS 4 UNITS					
1115004		C. Kushida		Kushida_Cherylee@sac.edu	
Orientation Tues, Feb 10, 5pm and/or Wed, Feb 11, 11:00am, SAC A-108. Go to www.sac.edu/disted for more information. Email instructor first week of class.					
BUSINESS APPLICATIONS 110, KEYBOARDING SKILLS 1-2 UNITS					
1211012		M. Hernandez		Hernandez_Maria@sac.edu	
Orientation Wed, Feb 11, 2pm and/or 6pm, SAC A-108. Go to www.sac.edu/disted for more information. Email instructor first week of class.					
BUSINESS APPLICATIONS 179, INTRODUCTION TO MICROSOFT OFFICE 3 UNITS					
1217902		M. Nguyen		Nguyen_Michael@sac.edu	
Orientation Tues, Feb 10, 6pm, SAC A-104. Go to www.sac.edu/disted for more information. Email instructor first week of class.					
BUSINESS APPLICATIONS 185, REAL WORLD APPLICATIONS 3 UNITS					
1218501		C. Lehrer		Lehrer_Carol@sac.edu	
Mandatory meetings Mon, Feb 09, 8:30-10pm, Mar 2, 16, 30, Apr 20, May 4, 18, Jun 1, 7-10pm, SAC A-228. Go to www.sac.edu/disted for more information. Email instructor first week of class.					
BUSINESS APPLICATIONS 190, MICROSOFT POWERPOINT 1.5 UNITS					
1219004		C. Lehrer		Lehrer_Carol@sac.edu	
2/9/09-4/3/09. Orientation Mon, Feb 9, 5:30pm, SAC A-104. Go to www.sac.edu/disted for more information. Email instructor first week of class.					
BUSINESS APPLICATIONS 191, POWERPOINT APPLICATION 1.5 UNITS					
1219101		C. Lehrer		Lehrer_Carol@sac.edu	
4/13/09-6/7/09. Orientation Mon, Apr 13, 5:30pm, SAC A-104. Go to www.sac.edu/disted for more information. Email instructor first week of class.					
CHEMISTRY 209, INTRODUCTORY CHEMISTRY 4 UNITS					
1420908		C. Jenkins		Jenkins_Crystal@sac.edu	
Online instruction plus mandatory on-campus lab meetings every Wednesday 11:30 am-2:40pm., SAC R-301. Go to www.sac.edu/disted for more information. Email instructor first week of class.					
COMPUTER SCIENCE 100, COMPUTER AND SOCIETY 3 UNITS					
1710019		C. Kushida		Kushida_Cherylee@sac.edu	
Orientation Tues, Feb 10, 6:30pm and/or Wed, Feb 11, 12:30pm, SAC A-108. Go to www.sac.edu/disted for more information. Email instructor first week of class.					
COMPUTER SCIENCE 167, ACCESS 3 UNITS					
1716703		C. Kushida		Kushida_Cherylee@sac.edu	
Orientation Tues, Feb 10, 5:45pm and/or Wed, Feb 11, 11:45am, SAC A-108. Go to www.sac.edu/disted for more information. Email instructor first week of class.					
COUNSELING 116 CAREER/LIFE PLANNING AND PERSONAL EXPLORATION 3 UNITS					
2011651		D. Sadler		Sadler_Dennis@sac.edu	
1/5/09 - 1/31/09. (Students must attend one of the following orientations: Jan 5, or 6, 7-9pm, or Jan 6, 12-2pm, SAC L-225. For additional information contact the instructor, sadler_dennis@sac.edu or www.sac.edu/students/counseling/staff/sadler.htm .)					
COUNSELING 116 CAREER/LIFE PLANNING AND PERSONAL EXPLORATION 3 UNITS					
2011660		D. Sadler		Sadler_Dennis@sac.edu	
(Students must attend one of the following orientations: Feb 3, 10, or 17, 7-9 pm, or Feb 10, or 17, 12-2pm, SAC L-225. For additional information contact the instructor, sadler_dennis@sac.edu or www.sac.edu/students/counseling/staff/sadler.htm .)					
CRIMINAL JUSTICE 101, INTRODUCTION TO CRIMINAL JUSTICE 3 UNITS					
2210113 or 2210115		G. Troxcil		Troxcil_George@sac.edu	
Mandatory meeting either Mon, Feb 09 or Tues, Feb 10, 6pm OCST, 15991 Armstrong, Tustin. Email instructor (troxcil_george@sac.edu) by Fri, Feb 2 or call 714-566-9201. Go to www.sac.edu/disted for more information.					
CRIMINAL JUSTICE 103, CONCEPTS OF CRIMINAL LAW 3 UNITS					
2210303		A. Gonis		Gonis_Andrew@sac.edu	
Orientation meeting 6:30-7:30pm, Tues, Feb 10 SAC F-102. Email instructor first week of class. Go to www.sac.edu/disted for more information.					
ECONOMICS 120, MACROECONOMICS 3 UNITS					
2812016		L. Ho		Ho_Lac@sac.edu	
Mandatory on-campus meetings: Thurs, Feb 12, 3:40-5:10 pm, Sat, Apr 25, and Sat, May 23, 10-11:20 am, SAC D-106. Email instructor first week of class. Go to www.sac.edu/disted for more information.					

TKT#	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	EMAIL	UNITS
ECONOMICS 121, MICROECONOMICS 3 UNITS					
2812111		L. Ho		Ho_Lac@sac.edu	
Mandatory on-campus meetings: Thurs, Feb 12 from 5:20-6:50 pm and, Sat, Apr 25, and Sat, May 23, from 11:30-1:00 pm, SAC D-106. Email instructor first week of class. Go to www.sac.edu/disted for more information.					
EDUCATION 198, COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY 3 UNITS					
2919801		C. Lehrer		Lehrer_Carol@sac.edu	
Mandatory meetings Mon, Feb 09, 7-8:30pm. Feb 23, Mar 09, 23, Apr 13, 27, May 11, Jun 1, 7-10pm, SAC A-228. Email instructor first week of class. Go to www.sac.edu/disted for more information.					
EDUCATION 204, PERSONAL PROFICIENCY IN ED. TECH. FOR SECONDARY TEACHERS 3 UNITS					
2920401		C. Lehrer		Lehrer_Carol@sac.edu	
Mandatory meetings Mon, Feb 09, 7-8:30pm. Feb 23, Mar 09, 23, Apr 13, 27, May 11, Jun 1, 7-10pm, SAC A-228. Email instructor first week of class. Go to www.sac.edu/disted for more information.					
ENGINEERING 183, AUTOCAD I-COMPUTER AIDED DRAFTING 3 UNITS					
3218308		S. Sherod		Sherod_Susan@sac.edu	
1/5/09-1/31/09 Orientation Mon, Jan 5, 6-7pm, SAC A-225. Email instructor first week of class. Go to www.sac.edu/disted for more information.					
ENGINEERING 183, AUTOCAD I-COMPUTER AIDED DRAFTING 3 UNITS					
3218305		S. Sherod		Sherod_Susan@sac.edu	
MANDATORY meetings every Monday, Feb. 9 thru June 1, 4-6:55 pm, SAC A-216. Email instructor first week of class. Go to www.sac.edu/disted for more information.					
ENGINEERING 184, AUTOCAD II-COMPUTER AIDED DRAFTING 3 UNITS					
3218404		S. Sherod		Sherod_Susan@sac.edu	
Mandatory meetings every Mon, Feb. 9 thru June 1, 4-6:55 pm, SAC A-216. Email instructor first week of class. Go to www.sac.edu/disted for more information.					
ENGINEERING 186, AUTOCAD 3-DIMENSIONAL DRAWING 3 UNITS					
3218602		S. Sherod		Sherod_Susan@sac.edu	
Mandatory meetings every Tue, 4-5:55 pm, SAC A-216. Email instructor first week of class. Go to www.sac.edu/disted for more information.					
ENGINEERING 187, ADVANCED 3-D AUTOCAD 3 UNITS					
3218702		S. Sherod		Sherod_Susan@sac.edu	
Mandatory meetings every Tue, 4-5:55 pm, SAC A-216. Email instructor first week of class. Go to www.sac.edu/disted for more information.					
ENGLISH 061, INTRODUCTION TO COMPOSITION 3 UNITS					
3306106		G. Bennett		Bennett_Gary@sac.edu	
Online instruction plus mandatory on-campus meetings. Students must attend all of the following on-campus meetings: Tues, Feb 10, Mar 17, Apr 28, Jun 2, 4:30-6:50pm, SAC D-102. Go to www.sac.edu/disted for more information. Email instructor first week of class.					
ENGLISH 101, FRESHMAN COMPOSITION 4 UNITS					
3310121		G. Bennett		Bennett_Gary@sac.edu	
Online instruction plus mandatory on-campus meetings. Students must attend all of the following on-campus meetings, Wed, Feb 11, Mar 18, April 29, Jun 3, 4:30-6:50pm, SAC D-102. Go to www.sac.edu/disted for more information. Email instructor first week of class.					
ENGLISH 101, FRESHMAN COMPOSITION 4 UNITS					
3310165		D. Pearce		Pearce_Dianne@sac.edu	
Online instruction plus mandatory on-campus meetings. Students must attend all of the following on-campus meetings Thurs, Feb 12, Mar 12, Apr 16, May 7, Jun 4, 4-5:50pm, SAC D-208. Go to www.sac.edu/disted for more information. Email instructor first week of class.					
ENGLISH 101, FRESHMAN COMPOSITION 4 UNITS					
3310166		N. Kabaji		Kabaji_Noha@sac.edu	
Online instruction plus mandatory on-campus meetings. Students must attend all of the following on-campus meetings, Thurs, Feb 12, Mar 12, Apr 16, May 14, Jun 4, 5-6:50, SAC D-204. Go to www.sac.edu/disted for more information. Email instructor first week of class.					
ENGLISH 101, FRESHMAN COMPOSITION 4 UNITS					
3310169		P. Nguyen		Nguyen_Pete@sac.edu	
Online instruction plus mandatory on-campus meetings. Students must attend all of the following on-campus meetings, Mon, Feb 9, Mar 16, May 4, Jun 1, 4-5:50pm, SAC D-102. Go to www.sac.edu/disted for more information. Email instructor first week of class.					



Buy your Textbooks, SAC Gear and Supplies online at:
www.donbookstore.com

Spring 2009 books sold online beginning January 26.
 Pay with your Visa or MasterCard. Have books delivered FedEx, or pick them up in our express Web line at the Don Bookstore.

SPRING 2009 ONLINE COURSES *continued...*

TKT#	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	EMAIL
ENGLISH 102, LITERATURE AND COMPOSITION 4 UNITS				
3310208			C. Ramshaw	Ramshaw_Charles@sac.edu
Online instruction plus mandatory on-campus meetings. Students must attend all of the following on-campus meetings, Mon, Feb 9, Mar 16, Apr 20, May 18, 5:00-6:50pm, SAC D-208. Go to www.sac.edu/disted for more information. Email instructor first week of class.				
ENGLISH 103, CRITICAL THINKING AND WRITING 4 UNITS				
3310310			M. Beyersdorf	Beyersdorf_Matthew@sac.edu
Online instruction plus mandatory on-campus meetings. Students must attend all of the following on-campus meetings, Wed, Feb 11, Mar 18, May 6, Jun 3, 5-6:50pm, SAC D-208. Go to www.sac.edu/disted for more information. Email instructor first week of class.				
EXERCISE SCIENCE - HEALTH 101, HEALTHFUL LIVING 3 UNITS				
3610105			D. Breig	Breig_David@sac.edu
Go to www.sac.edu/disted for more information. Email instructor first week of class.				
EXERCISE SCIENCE - HEALTH 101, HEALTHFUL LIVING 3 UNITS				
3610107			D. Breig	Breig_David@sac.edu
4/13/09-6/6/09. Go to www.sac.edu/disted for more information. Email instructor first week of class				
EXERCISE SCIENCE-HEALTH 102, WOMEN'S HEALTH 3 UNITS				
3610201			A. Doty	Doty_Ann@sac.edu
Go to www.sac.edu/disted for more information. Email instructor first week of class				
EXERCISE SCIENCE-HEALTH 104, NUTRITION AND FITNESS 2 UNITS				
3610403			A. Doty	Doty_Ann@sac.edu
Go to www.sac.edu/disted for more information. Email instructor first week of class.				
EXERCISE SCIENCE PROFESSIONAL 125, SPORT PSYCHOLOGY 3 UNITS				
3672501			J. Coffman	Coffman_Jodi@sac.edu
Combines online and on-campus instruction.. Mandatory on campus meetings every Mon, Feb 9-Jun 1, 11:15am-12:40pm, SAC F-103. Go to www.sac.edu/disted for more information. Email instructor first week of class.				
EXERCISE SCIENCE PROFESSIONAL 150, SPORTS IN SOCIETY 3 UNITS				
3675002			F. Luppiani	Luppiani_Flo@sac.edu
Go to www.sac.edu/disted for more information. Email instructor first week of class.				
E.S. PROFESSIONAL 198, MANAGEMENT OF PHYSICAL EDUCATION AND SPORTS 3 UNITS				
3679802			A. Siddons	Siddons_Al@sac.edu
Go to www.sac.edu/disted for more information. Email instructor first week of class.				
FIRE TECHNOLOGY 101, FIRE PROTECTION ORGANIZATION 3 UNITS				
4210144			D. Stefano	Stefano_Daniel@sac.edu
Go to www.sac.edu/disted for more information. Email instructor first week of class.				
FIRE TECHNOLOGY 102, FIRE BEHAVIOR AND COMBUSTION 3 UNITS				
4210244			J. Ash	Ash_Jeffrey@sac.edu
Go to www.sac.edu/disted for more information. Email instructor first week of class.				
FIRE TECHNOLOGY 103, PERSONAL FIRE SAFETY 3 UNITS				
4210344			J. Hirsch	Hirsch_Jamie@sac.edu
Go to www.sac.edu/disted for more information. Email instructor first week of class.				
FIRE TECHNOLOGY 104, FIRE PREVENTION TECHNOLOGY 3 UNITS				
4210444			S. Freeman	Freeman_Suzanne@sac.edu
Go to www.sac.edu/disted for more information. Email instructor first week of class.				
FIRE TECHNOLOGY 105, BUILDING CONSTRUCTION FOR FIRE PROTECTION 3 UNITS				
4210544			D. Wiskus	Wiskus_Dennis@sac.edu
Go to www.sac.edu/disted for more information. Email instructor first week of class.				
FIRE TECHNOLOGY 106, FIRE PROTECTION EQUIPMENT AND SYSTEMS 3 UNITS				
4210644			D. Wiskus	Wiskus_Dennis@sac.edu
Go to www.sac.edu/disted for more information. Email instructor first week of class.				
GEOGRAPHY 100, WORLD REGIONAL GEOGRAPHY 3 UNITS				
4510010			J. Titus	Titus_Jodi@sac.edu
Go to www.sac.edu/disted for more information. Email instructor first week of class.				
HISTORY 120, UNITED STATES HISTORY TO 1865 3 UNITS				
4812013			T. Menzing	Menzing_Todd@sac.edu
Online instruction plus mandatory on-campus meetings. Students must attend all of the following on-campus meetings, Tues: Feb 10, Mar 10, Apr 14, May 5, 5-6:30pm, SAC D-305. Go to www.sac.edu/disted for more information. Email instructor first week of class				
HISTORY 121, UNITED STATES HISTORY SINCE 1865 3 UNITS				
4812114			J. Heeren	Heeren_Jeffrey@sac.edu
Online and on campus instruction. Mandatory on campus meetings: Thurs: Feb 12, Mar 12, Apr 16, May 14, Jun 4, 5-6:30 pm, SAC D-102. Go to www.sac.edu/disted for more information. Email instructor first week of class.				
HUMAN DEVELOPMENT 112, HEALTH, SAFETY AND NUTRITION FOR CHILDREN 3 UNITS				
4911202			S. Valdez	Valdez_Susanne@sac.edu
Online instruction plus mandatory on-campus meetings. Students must attend all of the following on-campus meetings, Sat, Feb 7, Mar 21, May 2, Jun 6, 9:00-12:00noon, SAC B-33. Go to www.sac.edu/disted for more information. Email instructor first week of class.				
LIBRARY & INFORMATION STUDIES 103, INFORMATION RETRIEVAL ON THE INTERNET 1 UNIT				
5840301			S. Wood	Wood_Suzanne@sac.edu
4/13/09-5/30/09. Go to www.sac.edu/disted for more information. Email instructor first week of class.				

TKT#	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	EMAIL
MATHEMATICS 060, ELEMENTARY ALGEBRA 4 UNITS				
6306070			M. Everett	Everett_Mike@sac.edu
Online instruction plus mandatory on-campus meetings Fri, Feb 6, Mar 13, Apr 17, May 15, Jun 5, 6-8pm, SAC H-104. Go to www.sac.edu/disted for more information. Email instructor first week of class.				
MATHEMATICS 080, INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA 4 UNITS				
6308071			D. Vu	Vu_Dahlia@sac.edu
Online instruction plus mandatory on-campus meetings Fri, Feb 6, Mar 13, Apr 17, May 15, Jun 5, 6-8pm, SAC H-105. Go to www.sac.edu/disted for more information. Email instructor first week of class.				
MATHEMATICS 105, MATHEMATICS FOR LIBERAL ARTS STUDENTS (CAN MATH 2) 3 UNITS				
6310570			M. Everett	Everett_Mike@sac.edu
Online instruction plus mandatory on-campus meetings Fri, Feb 6, Mar 13, Apr 17, May 15, Jun 5, 4-6pm, SAC H-104. Go to www.sac.edu/disted for more information. Email instructor first week of class.				
MATHEMATICS 140, COLLEGE ALGEBRA (CAN MATH 10) 4 UNITS				
6314070			C. Solheid	Solheid_Christa@sac.edu
Online instruction plus mandatory on-campus meetings Fri, Feb 6, Mar 13, Apr 17, May 15, Jun 5, 6-8pm, SAC H-107. Go to www.sac.edu/disted for more information. Email instructor first week of class.				
MUSIC 101, MUSIC APPRECIATION 3 UNITS				
6510199			E. Jones	Jones_Elliott@sac.edu
Go to www.sac.edu/disted for more information. Email instructor first week of class.				
MUSIC 211, MUSIC HISTORY AND LITERATURE 3 UNITS				
6521101			E. Jones	Jones_Elliott@sac.edu
Go to www.sac.edu/disted for more information. Email instructor first week of class.				
NURSING, REGISTERED 112, NURSING CONCEPTS 1.5 UNITS				
6811201			S. Brown	Brown_Stephen@sac.edu
Go to www.sac.edu/disted for more information. Mandatory orientation 9:30-11:05, Feb 12, SAC R-126. Further testing dates to be arranged. N-RN 112 to be taken no sooner than within 1 year of entering the Nursing Program.				
MUSIC 211, MUSIC HISTORY AND LITERATURE 3 UNITS				
6521101			E. Jones	Jones_Elliott@sac.edu
Go to www.sac.edu/disted for more information. Email instructor first week of class.				
NUTRITION & FOOD 115, NUTRITION 3 UNITS				
6911581			R. Higgins	Higgins_Rita@sac.edu
Mandatory Orientation Thu, Feb 12, 6:00pm, SAC R-115. Go to www.sac.edu/disted for more information. Email instructor first week of class.				
OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY ASSISTANT 102, PSYCHOSOCIAL FUNCTION AND DYSFUNC. 4 UNITS				
1010201			C. Lew	Lew_Cherylin@sac.edu
Online instruction plus mandatory on-campus labs. Go to www.sac.edu/disted for more information. Email instructor first week of class.				
PARALEGAL 101, LAW OFFICE MANAGEMENT 2 UNITS				
5710101			R. Manzano	Manzano_Rick@sac.edu
1/0509-1/31/09. Orientation Mon, Jan 5, 5:30-6:30pm, SAC A-108. Check class website at http://rscdd.blackboard.com				
PARALEGAL 105, COOPERATIVE WORK EXPERIENCE EDUCATION-OCCUPATIONAL 1-4 UNITS				
5710501			C. DeBoer	DeBoer_Christine@sac.edu
Mandatory orientation Thur, Feb 12, 5:30-6:30pm, SAC A-108. Go to www.sac.edu/disted for more information. Email instructor first week of class.				
PARALEGAL 121, ETHICS FOR THE PARALEGAL 1 UNIT				
5712101			R. Manzano	Manzano_Rick@sac.edu
2/9/09-3/16/09. Orientation Mon, Feb. 9, 5:30-6:30pm, SAC A-108. Check class web site at http://rscdd.blackboard.com				
PARALEGAL 121, ETHICS FOR THE PARALEGAL 1 UNIT				
5712102			R. Manzano	Manzano_Rick@sac.edu
4/13/09-6/06/09. Orientation Mon, Apr. 13, 5:30-6:30pm, SAC A-108. Go to www.sac.edu/disted for more information. Check class web site at http://rscdd.blackboard.com				
PARALEGAL 137, TORT AND INSURANCE LAW 2 UNITS				
5713701			R. Manzano	Manzano_Rick@sac.edu
Online instruction plus on campus meetings every Wednesday, 8-9:30 am, SAC A-224. Go to www.sac.edu/disted for more information. Email instructor first week of class.				
PARALEGAL 299, COOPERATIVE WORK EXPERIENCE EDUCATION 1-4 UNITS				
5729901			C. DeBoer	DeBoer_Christine@sac.edu
Mandatory orientation Thur, Feb 12, 5:30-6:30pm, SAC A-108. Go to www.sac.edu/disted for more information				
PHARMACY TECHNOLOGY 048, INTRODUCTION TO PHARMACY TECHNOLOGY 2 UNITS				
7104803			K. Huynh-Dang	Huynh-dang_KC@sac.edu
Online instruction plus mandatory on-campus meetings. Class will meet on campus every other Sat starting Feb 7, 2009 8-10:05am, SAC H-201. Go to www.sac.edu/disted for more information. Email instructor first week of class.				
PHARMACY TECHNOLOGY 054, PHARMACY CALCULATIONS 2 UNITS				
7105403			K. Huynh-Dang	Huynh-dang_KC@sac.edu
Online instruction plus mandatory on-campus meetings. Class will meet on campus every other Sat starting Feb 7, 2009 10:15-12:20pm, SAC H-201. Go to www.sac.edu/disted for more information. Email instructor first week of class.				

SPRING 2009 ONLINE COURSES *continued...*

TKT#	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	EMAIL	UNITS
PHILOSOPHY 110, CRITICAL THINKING 4 UNITS					
7211007		Z. Fish	Fish_Zachary@sac.edu		
Online instruction plus mandatory on-campus meetings. Students must attend all of the following on-campus meetings, Mon, Feb 9, Mar 9, Apr 20 May 18, 5-6:50pm, SAC D-105. Go to www.sac.edu/disted for more information. Email instructor first week of class.					
POLITICAL SCIENCE 101, INTRODUCTION TO GOVERNMENT 3 UNITS					
7610131		M. Petri	Petri_Michael@sac.edu		
Online and on campus instruction. Mandatory on campus meetings: Sat. Feb. 21, 10am-12noon, SAC D-103. Go to www.sac.edu/disted for more information. Email instructor first week of class.					
SOCIOLOGY 100, INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY 3 UNITS					
8410012		D. Dobos	Dobos_David@sac.edu		
Online instruction plus mandatory on-campus meetings. Students must attend all of the following on-campus meetings, Wed: Feb 11, Mar 4, Apr 1, May 6, Jun 3, 5-6pm, SAC D-401. Go to www.sac.edu/disted for more information. Email instructor first week of class.					
SOCIOLOGY 112, RELATIONSHIPS, MARRIAGES, AND FAMILY DYNAMICS 3 UNITS					
8411207		D. Dobos	Dobos_David@sac.edu		
1/5/09-1/31/09. Go to www.sac.edu/disted for more information. Email instructor first week of class.					
SOCIOLOGY 112, RELATIONSHIPS, MARRIAGES, AND FAMILY DYNAMICS 3 UNITS					
8411204		D. Dobos	Dobos_David@sac.edu		
Go to www.sac.edu/disted for more information. Email instructor first week of class.					
SPANISH 102, ELEMENTARY SPANISH 2 5 UNITS					
8510207		M. Guerrero	Guerrero_Martha@sac.edu		
Online instruction plus mandatory on-campus meetings. Students must attend all of the following on-campus meetings, Fri, Feb. 20, Mar 20, Apr 17, May 15, June 5, 9:30am-12pm, SAC D-305. Go to www.sac.edu/disted for more information. Email instructor first week of class.					
SPEECH COMMUNICATION 101, INTERPERSONAL COMMUNICATION 3 UNITS					
8710179		K. Strong	Strong_Kevin@sac.edu		
Online instruction plus on campus instruction. Mandatory on-campus meetings Mon & Wed: May 18, May 20, May 27, 2-3:20pm, SAC C-202. Go to www.sac.edu/disted for more information. Email instructor first week of class.					

TKT#	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	EMAIL	UNITS
SPEECH COMMUNICATION 103, INTERCULTURAL COMMUNICATION 3 UNITS					
8710301		K. Strong	Strong_Kevin@sac.edu		
Online instruction plus on campus instruction. Mandatory on-campus meetings Mon & Wed, May 18, 20, 27, 3:30-4:50pm, SAC C-202. Go to www.sac.edu/disted for more information. Email instructor first week of class.					
STUDY SKILLS 109, COLLEGE LEARNING SKILLS 3 UNITS					
8810907		J. Norwood	Norwood_Joyce@sac.edu		
Students must attend one of the following meetings: Mon, Feb 9, 6-7pm, and/or Tues, Feb 10, 1-2pm, SAC L-225. Go to www.sac.edu/disted for more information. Email instructor first week of class.					
THEATRE ARTS 100, INTRODUCTION TO THEATRE (CAN DRAM 18) 3 UNITS					
9110099		V. Tivenan	Tivenan_Valinda@sac.edu		
Mandatory orientation on Wed., Feb. 11, 5:30 - 6:30 pm in P-105. Go to www.sac.edu/disted for more information. Email instructor first week of class.					
THEATRE ARTS 166A, PROGRAMMING AND DESIGN PROJECTS 1 UNIT					
9116601		V. Tivenan	Tivenan_Valinda@sac.edu		
2/23/09 thru 3/15/09. Online instruction begins Feb. 23 with on campus lab meetings in P-100. Go to www.sac.edu/disted for more information. Email instructor first week of class.					
THEATRE ARTS 166B, ADVANCED PROGRAMMING AND DESIGN PROJECTS 1 UNIT					
9116621		V. Tivenan	Tivenan_Valinda@sac.edu		
2/23/09 thru 3/15/09. Online instruction begins Feb. 23 with on campus lab meetings in P-100. Go to www.sac.edu/disted for more information. Email instructor first week of class.					
THEATRE ARTS 167, THEATRE SETUP 1 UNIT					
9116701		S. Small	Small_Sean@sac.edu		
2/23/09 thru 3/15/09. Online instruction begins Feb. 23 with on campus lab meetings March 14 & 15, 8:00 a.m. - 4:00 p.m. in P-100. Go to www.sac.edu/disted for more information. Email instructor first week of class.					

SANTA ANA COLLEGE

TELEVISION COURSES FOR SPRING 2009



TV courses are identified in the full class listing by this symbol

Viewing/Attendance and Exams

Students enrolling in the following courses will have the convenience of at-home viewing of television programs for college credit as well as the opportunity to review the week's taped TV lectures in the college libraries. Students may be required to come to Santa Ana College to take the designated examinations and/or other sessions as required by the instructor. An instructor will be available at the campus, by telephone or appointment, to discuss concerns or questions which may develop during the course. Textbooks for all telecourses will be available at the Santa Ana College Bookstore.

TKT#	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOC./RM.	DATES	UNITS
ANTHROPOLOGY 100, INTRO TO CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY, FACES OF CULTURE 3 UNITS						
0210081	Hrs Arr		Light, L	SAC TV		Full Semester
Orientation meeting Mon, Feb 9, 5-6pm, SAC D-107.						
HISTORY 120, THE UNITED STATES TO 1865 3 UNITS						
4812081	Hrs Arr		Ghelfi G	SAC TV		Full Semester
Orientation meeting Mon, Feb 9, 5-6pm, SAC B-7.						
HISTORY 121, THE UNITED STATES SINCE 1865 3 UNITS						
4812181	Hrs Arr		Ghelfi G	SAC TV		Full Semester
Orientation meeting Mon, Feb 9, 6-7pm, SAC B-7.						
HUMAN DEVELOPMENT 107, CHILD GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT 3 UNITS						
4910781	Hrs Arr		Pugh J	SAC TV		Full Semester
Orientation meeting Sat, Feb 14, 8-9:30am, SACR-115.						
INTERDISCIPLINARY STUDIES 121, HUMANITIES THROUGH THE ARTS 3 UNITS						
5212181	Hrs Arr		Kehlenbach E	SAC TV		Full Semester
Orientation meeting Tue, Feb 17, 5-6:30pm, SACA-130.						
PHILOSOPHY 106, INTRODUCTION TO PHILOSOPHY (CAN PHIL 2) 3 UNITS						
7210681	Hrs Arr		Snead T	SAC TV		Full Semester
Orientation meeting Wed, Feb 11, 6-7pm, SAC D-204.						
PSYCHOLOGY 100, INTRODUCTION TO PSYCHOLOGY 3 UNITS						
7710081	Hrs Arr		Osborne G	SAC TV		Full Semester
Orientation meeting Wed, Feb 11, 8:15-9:45pm, SAC D-434.						

Broadcast Schedules are determined by the TV stations and are subject to change without notice. Some television courses are broadcast "over-the-air" on some cable channels, schedules to be announced. Viewing information will be mailed before the semester begins. Most telecourse videos are available for purchase in the bookstore or for checkout in the SAC and SCC libraries.

Course Information

During the two weeks prior to the beginning of the semester, students enrolled in telecourses will be mailed information on accessing course material online. Course orientation, meeting dates, time and location can be found at <http://www.sac.edu/disted>. Students with no access to a computer and Internet, can go to the Academic Computing Center located in SAC A-106 or contact the Distance Education Office for assistance. (SAC R-105 or 1-714-564-6725).

It is extremely important that your current address and phone number is on file in the Admissions Office, as all correspondence is through the mail. Please contact the Distance Education Office, 1-714-564-6725, if you do not receive your letter of information by February 9 2009. Visit our website at www.sac.edu/disted.

TKT#	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOC./RM.	DATES	UNITS
SOCIOLOGY 100, INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY 3 UNITS						
8410081	Hrs Arr		Rogers N	SAC TV		Full Semester
1/05/09-1/31/09. Attend 1 orientation meeting Wed, Jan 7, 5:30-6:30pm or Sat, Jan 10, 9-10am, SAC D-205.						
SOCIOLOGY 100, INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY 3 UNITS						
8410082	Hrs Arr		Rogers N	SAC TV		Full Semester
Attend 1 orientation meeting Wed, Feb 11, 5:30-6:30pm or Sat, Feb 14, 9-10am, SAC D-205.						
SOCIOLOGY 112, RELATIONSHIPS, MARRIAGES, AND FAMILY DYNAMICS 3 UNITS						
8411281	Hrs Arr		Rogers N	SAC TV		Full Semester
Attend 1 orientation meeting Wed, Feb 11, 5:30-6:30pm or Sat, Feb 14, 9-10am, SAC D-205.						
SPANISH 101, ELEMENTARY SPANISH I 5 UNITS						
8510181	Hrs Arr		Galvan J	SAC TV		Full Semester
Tkt No 8510181 combines a telecourse with classroom instruction. Students must attend all the following on campus meetings: Mon, Feb 9, Mar 9, Apr 13, May 11, Jun 1, 4:30-6:50pm, SAC D-304.						
SPANISH 102, ELEMENTARY SPANISH II 5 UNITS						
8510281	Hrs Arr		Galvan J	SAC TV		Full Semester
Tkt No 8510281 combines a telecourse with classroom instruction. Students must attend all the following on campus meetings: Wed, Feb 11, Mar 11, Apr 15, May 13, 27, 4:30-6:50pm, SAC D-304.						

TELEVISION COURSES

FRESHMAN EXPERIENCE – Learning Communities at Santa Ana College

Freshman Experience learning communities are an innovative approach to traditional course offerings, created by linking courses through thematic content, skill development, or a combination of these methods.

Teachers in the linked courses of a Learning Community work as a team, coordinating assignments, exams and other class activities in their specified courses. Students, too, become a team, joining together in a "cohort" or group, to take the linked classes. Recent research suggests that students in learning community classes get to know their teachers and each other better, and they are better able to connect and apply information and learning from one course to another. Participation in learning communities contributes to improved transfer rates, student success and reduced attrition.

Freshman Experience learning communities offer a fresh and exciting way of fulfilling requirements for an AA degree and transfer to Cal State or UC systems.

Other Benefits Include:

- A coordinated work load for classes (assignments and exams).
- Classes that are generally transferable in different categories.
- Opportunities to learn across disciplines.
- Developing lasting friendships and learning from peers in an intimate academic atmosphere.
- Gaining refreshing insights into current schools of thought within traditional disciplines.

Important:

Students are required to enroll in **all** classes within the Freshman Experience cohort. To enroll in this program, students may register on-line, by telephone, or in person. For further information, call the Counseling Center at 1-714-564-6100.

FRESHMAN EXPERIENCE COURSES — SPRING 2009

TKT #	COURSE	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	
1	3306007 8710201 2011683	English N60 Speech 102 Counseling 116	10:15-12:20pm 9:30-10:55 8:30-9:55	MW TTh MW	Mitzner, R Hondo, K Coffman, J	D-207 C-213 C-207
2	3306002 2011670	English N60 Counseling 116	10:15-12:20pm 10:15-11:40	MW T Th	Bromberger, K Scharf, M	B-5 H-207
3	3306115 2011673	English 061 Counseling 116	11:30-1:35pm 9:30-10:55	MW MW	Bassett, D Romero, A	D-109 B-11
4	3306104 2011681	English 061 Counseling 116	8:00-10:05 10:00-11:25	TTh MW	Beyersdorf, M Everett, K	D-108 B-9
5	3310116 2011676	English 101 Counseling 116	10:15-12:20pm 8:00-9:25	MW MW	Martinez, D Lockhart, A	D-102 B-13
6	3310151 2011679	English 101 Counseling 116	11:30-1:35pm 9:30-10:55	TTh TTh	Mitzner, R Kelley, M	B-7 B-29
7	3310152 2011674	English 101 Counseling 116	8:00-10:05 10:15-11:40	TTh TTh	Grunkenmeyer, C Romero, A	D-214 B-9
8 PUENTE	3310105 2011101	English 101 Counseling 111	10:15-12:20pm 12:30-1:25pm	TTh T	Martinez D Sanabria R	D-213 C-202
9 U-LINK	3310375 2012802	English 103H Counseling 128	8:00-10:05 12:45-3:55pm	TTh W	Patterson, K Castellanos, M	B-5 A-214
10 U-LINK	3310202 4812116 2012803	English 102 History 121 Counseling 128	10:15-12:20pm 1:00-4:10pm 12:45-3:55pm	MW M W	Patterson, K Guzman, K Zook, R	B-7 D-210 A-130
11 U-LINK	1410902 1410902 2012801	Chemistry 109 Chemistry 109L Counseling 128	1:00-2:25pm 3:00-6:10pm 2:30-5:15pm	MW M W	Kelcher, M Kelcher, M Pratt, L	R-126 R-309 B-29

TKT #	COURSE	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	
12	6306037 2011671	Math 060 Counseling 116	1:00-3:05pm 9:00-12:10pm	MW F	Rogers, N Castro, R	R-113 A-209
13	6306012 2011675	Math 060 Counseling 116	7:30-9:35 10:00-11:25	TTh TTh	McKowan, L Plum, C	H-108 B-31
14	6308006 2011677	Math 080 Counseling 116	12:00-2:30pm 10:30-11:55	MW MW	Vu, D Castro, R	H-107 A-214
15	6308014 2011680	Math 080 Counseling 116	9:15-11:45 7:45-9:10	MW MW	Meier, K Robledo, R	B-14 B-9
16	6314004 2011672	Math 140 Counseling 116	2:45-4:50pm 5:30-6:55pm	MW MW	Root, A Turner, E	H-107 C-207
17	6310509 2011682	Math 105 Counseling 116	8:00-10:05 10:30-12:00pm	TTh TTh	Everett, M Everett, K	B-11 B-13

THE HONORS PROGRAM AT SANTA ANA COLLEGE



Experience the advantages of small classes (no more than 18 students), individualized attention from professors and peers, and an enriched academic environment. All honors courses are transferable, require a minimum 3.0 GPA, and carry an advisory reading level of 4. Students need not be in the honors program to take an honors class, and classes may be taken at either college to fulfill honors program requirements. For more information on honors classes or the honors program at SAC, contact Kathy Patterson, 1-714-564-6528, office D-428, Santa Ana College. You may preregister if you meet the prerequisite requirements.

SPRING 2009 HONORS CLASSES:

Earth Science 110H, Honors Introduction to Earth Science	2711014	1:30-4:30pm	W	Hughes	R-11
English 101H, Honors Freshman Composition	3310377	1:15-3:30pm	MW	Munoz	D-211
English 101H, Honors Freshman Composition	3310176	7:30-9:30	TTh	Bassett	B-7
English 103H, Honors Critical Thinking and Writing	3310375	8:00-10:05	TTh	Patterson	B-5 (U-Link)
English 103H, Honors Critical Thinking and Writing	3310116	9:45-11:50	TTh	Bennett	D-109
History 121H, Honors The United States Since 1865	4812131	11:30-12:55pm	MW	Osborne	B-31
History 124H, Honors Mexican-American History in the U. S.	4812475	7:00-10:10pm	T	Guzman	D-106
Mathematics 219H, Honors Statistics and Probability	6321975	1:00-3:30pm	TTh	McClure	A-213
Philosophy 110H, Honors Critical Thinking	7211075	5:00-9:30pm	MTWTh	Fish	D-210
Political Science 101H, Honors Intro. To American Governments	7610127	8:00-9:25	MW	Andrade	D-108
Psychology 100H, Honors Introduction to Psychology	7710020	7:00-10:10pm	T	Larson	D-212
Spanish 102H, Honors Elementary Spanish II	8510275	12:00-2:30pm	TTh	Guerrero	D-206
Speech Comm. 101H, Honors Introduction to Interpersonal Comm.	8710129	8:00-9:25	TTh	Hondo	C-213

LEARNING COMMUNITIES II

Learning Communities Aren't Just for Freshmen!

Following up on six years of increased students success in Freshman Experience learning communities, Santa Ana College is now offering a new set of learning communities opportunities: Learning Communities II.

Learning Communities II affords innovative approaches to traditional course offerings by creating linked classes in which students and instructors will explore subjects, themes, and academic skills and competencies that are common to both classes.

Note: Students are required to enroll in **all** classes within the Learning Communities II cohort. To enroll in this program, students may **register online, by telephone or in person.**

For further information, call the Counseling Center at 1-714-564-6100.

LEARNING COMMUNITIES II — SPRING 2009

TKT #	COURSE	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	
1	6320302 2011403	Math 203 Counseling 114	12:45-2:50 11:45-12:35pm	MW MW	Bowers, C Turner, E	B-11 B-9
2	1421902 1421902 2011110	Chemistry 219 Chemistry 219L Counseling 111	9:30-10:55 9:00-12:10pm 9:00-10:50	MW TTh F	McMillan, J McMillan, J Scharf, M	R-126 R-309 R-303
3	8709802 8809101 8809102	Speech 098 Study Skills 091 Study Skills 091	11:15-12:40pm 1:00-3:05pm 1:00-3:05pm	TTh T T	Huebsch, M Nguyen, M Nguyen, M	C-207 C-207 C-207

TKT#	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOC./RM.	DATES
------	------	------	------------	----------	-------

ACCOUNTING

ACCOUNTING 010, ACCOUNTING PROCEDURES 3 UNITS					
0101001	9:30-10:55	TTh	Grooms M	SAC A-222	Full Semester
0101002	7:00-10:10pm	T	Gonzalez Del Rio R	SAC A-209	Full Semester

ACCOUNTING 032, ACCOUNTING FOR PAYROLL, SALES TAX AND WORKERS' COMPENSATION 1 UNIT					
\$2.00 material fee required for this course at registration.					
0103201	4:45-6:55pm	M	Bloom M	SAC A-222	2/9-3/30
0103202	4:45-6:55pm	M	Bloom M	SAC A-222	4/13-6/1

ACCOUNTING 035, QUICKBOOKS 1.5 UNITS					
\$2.00 material fee required for this course at registration.					
0103505	12:00-1:35pm	W	Shain S	SAC A-222	2/11-4/1
AND	1.5 Hrs Arr		Shain S	SAC WEB	
(Online instruction plus mandatory on-campus meeting every Wed, 12-1:35pm, SAC A-222)					
0103506	12:00-1:35pm	W	Shain S	SAC A-222	4/15-6/3
AND	1.5 Hrs Arr		Shain S	SAC WEB	
(Online instruction plus mandatory on-campus meeting every Wed, 12-1:35pm, SAC A-222)					
0103502	7:00-10:25pm	M	Bloom M	SAC A-222	2/9-3/30
0103503	7:00-10:25pm	M	Bloom M	SAC A-222	4/13-6/1

ACCOUNTING 101, FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING 4 UNITS					
0110109	8:00-10:05	MW	Mitchell E	SAC A-211	Full Semester
0110104	8:00-10:05	T	Shain S	SAC A-211	Full Semester
AND	2 Hrs Arr		Shain S	SAC WEB	
(Online instruction plus mandatory on-campus meetings. Students must attend every Tuesday, 8 to 10:05, SAC A-211. Students must attend the first week of school.)					
0110102	8:00-12:15pm	S	Muise M	SAC A-211	Full Semester
0110116	9:30-11:35	MW	Shain S	SAC A-209	Full Semester
0110105	10:15-12:20pm	TTh	Mitchell E	SAC A-211	Full Semester
0110113	11:45-1:50pm	TTh	Trone J	SAC A-209	Full Semester
0110107	6:00-10:15pm	M	Bloom G	SAC A-211	Full Semester
0110110	6:00-10:15pm	T	Bloom G	SAC A-211	Full Semester
0110111	6:00-10:15pm	W	Mitchell E	SAC A-209	Full Semester
0110115	6:00-10:15pm	Th	Grooms M	SAC A-211	Full Semester

ACCOUNTING 102, MANAGERIAL ACCOUNTING 4 UNITS					
Prerequisite: Accounting 101 or 101H.					
0110202	9:30-11:35	TTh	Trone J	SAC A-209	Full Semester
0110203	10:15-12:20pm	MW	Mitchell E	SAC A-211	Full Semester
0110207	6:00-10:15pm	T	Mitchell E	SAC A-207	Full Semester
0110205	6:00-10:15pm	Th	Phung T	SAC A-210	Full Semester

ACCOUNTING 104, FEDERAL & CALIFORNIA TAXES 4 UNITS					
Accounting 104 is a CTEC-approved course which fulfills the 60-hour "qualifying education" requirement for tax preparers. A listing of additional requirements to register as a tax preparer may be obtained on the Internet at www.ctec.org .					
0110403	6:00-10:15pm	Th	Mathyen R	SAC A-209	Full Semester
0110402	Hrs Arr		Trone J	SAC WEB	Full Semester
(Orientation Wed, Feb 11, 1:30pm and Thurs, Feb 12, 6pm, SAC A-108. See Online Courses page in class schedule or go to www.sac.edu/disted for more information. E-mail instructor first week of class.)					
0110404	Hrs Arr		Trone J	SAC WEB	Full Semester
(Orientation Wed, Feb 11, 1:30pm and Thurs, Feb 12, 6pm, SAC A-108. See Online Courses page in class schedule or go to www.sac.edu/disted for more information. E-mail instructor first week of class.)					

ACCOUNTING 110, FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING INTERACTIVE LAB 1 UNIT					
\$2.00 material fee required for this course at registration.					
0111001	12:00-1:20pm	M	Shain S	SAC A-222	Full Semester
OR	1:45-2:55pm	W	Shain S	SAC A-228	
OR	5:00-6:55pm	T	Bloom M	SAC A-228	

ACCOUNTING 111, MANAGERIAL ACCOUNTING INTERACTIVE LAB 1 UNIT					
\$2.00 material fee required for this course at registration.					
0111101	12:00-1:20pm	M	Shain S	SAC A-222	Full Semester
OR	1:45-2:55pm	W	Shain S	SAC A-228	
OR	5:00-6:55pm	T	Bloom M	SAC A-228	

ACCOUNTING 121, EXCEL LAB FOR FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING 1 UNIT					
\$2.00 material fee required for this course at registration.					
0112101	12:00-1:20pm	M	Shain S	SAC A-222	Full Semester
OR	1:45-2:55pm	W	Shain S	SAC A-228	
OR	5:00-6:55pm	T	Bloom M	SAC A-228	

TKT#	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOC./RM.	DATES
------	------	------	------------	----------	-------

FIRST CLASS MEETING

Make sure you attend the first class meeting!
Attendance at the first meeting of a class is advised because of enrollment demands. Any student not reporting to the first class meeting may be dropped from the roll sheet.

ACCOUNTING 122, EXCEL LAB FOR MANAGERIAL AND COST ACCOUNTING 1 UNIT					
\$2.00 material fee required for this course at registration.					
0112201	12:00-1:20pm	M	Shain S	SAC A-222	Full Semester
OR	1:45-2:55pm	W	Shain S	SAC A-228	
OR	5:00-6:55pm	T	Bloom M	SAC A-228	

ACCOUNTING 124, INCOME TAX ACCOUNTING LAB 1 UNIT					
0112401	12:00-1:20pm	M	Shain S	SAC A-222	Full Semester
OR	1:45-2:55pm	W	Shain S	SAC A-228	
OR	5:00-6:55pm	T	Bloom M	SAC A-228	

ACCOUNTING 160, COMPUTERIZED ACCOUNTING WITH MAS 90 - PART 1 CORE MODULES 3 UNITS					
\$4.00 material fee required for this course at registration.					
0116001	7:00-10:10pm	T	Bloom M	SAC A-228	Full Semester
AND	1 Hr Arr		Staff	SAC A-228	

ACCOUNTING 198, TAX PRACTICES AND PROCEDURES 3 UNITS					
0119801	7:00-10:10pm	W	Siebert P	SAC A-210	Full Semester

ARCHEOLOGY (SEE ANTHROPOLOGY)

ANTHROPOLOGY

ANTHROPOLOGY 100, INTRODUCTION TO CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY 3 UNITS					
0210007	8:00-9:25	TTh	Morales A	SAC D-401	Full Semester
0210013	9:45-11:10	MW	Wood S	SAC D-401	Full Semester
0210014	9:45-11:10	TTh	Morales A	SAC D-401	Full Semester
0210011	6:00-9:10pm	F	Staff	SAC D-401	4/17-6/6
AND	9:00-12:10pm	S	Staff	SAC D-401	
0210003	7:00-10:10pm	Th	Royston III C	SAC D-401	Full Semester
0210081	Hrs Arr		Light L	SAC TV	Full Semester
(Orientation Mon, Feb 9, 5-6pm, SAC D-107.)					

ANTHROPOLOGY 101, INTRODUCTION TO PHYSICAL ANTHROPOLOGY (CAN ANTH 2) 3 UNITS					
0210109	8:00-9:25	MW	Cundiff W	SAC D-401	Full Semester
0210105	11:30-12:55pm	MW	Robertson M	SAC D-401	Full Semester
0210102	11:30-12:55pm	TTh	Robertson M	SAC D-401	Full Semester
0210101	7:00-10:10pm	T	Cundiff W	SAC D-401	Full Semester

ANTHROPOLOGY 101L, PHYSICAL ANTHROPOLOGY LABORATORY 1 UNIT					
Prerequisite: Anthropology 101 or concurrent enrollment.					
0210106	1:30-4:40pm	W	Robertson M	SAC D-401	Full Semester
0210110	1:30-4:40pm	Th	Robertson M	SAC D-401	Full Semester
0210107	7:00-10:10pm	W	Robertson M	SAC D-401	Full Semester

ANTHROPOLOGY 107, INTRODUCTION TO FORENSIC ANTHROPOLOGY 3 UNITS					
0210701	7:00-10:10pm	M	Robertson M	SAC D-401	Full Semester

ANTHROPOLOGY 108, RELIGION, MAGIC, AND WITCHCRAFT 3 UNITS					
0210801	9:30-10:55	TTh	Robertson M	SAC D-204	Full Semester

Can't find the class you need?

It may be waiting for you at
Santiago Canyon College!

View SCC's class schedule at www.sccollege.edu/schedule
SCC's class schedule is included in this booklet.

Hurry! Class sizes are limited.

TKT#	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOC./RM.	DATES
------	------	------	------------	----------	-------



Art 103
History and appreciation of the traditional arts of African tribes and kingdoms. Considers religious beliefs, general cultural and tribal patterns, and the impact of African art on Western art, the African-American art in Latin America, the Caribbean, and the U.S.A., including the twentieth century.

Meets CSU and UC transfer requirements

ART

DMC as a room indicator in this schedule refers to the new Digital Media Center located at 1300 S. Bristol Street, Santa Ana, California.

TKT#	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOC./RM.	DATES
------	------	------	------------	----------	-------

ART 084, GLASS BLOWING LABORATORY					1 UNIT
Prerequisite: Concurrent enrollment in Art 184A or 184B.					
0608401	48 Hrs Arr		Williams M	SAC C-106	Full Semester
ART 098, DIGITAL 3D MODELING & ANIMATION BASICS					0.2 UNITS
W	0609801	9:00-12:00pm	S	Waterman P	SAC A-223
W	AND	12:30-3:30pm	S	Waterman P	SAC A-223
ART 100, INTRODUCTION TO ART CONCEPTS					3 UNITS
	0610013	8:00-9:25	MW	Leysen M	SAC C-104
	0610007	8:00-9:25	TTh	Redfield M	SAC C-104
	0610001	9:00-11:15pm	TWTh	Soriano I	SAC A-210
	0610014	11:00-12:25pm	MW	Ramos J	SAC C-207
	0610011	11:00-12:25pm	TTh	Doyle D	SAC C-104
	0610003	12:30-1:55pm	MW	Lee D	SAC C-104
	0610008	1:00-2:25pm	TTh	Soriano I	SAC C-104
W	0610004	6:00-10:05pm	F	Redfield M	SAC A-130
W	AND	12:30-4:35pm	S	Redfield M	SAC A-130
	0610005	6:30-9:40pm	W	Soriano I	SAC C-104
	0610006	Hrs Arr		Fosmire E	SAC WEB
(See online courses page in class schedule, or go to www.sac.edu/disted for more information)					
	0610099	Hrs Arr		Brown S	SAC WEB
(See Online Courses page in class schedule or go to www.sac.edu/disted for more information)					
ART 101, SURVEY OF WESTERN ART HISTORY I: PREHISTORY THROUGH THE MIDDLE AGES					3 UNITS
	0610103	9:30-10:55	MW	Sandrock D	SAC C-104
	0610102	Hrs Arr		Redfield M	SAC WEB
(See online courses page in class schedule, or go to www.sac.edu/disted for more information)					
ART 102, WESTERN ART HISTORY					3 UNITS
	0610201	9:30-10:55	TTh	Soriano I	SAC C-207
ART 103, AFRICAN ART HISTORY					3 UNITS
	0610301	11:00-12:25pm	TTh	Art Staff	SAC C-214
ART 104, MEXICAN & CHICANO ART HISTORY					3 UNITS
	0610405	9:30-10:55	MW	Soriano I	SAC A-130
	0610406	11:00-12:25pm	TTh	Soriano I	SAC A-210
	0610402	6:30-9:40pm	M	Soriano I	SAC C-104
ART 110, TWO-DIMENSIONAL DESIGN (CAN ART 14)					3 UNITS
	0611001	9:30-12:40pm	MW	Di Michele D	SAC C-208
ART 111, THREE-DIMENSIONAL DESIGN (CAN ART 16)					3 UNITS
	0611101	9:30-12:40pm	TTh	Hassold L	SAC C-106
ART 115, ART FORUM: ISSUES IN CONTEMPORARY ART					1 UNIT
	0611503	12:30-1:55pm	M	Lee D	SAC C-104
Are you interested in meeting prominent California artists? Would you like to be a part of a special group of students that has opportunities to visit exhibiting artists' studios, arrange their artwork in our gallery, and give guided tours to visitors? These and other activities are part of this laboratory class. Work on one exhibit or several in this open entry / open exit class.					
ART 124, GALLERY PRODUCTION					0.5-2 UNITS
	0612401	Hrs Arr		Marquez P	SAC C-106
	OR	Hrs Arr		Art Staff	SAC C-106
GALLERY PRODUCTION - ART 124					
Orientation meeting for all Gallery Production students is WEDNESDAY, Feb 13, 12:30-1:20pm in the Gallery SAC C-101. Course content and arranged hours will be discussed. If you are unable to attend orientation, notify the Art Gallery office, 714-564-5615 or staff in the Fine and Performing Arts Division office, 714-564-5600.					
ART 129, GRAPHIC DESIGN CONCEPTS FOR THE WEB					3 UNITS
\$4.00 material fee required for this course at registration.					
	0612902	9:00-1:10pm	F	Caterina A	SAC A-219
ART 130, INTRODUCTION TO DRAWING					3 UNITS
W	0613007	9:00-12:10pm	S	Hower T	SAC C-210
W	AND	12:40-3:50pm	S	Hower T	SAC C-210
	0613009	9:30-12:40pm	MW	Wagstaff J	SAC C-210
	0613001	9:30-12:40pm	TTh	Genoway K	SAC C-208
	0613004	1:00-4:10pm	TTh	Herberg M	SAC C-210
	0613005	2:00-5:10pm	MW	Lee D	SAC C-208
	0613008	6:30-9:40pm	MW	Leysen M	SAC C-208

ART 009, ART LAB					0.5 UNITS
	0600901	9:00-12:05pm	F	Crabb P	SAC C-105
	0600902	12:30-3:40pm	S	Netzer J	SAC C-105
	0600905	5:15-6:20pm	MW	Orr E	SAC C-210
	0600903	5:15-6:20pm	TTh	Orr E	SAC C-208

ART 030, BASIC DRAWING					1.5 UNITS
W	0603009	9:00-12:10pm	S	Hower T	SAC C-210
	0603006	9:30-12:40pm	M	Wagstaff J	SAC C-210
	0603001	9:30-12:40pm	T	Genoway K	SAC C-208
	0603004	1:00-4:10pm	T	Herberg M	SAC C-210
	0603008	2:00-5:10pm	M	Lee D	SAC C-208
	0603007	6:30-9:40pm	M	Leysen M	SAC C-208

ART 031A, INTRODUCTION TO LIFE DRAWING					1.5 UNITS
	0603101	9:00-12:10pm	T	Duplessis D	SAC C-210

ART 033, DRAWING IN PASTEL					1.5 UNITS
	0603302	9:00-12:05pm	F	Hardy K	SAC C-210

ART 040, BASIC WATERCOLOR					1.5 UNITS
Prerequisite: Art 030.					
	0604001	1:00-4:10pm	T	Orr E	SAC C-208

ART 041, INTRODUCTION TO PAINTING					1.5 UNITS
	0604102	2:00-5:10pm	M	Orr E	SAC C-210
	0604103	6:30-9:40pm	M	Orr E	SAC C-210

Materials (such as clay, glass, canvas, paper and photographic supplies) used in creating individual class-assigned projects must be purchased by the student. Please consult with your studio art instructor for specific information regarding your class, and about where and how to buy materials.

ART 051, CERAMICS-BASIC LEVEL					1.5 UNITS
\$8.00 material fee required for this course at registration.					
W	0605102	9:00-12:10pm	S	Netzer J	SAC C-105
	0605101	1:00-4:10pm	W	Crabb P	SAC C-105

TKT#	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOC./RM.	DATES
ART 131, BEGINNING LIFE DRAWING (CAN ART 24) 3 UNITS					
0613101	9:00-12:10pm	TTh	Duplessis D	SAC C-210	Full Semester
ART 132A, BEGINNING PASTEL DRAWING AND PAINTING 3 UNITS					
Prerequisite: Art 130.					
0613202	9:00-3:30pm	F	Hardy K	SAC C-210	Full Semester
ART 132B, INTERMEDIATE PASTEL DRAWING AND PAINTING 3 UNITS					
Prerequisite: Art 132A.					
0613299	9:00-3:30pm	F	Hardy K	SAC C-210	Full Semester
ART 137A, INTRODUCTION TO AIRBRUSH 1.5 UNITS					
W 0613701	9:00-12:10pm	S	Sagen A	SAC C-208	Full Semester
ART 137B, INTERMEDIATE AIRBRUSH 1.5 UNITS					
Prerequisite: Art 137A.					
W 0613702	9:00-12:10pm	S	Sagen A	SAC C-208	Full Semester
ART 140A, WATERCOLOR PAINTING 2 UNITS					
Prerequisite: Art 130.					
0614001	1:00-4:10pm	T	Orr E	SAC C-208	Full Semester
ART 140B, WATERCOLOR PAINTING 2 UNITS					
Prerequisite: Art 140A.					
0614002	1:00-4:10pm	T	Orr E	SAC C-208	Full Semester
ART 141, BEGINNING PAINTING 3 UNITS					
0614102	2:00-5:10pm	MW	Orr E	SAC C-210	Full Semester
0614103	6:30-9:40pm	MW	Orr E	SAC C-210	Full Semester
ART 150, PRIMITIVE POTTERY TECHNIQUES 3 UNITS					
0615002	1:00-4:10pm	MW	Crabb P	SAC C-105	Full Semester
0615001	7:00-10:10pm	TTh	Crabb P	SAC C-105	Full Semester
ART 151, CERAMICS-INTRODUCTORY LEVEL (CAN ART 6) 3 UNITS					
\$8.00 material fee required for this course at registration.					
W 0615101	9:00-12:10pm	MW	Crabb P	SAC C-105	Full Semester
W 0615102	9:00-12:10pm	S	Netzer J	SAC C-105	Full Semester
AND	12:30-3:40pm	S	Netzer J	SAC C-105	
0615103	7:00-10:10pm	TTh	Crabb P	SAC C-105	Full Semester
ART 152, CERAMICS-INTERMEDIATE THROWING 3 UNITS					
Prerequisite: Art 151.					
\$8.00 material fee required for this course at registration.					
0615201	7:00-10:10pm	TTh	Crabb P	SAC C-105	Full Semester
ART 153, CERAMICS-INTERMEDIATE HANDBUILDING 3 UNITS					
Prerequisite: Art 151.					
\$8.00 material fee required for this course at registration.					
0615302	9:00-12:10pm	MW	Crabb P	SAC C-105	Full Semester
ART 162, DIGITAL DESIGN WITH PHOTOSHOP-I 3 UNITS					
Prerequisite: Art 195 or portfolio approval.					
\$15.00 material fee required for this course at registration.					
0616201	11:00-2:15pm	TTh	Brown S	DMC-104	Full Semester
0616203	7:00-10:10pm	MW	Art Staff	SAC A-219	Full Semester
ART 163, DIGITAL DESIGN WITH PHOTOSHOP-II 3 UNITS					
Prerequisite: Art 162 or portfolio approval.					
\$15.00 material fee required for this course at registration.					
0616301	11:00-2:15pm	TTh	Brown S	DMC-104	Full Semester
0616303	7:00-10:10pm	MW	Art Staff	SAC A-219	Full Semester
ART 164, WEB DESIGN WITH FLASH 3 UNITS					
Prerequisite: Art 129 or 195 or 229 or Computer Science 155 or 156 or portfolio approval.					
\$10.00 material fee required for this course at registration.					
0616402	6:00-10:15pm	F	Art Staff	DMC-104	Full Semester
AND	2 Hrs Arr		Art Staff	DMC-104	
ART 166, CREATING REALISM WITH TEXTURES AND LIGHTS 3 UNITS					
Prerequisite: Art 162, and Art 196AB, or TV/Video Communications 181/182.					
\$15.00 material fee required for this course at registration.					
0616601	7:00-10:15pm	MW	Waterman P	SAC A-223	Full Semester

TKT#	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOC./RM.	DATES
ART 168, DIGITAL MEDIA: PORTFOLIO AND BUSINESS STRATEGIES 3 UNITS					
Prerequisite: Art 122, 163 and 192A; or portfolio review.					
\$25.00 material fee required for this course at registration.					
0616801	6:30-9:30pm	W	Brown S	DMC-104	Full Semester
AND	3 Hrs Arr		Brown S	DMC-104	
ART 182, INTRODUCTION TO JEWELRY 3 UNITS					
\$25.00 material fee required for this course at registration.					
W 0618201	9:00-12:10pm	S	Monroe J	SAC C-106	Full Semester
W AND	1:00-4:10pm	S	Monroe J	SAC C-106	
ART 184A, BEGINNING GLASS BLOWING 3 UNITS					
Prerequisite: Concurrent enrollment in Art 084.					
\$125.00 material fee required for this course at registration.					
0618401	1:00-3:30pm	TTh	Williams M	SAC C-106	Full Semester
ART 184B, INTERMEDIATE GLASS BLOWING 3 UNITS					
Prerequisite: Art 184A.					
\$125.00 material fee required for this course at registration.					
0618421	1:00-3:30pm	TTh	Williams M	SAC C-106	Full Semester
ART 191A, DIGITAL PUBLISHING WITH INDESIGN 3 UNITS					
Prerequisite: Art 195.					
\$10.00 material fee required for this course at registration.					
0619101	10:30-1:40pm	TTh	Baitoo H	SAC A-219	Full Semester
ART 192A, DIGITAL ILLUSTRATION WITH ILLUSTRATOR 3 UNITS					
Prerequisite: Art 195.					
\$15.00 material fee required for this course at registration.					
0619201	7:00-10:10pm	TTh	Nielsen C	DMC-104	Full Semester
ART 195, INTRODUCTION TO DIGITAL MEDIA ARTS 3 UNITS					
Includes an overview of Photoshop, Illustrator, InDesign, digital graphics terminology, careers, market applications and design components.					
\$10.00 material fee required for this course at registration.					
0619505	8:00-10:05	TTh	Baitoo H	SAC A-219	Full Semester
0619501	8:50-10:55	MW	Caterina A	SAC A-219	Full Semester
0619507	1:00-3:05pm	MW	Tani K	SAC A-219	Full Semester
0619508	4:00-6:05pm	TTh	Nielsen C	DMC-104	Full Semester
W 0619504	6:00-10:15pm	F	Ramos J	SAC A-219	Full Semester
ART 196A, 3-D MODELING FUNDAMENTALS 2.5 UNITS					
Prerequisite: Art 195.					
0619602	6:00-10:15pm	T	Waterman P	SAC A-223	2/9-3/30
AND	5 Hrs Arr		Waterman P	SAC A-223	
ART 196B, 3-D ADVANCED MODELING TECHNIQUES 2.5 UNITS					
Prerequisite: Art 196A or Television/Video Communications 181.					
\$15.00 material fee required for this course at registration.					
0619601	6:00-10:15pm	T	Waterman P	SAC A-223	4/13-6/1
AND	5 Hrs Arr		Waterman P	SAC A-223	
ART 197A, 3-D ANIMATION FUNDAMENTALS 2.5 UNITS					
Introduction to computer animation using 3-D motion techniques. Tutorials and projects combine to develop animation skills using 3-D Studio Max. Prerequisite: Art 196AB or Television/Video Communications 181, 182.					
0619701	6:00-10:15pm	Th	Waterman P	SAC A-223	2/11-4/1
AND	5 Hrs Arr		Waterman P	SAC A-223	
ART 197B, 3-D ANIMATION INTERMEDIATE TECHNIQUES 2.5 UNITS					
Prerequisite: Art 197A or Television/Video Communications 185.					
0619702	6:00-10:15pm	Th	Waterman P	SAC A-223	4/15-6/3
AND	6 Hrs Arr		Waterman P	SAC A-223	
ART 230, INTERMEDIATE DRAWING 3 UNITS					
Prerequisite: Art 030 or 130.					
W 0623008	9:00-12:10pm	S	Hower T	SAC C-210	Full Semester
W AND	12:40-3:50pm	S	Hower T	SAC C-210	
0623003	9:30-12:40pm	MW	Wagstaff J	SAC C-210	Full Semester
0623001	9:30-12:40pm	TTh	Genoway K	SAC C-208	Full Semester
0623004	1:00-4:10pm	TTh	Herberg M	SAC C-210	Full Semester
0623007	2:00-5:10pm	MW	Lee D	SAC C-208	Full Semester
0623002	6:30-9:40pm	MW	Leysen M	SAC C-208	Full Semester
ART 231, INTERMEDIATE LIFE DRAWING 1.5-3 UNITS					
Prerequisite: Art 131.					
0623101	9:00-12:10pm	TTh	Duplessis D	SAC C-210	Full Semester
ART 232, ADVANCED LIFE DRAWING 1.5-3 UNITS					
Prerequisite: Art 231.					
0623201	9:00-12:10pm	TTh	Duplessis D	SAC C-210	Full Semester

Academic Planning Questions?

www.sac.edu/online_counseling

TKT#	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOC./RM.	DATES
------	------	------	------------	----------	-------

ART 233, ADVANCED DRAWING **3 UNITS**

Prerequisite: Art 230.

0623309	9:00-12:10pm	S	Hower T	SAC C-210	Full Semester
AND	12:40-3:50pm	S	Hower T	SAC C-210	
0623301	9:30-12:40pm	MW	Wagstaff J	SAC C-210	Full Semester
0623306	9:30-12:40pm	TTh	Genoway K	SAC C-208	Full Semester
0623304	1:00-4:10pm	TTh	Herberg M	SAC C-210	Full Semester
0623307	2:00-5:10pm	MW	Lee D	SAC C-208	Full Semester
0623302	6:30-9:40pm	MW	Leysen M	SAC C-208	Full Semester

ART 240, INTERMEDIATE WATERCOLOR **2 UNITS**

Prerequisite: Art 140B.

0624001	1:00-4:10pm	T	Orr E	SAC C-208	Full Semester
---------	-------------	---	-------	-----------	---------------

Materials (such as clay, glass, canvas, paper and photographic supplies) used in creating individual class-assigned projects must be purchased by the student. Please consult with your studio art instructor for specific information regarding your class, and about where and how to buy materials.

ART 241, INTERMEDIATE PAINTING **1.5-3 UNITS**

Prerequisite: Art 041 or 141.

0624102	2:00-5:10pm	MW	Orr E	SAC C-210	Full Semester
0624103	6:30-9:40pm	MW	Orr E	SAC C-210	Full Semester

ART 242, ADVANCED PAINTING **1.5-3 UNITS**

Prerequisite: Art 241.

0624202	2:00-5:10pm	MW	Orr E	SAC C-210	Full Semester
0624203	6:30-9:40pm	MW	Orr E	SAC C-210	Full Semester

Enrollment in ALL sections of Art 250, Advanced Studio Concepts, is an intensive study in visual arts for majors with studio emphasis, exploring contemporary directions, trends, and job markets with student projects differing each semester. Requires prior approval of the instructor.

ART 250, ADVANCED STUDIO CONCEPTS **1.5-3 UNITS**

Prerequisite: Art 041 or 141.

0625006	9:00-12:10pm	MW	Crabb P	SAC C-105	Full Semester
0625001	9:00-12:10pm	TTh	Duplessis D	SAC C-210	Full Semester
0625099	9:00-3:30pm	F	Hardy K	SAC C-210	Full Semester
0625014	9:30-12:40pm	TTh	Hassold L	SAC C-106	Full Semester
0625018	1:00-3:30pm	TTh	Williams M	SAC C-106	Full Semester
0625010	1:00-4:10pm	MW	Crabb P	SAC C-105	Full Semester
0625032	2:00-5:10pm	MW	Orr E	SAC C-210	Full Semester
0625061	6:00-9:10pm	Th	Monroe J	SAC C-106	Full Semester
0625051	6:30-9:10pm	M	Brown S	DMC-104	Full Semester
0625011	6:30-9:40pm	MW	Orr E	SAC C-210	Full Semester
0625013	6:30-9:40pm	MW	Leysen M	SAC C-208	Full Semester
0625012	7:00-10:10pm	TTh	Crabb P	SAC C-105	Full Semester

ART 268, DIGITAL MEDIA PRACTICUM **3 UNITS**

Students work in teams to design, organize, and produce digital media projects for clients. Prerequisite: Art 168.

0626801	6:30-9:10pm	M	Brown S	DMC-104	Full Semester
AND	3 Hrs Arr		Brown S	DMC-104	

ART 282, JEWELRY II **3 UNITS**

Prerequisite: Art 182. **\$25.00 material fee required for this course at registration.**

0628201	9:00-12:10pm	S	Monroe J	SAC C-106	Full Semester
AND	1:00-4:10pm	S	Monroe J	SAC C-106	

ART 283, JEWELRY III **3 UNITS**

Prerequisite: Art 282. **\$25.00 material fee required for this course at registration.**

0628302	9:00-12:10pm	S	Monroe J	SAC C-106	Full Semester
AND	1:00-4:10pm	S	Monroe J	SAC C-106	

ART 284, INTRODUCTION TO STONE SETTING-JEWELRY **2 UNITS**

\$25.00 material fee required for this course at registration.

0628401	6:00-10:15pm	Th	Monroe J	SAC C-106	Full Semester
---------	--------------	----	----------	-----------	---------------

ART 296, COMPUTER GRAPHICS PRODUCTION **1.5 UNITS**

Computer graphics production for print, film, and video. Prerequisite: Art 196A and 196B, or Telecommunications 181 and 182.

0629604	6:00-10:15pm	T	Waterman P	SAC A-223	4/13-6/1
AND	5 Hrs Arr		Waterman P	SAC A-223	
0629605	6:00-10:15pm	T	Waterman P	SAC A-223	2/9-3/30
AND	5 Hrs Arr		Waterman P	SAC A-223	
0629601	6:00-10:15pm	Th	Waterman P	SAC A-223	2/11-4/1
AND	5 Hrs Arr		Waterman P	SAC A-223	
0629603	6:00-10:15pm	Th	Waterman P	SAC A-223	4/15-6/3
AND	6 Hrs Arr		Waterman P	SAC A-223	

TKT#	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOC./RM.	DATES
------	------	------	------------	----------	-------

ASIAN AMERICAN STUDIES

ASIAN AMERICAN STUDIES 101, INTRODUCTION TO ASIAN AMERICAN STUDIES **3 UNITS**

0530101	7:00-10:10pm	M	Herrera Thomas H	SAC B-4	Full Semester
---------	--------------	---	------------------	---------	---------------

ASTRONOMY

ASTRONOMY 109, INTRODUCTION TO THE SOLAR SYSTEM **3 UNITS**

0710906	7:30am-8:55	TTh	Mayo W	SAC R-126	Full Semester
0710905	9:00-12:20pm	MTWTh	Eastmond T	SAC R-124	1/5-1/29
0710902	7:00-10:10pm	W	Tumakov V	SAC R-128	Full Semester

ASTRONOMY 110, INTRODUCTION TO STARS AND GALAXIES **3 UNITS**

0711002	11:00-12:25pm	MW	Eastmond T	SAC R-128	Full Semester
0711003	1:00-4:10pm	W	Kalko J	SAC R-318	Full Semester
0711004	1:15-2:40pm	TTh	Thornton C	SAC R-124	Full Semester

ASTRONOMY 140, ASTRONOMY LABORATORY **1 UNIT**

Prerequisite: Astronomy 109, 110, 110H, or 150 or concurrent enrollment.

0714005	1:15-4:25pm	T	Budarz T	SAC R-328	Full Semester
---------	-------------	---	----------	-----------	---------------

AUTOMOTIVE TECHNOLOGY

AUTOMOTIVE TECHNOLOGY 002, ESSENTIALS **3 UNITS**

0800201	9:00-12:10pm	F	Wilkes D	SAC Z-103	Full Semester
0800202	5:00-6:25pm	TTh	Serrano, Jr. M	SAC Z-103	Full Semester

AUTOMOTIVE TECHNOLOGY 006, AUTOMOTIVE MAINTENANCE **4 UNITS**

0800601	12:30-3:55pm	TTh	Wilkes D	SAC Z-103	Full Semester
---------	--------------	-----	----------	-----------	---------------

AUTOMOTIVE TECHNOLOGY 008, OXYACETYLENE-ARC WELDING **3 UNITS**

\$25.00 material fee required for this course at registration.

0800802	8:00-11:10	TTh	Moreno G	SAC K-101	Full Semester
0800804	6:00-9:10pm	MW	Moreno G	SAC K-101	Full Semester
0800803	6:00-9:10pm	TTh	Moreno G	SAC K-101	Full Semester

AUTOMOTIVE TECHNOLOGY 022, ELECTRONICS FUNDAMENTALS **5 UNITS**

0802201	6:30-10:35pm	TTh	Hammonds E	SAC J-102	Full Semester
---------	--------------	-----	------------	-----------	---------------

AUTOMOTIVE TECHNOLOGY 024, ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS **5 UNITS**

0802401	8:00-12:05pm	MW	Hammonds E	SAC J-102	Full Semester
---------	--------------	----	------------	-----------	---------------

AUTOMOTIVE TECHNOLOGY 044, POWER TRAIN SERVICE **4 UNITS**

0804401	5:30-10:35pm	MW	Wilkes D	SAC J-102	Full Semester
---------	--------------	----	----------	-----------	---------------

AUTOMOTIVE TECHNOLOGY 053, BRAKES **4.5 UNITS**

0805301	6:30-10:35pm	MW	Serrano, Jr. M	SAC Z-103	Full Semester
---------	--------------	----	----------------	-----------	---------------

AUTOMOTIVE TECHNOLOGY 072, GENERAL AUTOMOTIVE ENGINE SERVICE **4 UNITS**

0807201	8:00-12:05pm	TTh	Serrano, Jr. M	SAC Z-103	Full Semester
---------	--------------	-----	----------------	-----------	---------------

AUTOMOTIVE TECHNOLOGY 080, COMPUTER CONTROLS **3 UNITS**

0808001	5:00-6:25pm	TTh	Hammonds E	SAC J-102	Full Semester
---------	-------------	-----	------------	-----------	---------------

AUTOMOTIVE TECHNOLOGY 081, FUEL INJECTION SYSTEMS **3 UNITS**

0808101	5:00-6:25pm	MW	Serrano, Jr. M	SAC J-101	Full Semester
---------	-------------	----	----------------	-----------	---------------

AUTOMOTIVE TECHNOLOGY 084, OBD-II **3 UNITS**

0808401	6:00-10:15pm	TWTh	Hammonds E	SAC J-102	1/6-1/29
---------	--------------	------	------------	-----------	----------

AUTOMOTIVE TECHNOLOGY 085, BASIC CLEAN AIR CAR COURSE **5 UNITS**

Prerequisite: Minimum of 9 semester units of automotive tune-up/electrical course work or 1 year of verifiable automotive tune-up electrical trade experience.

0808501	5:30-10:50pm	F	Wilkes D	SAC J-102	Full Semester
---------	--------------	---	----------	-----------	---------------

AUTOMOTIVE TECHNOLOGY 095, AUTOMOTIVE LAB EXPERIENCE **0.5-4 UNITS**

Prerequisite: Completion of corresponding Automotive Technology course with a grade of C or better.

0809501	12 Hrs Arr		Hammonds E	SAC J-102	Full Semester
0809503	12 Hrs Arr		Wilkes D	SAC J-102	Full Semester
0809504	12 Hrs Arr		Serrano, Jr. M	SAC Z-103	Full Semester

BANKING

BANKING 010, TELLER TRAINING FOR FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS **2 UNITS**

0901001	9:00-2:50pm	S	Trabant T	SAC A-207	2/21-3/28
0901002	9:00-2:50pm	S	Trabant T	SAC A-207	4/18-5/23

TKT#	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOC./RM.	DATES
------	------	------	------------	----------	-------

BIOLOGY

SEE ALSO INTERDISCIPLINARY STUDIES 155, HUMAN SEXUALITY

Attending the first laboratory meeting is MANDATORY. Students who do not attend the first lab meeting will be dropped from the class.

BIOLOGY 109, FUNDAMENTALS OF BIOLOGY 3 UNITS

1010901	8:00-9:25	MW	Harper D	SAC R-124	Full Semester
1010916	8:00-11:10	M	Boyd D	SAC R-219	Full Semester
AND	8:00-11:10	W	Boyd D	SAC R-219	
(Tkt No 1010916 will emphasize Biology for elementary school teachers. Includes lab)					
1010999	8:00-11:10	MTWTh	Harper D	SAC R-128	1/5-1/29
1010912	9:00-12:10pm	S	Grewall M	SAC R-128	Full Semester
1010902	9:15-10:40	MW	Lopez J	SAC R-128	Full Semester
1010904	12:15-3:25pm	F	Goldmann D	SAC R-124	Full Semester
1010909	1:00-2:25pm	TTh	Allen R	SAC R-128	Full Semester
1010906	7:00-10:10pm	M	Goldmann D	SAC R-124	Full Semester
1010911	Hrs Arr		Rourke M	SAC WEB	Full Semester
(See Online Courses page in class schedule or go to www.sac.edu/disted for more information)					
1010913	Hrs Arr		Mansfield P	SAC WEB	Full Semester
(See Online Courses page in class schedule or go to www.sac.edu/disted for more information)					
1010915	Hrs Arr		Rourke M	SAC WEB	Full Semester
(See Online Courses page in class schedule or go to www.sac.edu/disted for more information)					

Attending the first laboratory meeting is MANDATORY. Students who do not attend the first lab meeting will be dropped from the class.

BIOLOGY 109L, FUNDAMENTALS OF BIOLOGY LABORATORY 1 UNIT

Prerequisite: Biology 109 or 159 or concurrent enrollment.

1010960	8:00-11:10	W	Boyd D	SAC R-219	Full Semester
1010971	8:00-11:10	F	Goldmann D	SAC R-202	Full Semester
1010978	8:30-11:40	F	Boyd D	SAC R-219	Full Semester
1010955	10:00-1:10pm	T	Lopez J	SAC R-202	Full Semester
1010951	11:00-2:10pm	M	Pourreza A	SAC R-202	Full Semester
1010930	11:00-2:10pm	W	Lopez J	SAC R-202	Full Semester
1010975	12:30-3:40pm	S	Grewall M	SAC R-202	Full Semester
1010962	2:15-5:25pm	W	Sharar E	SAC R-202	Full Semester
1010953	2:30-5:40pm	M	Pourreza A	SAC R-202	Full Semester
1010957	3:00-6:10pm	T	Patel D	SAC R-202	Full Semester
1010968	3:30-6:40pm	Th	Bezell J	SAC R-202	Full Semester
1010972	3:30-6:40pm	F	Sharar E	SAC R-202	Full Semester
1010961	7:00-10:10pm	T	Bezell J	SAC R-202	Full Semester
1010966	7:00-10:10pm	W	Shimano B	SAC R-202	Full Semester
1010969	7:00-10:10pm	Th	Sharar E	SAC R-202	Full Semester

BIOLOGY 139, HEALTH MICROBIOLOGY 4 UNITS

\$15.00 material fee required for this course at registration.

1013901	5:30-6:55pm	TTh	Oertel P	SAC R-128	Full Semester
AND	12:00-2:05pm	TTh	Oertel P	SAC R-226	
1013902	5:30-6:55pm	TTh	Oertel P	SAC R-128	Full Semester
AND	2:30-4:35pm	TTh	Oertel P	SAC R-226	
1013903	5:30-6:55pm	TTh	Oertel P	SAC R-128	Full Semester
AND	7:15-9:20pm	TTh	Oertel P	SAC R-226	

BIOLOGY 149, HUMAN ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY 4 UNITS

1014902	6:00-9:10pm	T	Cast S	SAC R-124	Full Semester
AND	1:00-4:10pm	Th	Hampton J	SAC R-201	
1014903	6:00-9:10pm	T	Cast S	SAC R-124	Full Semester
AND	7:00-10:10pm	Th	Cast S	SAC R-201	

ALL BIOLOGY CLASSES FIRST CLASS MEETING

Students who do not attend the FIRST LABORATORY session may be DROPPED from the roll sheet. A new lab manual is required for the first laboratory session.

TKT#	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOC./RM.	DATES
------	------	------	------------	----------	-------

BIOLOGY 211, CELLULAR AND MOLECULAR BIOLOGY 5 UNITS

Prerequisite for Biology 212 and Biology 214. Prior completion of Chemistry 119 or 209 or equivalent recommended. Prerequisite: Mathematics 080 with a grade of C or better.

1021103	4:00-5:25pm	TTh	Lui A	SAC R-124	Full Semester
AND	5:45-8:55pm	TTh	Lui A	SAC R-219	

BIOLOGY 212, ANIMAL DIVERSITY AND ECOLOGY (CAN BIOL SEQ A = BIOL 211+212+214) 5 UNITS

Prerequisite: Biology 211 with a grade of C or better.

1021202	5:00-6:25pm	MW	Lopez J	SAC R-228	Full Semester
AND	7:00-10:10pm	MW	Lopez J	SAC R-228	
(Biology 212 is replacing Biology 203)					

BIOLOGY 214, PLANT DIVERSITY AND EVOLUTION (CAN BIOL SEQ A = BIOL 210+212+214) 5 UNITS

Prerequisite: Biology 211 with a grade of C or better.

1021402	12:00-1:25pm	MW	Harper D	SAC R-219	Full Semester
AND	1:30-4:40pm	MW	Harper D	SAC R-219	
(Biology 214 is replacing Biology 205)					

BIOLOGY 217, PATHOPHYSIOLOGY 2 UNITS

Prerequisite: Biology 149, 239 or 249.

1021701	Hrs Arr		Hampton J	SAC WEB	Full Semester
(MANDATORY mtgs for this hybrid in-class and online course will be held Tues, Feb 10, Mar 3, Mar 31, Apr 21, May 5, and May 19 (FINAL EXAM). All mtgs 4:30-6:00pm, SAC R-318. See Online Courses page in class schedule or go to www.sac.edu/disted for more information.)					

BIOLOGY 229, GENERAL MICROBIOLOGY 5 UNITS

Prerequisite: Biology 109/109H and 109L, or 139, or 149, or 211 or Chemistry 119 or 209.

\$20.00 material fee required for this course at registration.

1022901	1:00-2:25pm	MW	Takahashi M	SAC R-128	Full Semester
AND	3:00-6:10pm	MW	Takahashi M	SAC R-226	
1022904	1:00-2:25pm	MW	Takahashi M	SAC R-128	Full Semester
AND	9:00-12:10pm	MW	Morales D	SAC R-226	
1022905	1:00-2:25pm	MW	Takahashi M	SAC R-128	Full Semester
AND	6:30-9:40pm	MW	Takahashi M	SAC R-226	

BIOLOGY 239, GENERAL HUMAN ANATOMY 4 UNITS

1023909	8:30-11:40	S	Nguyen S	SAC R-126	Full Semester
AND	12:30-3:40pm	S	Nguyen S	SAC R-201	
1023901	10:00-11:25	MW	Hampton J	SAC R-124	Full Semester
AND	1:00-4:10pm	M	Hampton J	SAC R-201	
1023902	10:00-11:25	MW	Hampton J	SAC R-124	Full Semester
AND	4:30-7:40pm	M	Sahu P	SAC R-201	
1023904	10:00-11:25	MW	Hampton J	SAC R-124	Full Semester
AND	9:00-12:10pm	T	Patel D	SAC R-201	
1023907	10:00-11:25	MW	Hampton J	SAC R-124	Full Semester
AND	1:00-4:10pm	T	Hampton J	SAC R-201	
1023908	10:00-11:25	MW	Hampton J	SAC R-124	Full Semester
AND	9:00-12:10pm	F	Johnson R	SAC R-201	
(Tkt No 1023908 will specifically utilize cadaver demonstration/dissection instead of cats)					
1023950	Hrs Arr		Mansfield P	SAC WEB	Full Semester
AND	6:30-9:40pm	F	Johnson R	SAC R-201	
(Complete online orientation exercises: http://ext.sac.edu/faculty_staff/mansfield_patricia/239orientation.html . See Online Courses page in class schedule or go to www.sac.edu/disted for more information.)					

1023951	Hrs Arr		Mansfield P	SAC WEB	Full Semester
AND	3:00-6:10pm	F	Johnson R	SAC R-201	

(Complete online orientation exercises: http://ext.sac.edu/faculty_staff/mansfield_patricia/239orientation.html. See Online Courses page in class schedule or go to www.sac.edu/disted for more information. Tkt No 1023951 will specifically utilize cadaver demonstration/dissection instead of cats.)

BIOLOGY 249, HUMAN PHYSIOLOGY 4 UNITS

Prerequisite: Biology 239.

1024902	1:15-4:25pm	M	Mansfield P	SAC R-124	Full Semester
AND	6:00-9:10pm	M	Mansfield P	SAC R-219	
1024950	Hrs Arr		Mansfield P	SAC WEB	Full Semester
AND	5:00-8:10pm	W	Backey J	SAC R-201	

(Complete online orientation exercises: http://ext.sac.edu/faculty_staff/mansfield_patricia/249orientation.html. See Online Courses page in class schedule or go to www.sac.edu/disted for more information.)

1024951	Hrs Arr		Mansfield P	SAC WEB	Full Semester
AND	5:00-8:10pm	T	Mansfield P	SAC R-201	

(Complete online orientation exercises: http://ext.sac.edu/faculty_staff/mansfield_patricia/249orientation.html. See Online Courses page in class schedule or go to www.sac.edu/disted for more information.)

Earn a Business Administration Degree on Saturdays by taking the following Business courses:



0110102	Accounting 101	8:00-12:15pm			
1110508	Bus 105 – Legal Environment of Business			9:00-12:10pm	
1122203	Bus 222 – Business Communications			9:00-12:10pm	

Saturday classes also available in Paralegal, Business Applications

BLACK STUDIES

SEE ALSO ETHNIC STUDIES

BLACK STUDIES 101, INTRODUCTION TO BLACK STUDIES					3 UNITS
9720101	7:00-10:10pm	T	Staff	SAC B-31	Full Semester

BUSINESS

BUSINESS 080, BUSINESS MATHEMATICS					3 UNITS
1180001	7:00-10:10pm	W	Eskow S	SAC A-222	Full Semester

BUSINESS 100, FUNDAMENTALS OF BUSINESS					3 UNITS
1110007	8:00-9:25	TTh	Grant M	SAC A-207	Full Semester
1110002	11:30-12:55pm	MW	Koenig R	SAC A-205	Full Semester
1110011	11:30-12:55pm	TTh	Grant M	SAC A-208	Full Semester
1110008	7:00-10:10pm	T	Woolgar D	SAC D-102	Full Semester
1110010	Hrs Arr		Grant M	SAC WEB	Full Semester
(Mandatory orientation Wed, Feb 11, 5:30pm, SAC A-108.)					

BUSINESS 101, BUSINESS LAW					3 UNITS
1110102	7:00-10:10pm	M	Mallory C	SAC A-210	Full Semester

BUSINESS 103, COOPERATIVE WORK EXPERIENCE EDUCATION-OCCUPATIONAL 1-4 UNITS					
1110301	Hrs Arr		Negrete T	SAC A-104	Full Semester
(Orientation Wed, Feb 11, 12:30-1:25pm, or 6-6:50pm, SAC A-104)					

BUSINESS 105, LEGAL ENVIRONMENT OF BUSINESS (CAN BUS 12)					3 UNITS
1110502	Hrs Arr		Manzano F	SAC WEB	Full Semester
(Orientation meeting on Mon, Feb 9, 5:30-6:30pm, SAC A-108. Check class web site at rscdd.blackboard.com)					
1110507	9:45-11:10	MW	Manzano F	SAC A-205	Full Semester
1110509	5:30-8:40pm	MW	Lamarra K	SAC A-209	4/13-6/3
1110504	7:00-10:10pm	W	Mills L	SAC D-103	Full Semester
1110505	7:00-10:10pm	Th	Mills L	SAC A-130	Full Semester

New Courses in Business



0119801	ACCT 198 – Tax Practices and Prodedures (Enrolled Agent Certificate)
	ACCT 035 – QuickBooks (In class/online)
1216901	BA 169 – Dreamweaver
1219801	BA 198 – Microsoft Web Expression
1712401	CS 124A – Microsoft Certified Desktop Support Technician (MCDST)
1719802	CS 198 – Microsoft Exchange Server
1719803	CS 198 – Advanced UNIX
3211201	ENGR 112 – Society and the Built Environment
3220501	ENGR 205 – Civil Digital Computations
6013502	MGMT 135 – Human Resource Management

Paralegal program has a new Fast Track program

EARN UP TO 16 UNITS OF CREDIT ON YOUR JOB Cooperative Work Experience

Paid or volunteer supervised employment designed for students who are training on their current worksite for upward mobility or those working on non-paid worksites to acquire entry-level occupational training. If you have any questions, call the Work Experience Coordinator at SAC 1-714-564-6763 or 1-714-564-6750.

- CSU transferable as electives.
- Must be working in a paid or volunteer position.
- Students must attend one orientation meeting—see below.
- Must be enrolled in 7 units minimum (including work experience units).

ORIENTATION MEETINGS

Attend orientation meetings at the college where enrolled. To complete paperwork, weekly class times are the same as for orientations.

SAC: Wednesday, February 11, 12:30-1:25pm or 6:00-6:50pm, SAC A-104

OCCUPATIONAL WORK EXPERIENCE

Every major enrolls in Business 103

- SAC ticket #1110301

For students who are gaining experience on their current worksite through paid or volunteer employment. These are occupational jobs which relate to the student's major. All questions will be answered and paperwork distributed at orientation meetings. Amount of credit given each semester is 1 unit of credit for 5 hours worked weekly, 2 units of credit for 10 hours worked weekly, 3 units of credit for 15 hours worked weekly, and 4 units of credit for 20 hours worked weekly throughout the semester. Maximum of 4 units of credit each semester. Limit 16 units in Occupational Work Experience courses.

BUSINESS 106, CULTURE AND INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS-KISS, BOW OR SHAKE HANDS

1110601	6:00-9:10pm	W	Grant M	SAC A-203	Full Semester
---------	-------------	---	---------	-----------	---------------

BUSINESS 120, PRINCIPLES OF MANAGEMENT

1112005	11:30-12:55pm	TTh	Howe J	SAC A-207	Full Semester
1112007	7:00-10:10pm	W	Howe J	SAC A-130	Full Semester

BUSINESS 121, HUMAN RELATIONS AND ORGANIZATIONAL BEHAVIOR

1112102	6:00-9:10pm	T	Irion M	SAC D-103	Full Semester
---------	-------------	---	---------	-----------	---------------

BUSINESS 125, INTRODUCTION TO INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS

1112503	9:45-11:10	TTh	Grant M	SAC A-203	Full Semester
---------	------------	-----	---------	-----------	---------------



Business Administration Degree

Evening classes offered for working adults who can earn more money on their job with a college degree. Your FAAsT TrAAck program is already designed and the classes are waiting for your enrollment. The program is designed to meet the degree requirements for an Associate in Arts—Business Administration and satisfies the requirements for transfer.

First step is to contact the FAAsT TrAAck office.

Santa Ana College—Office R-118

1-714-564-6224

- Financial Aid Available
- Online, Television and Classroom Courses
- Work for Books Program Available

TKT#	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOC./RM.	DATES
------	------	------	------------	----------	-------

TKT#	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOC./RM.	DATES
------	------	------	------------	----------	-------

Santa Ana College

Looking for a paid internship?
Earn while you learn!



Disney College Program

In partnership with Santa Ana College

On-campus presentations will be held in May. Dates and times will be posted throughout the campus.

For more information, contact Jean Gillis at: 1-714-564-6763 or visit our website at: www.mickeysec.org

Discover why the Disney College Program Internship is an opportunity you just can't afford to miss!

Disney interns can:

- Take classes for academic credit at SAC
- Network with Disneyland leaders
- Work for one of the most admired companies in the world
- Attend Cast Member-exclusive events
- Receive theme park admission and select discounts

BUSINESS 130, PERSONAL FINANCE 3 UNITS

1113005 Hrs Arr Mitchell E SAC WEB Full Semester
(Orientation Mon, Feb 9, 7pm and/or Tues, Feb 10, 3:30pm, SAC A-104.
See Online Courses page in class schedule or go to www.sac.edu/disted for more information.
Email instructor first week of class.)

BUSINESS 140, PRINCIPLES OF FINANCE 3 UNITS

1114002 Hrs Arr Mitchell E SAC WEB 1/5-1/31
(Orientation Mon, Jan 5 and/or Tues, Jan 6, 6pm, SAC A-104.
See Online Courses page in class schedule or go to www.sac.edu/disted for more information.
Email instructor first week of class.)

BUSINESS 141, THE GLOBALIZATION OF MARKETING 1 UNIT

1114101 6:00-10:05pm Th Stewart L SAC A-203 2/12-3/5

BUSINESS 142, INTERNATIONAL MARKET RESEARCH AND PLANNING 1 UNIT

1114201 6:00-10:05pm Th Stewart L SAC A-203 3/12-4/2

BUSINESS 143, PACKAGING, PRICING, AND PROMOTING PRODUCTS/SERVICES FOR EXPORT 1 UNIT

1114301 6:00-10:05pm Th Business Staff SAC A-203 4/16-5/7

BUSINESS 145, CHANNELS OF DISTRIBUTION IN INTERNATIONAL MARKETS 1 UNIT

1114501 6:00-10:05pm Th Business Staff SAC A-203 5/14-6/4

BUSINESS 150, INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTING AND APPLICATION SOFTWARE (CAN BUS 6) 4 UNITS

\$4.00 material fee required for this course at registration.
(Software Utilized: *Excel 2003/Access 2003*)

1115020 8:00-10:05 TTh Harding G SAC A-213 Full Semester
1115002 5:30-10:05pm MW Beck J SAC A-209 2/9-4/1
1115001 6:00-10:10pm T Harding G SAC A-208 Full Semester
1115004 Hrs Arr Kushida C SAC WEB Full Semester
(Orientation Tues, Feb 10, 5pm and/or Wed, Feb 11, 11:00am, SAC A-108.
See Online Courses page in class schedule or go to www.sac.edu/disted for more information.
Email instructor first week of class.)

BUSINESS 163, INTERNATIONAL METHODS OF PAYMENT AND LETTERS OF CREDIT 1 UNIT

1116301 6:00-10:05pm T Grant M SAC A-203 5/12-6/2

BUSINESS 164, ALTERNATIVE FINANCING TECHNIQUES FOR INTERNATIONAL TRADE 1 UNIT

1116401 6:00-10:05pm T Grant M SAC A-203 4/14-5/5

BUSINESS 165, INTERNATIONAL TRADE FINANCE AND INSURANCE 1 UNIT

1116501 6:00-10:05pm T Yamada S SAC A-203 3/10-3/31

BUSINESS 166, FINANCING AN IMPORT/EXPORT BUSINESS 1 UNIT

1116601 6:00-10:05pm T Yamada S SAC A-203 2/10-3/3

BUSINESS 170, PRINCIPLES OF SMALL BUSINESS MANAGEMENT 3 UNITS

1117001 7:00-10:10pm W Thomason G SAC A-205 Full Semester

BUSINESS 172, SMALL BUSINESS MARKETING AND ADVERTISING 3 UNITS

1117201 7:00-10:10pm M Kishel G SAC A-207 Full Semester

BUSINESS 222, BUSINESS WRITING 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: English 101 or 101H.
1122203 8:00-9:25 MW Odegard E SAC A-208 Full Semester
1122202 9:00-12:10pm S Hobbs R SAC A-215 Full Semester
1122205 1:15-2:40pm TTh Woolgar D SAC A-207 Full Semester
1122204 7:00-10:10pm T Grooms M SAC A-130 Full Semester
1122209 7:00-10:10pm Th Woolgar D SAC D-103 Full Semester

BUSINESS SEMINAR

(FOR A BUSINESS SEMINAR CLASS SCHEDULE PLEASE CALL 1-714-241-5823)

BUSINESS APPLICATIONS

SEE ALSO COMPUTER SCIENCE

BUSINESS APPLICATIONS 001, COOPERATIVE WORK EXPERIENCE EDUCATION- OCCUPATIONAL 1-4 UNITS

1200101 Hrs Arr Lehrer C SAC A-104 Full Semester
(Orientation Wed, Feb 11, 12:30-1:25pm, or 6-6:50pm, SAC A-104)

LOOKING FOR COMPUTER KEYBOARDING SKILLS

SEE: BUSINESS APPLICATIONS 110 COMPUTER KEYBOARDING SKILLS (FORMERLY BUSINESS APPLICATIONS 010)

OR

BUSINESS APPLICATIONS 115 COMPUTER KEYBOARDING SPEED AND ACCURACY DEVELOPMENT (FORMERLY BUSINESS APPLICATIONS 015)

BUSINESS APPLICATIONS 016, COMPUTER OFFICE MODULES 0.5-6 UNITS

\$2.00 material fee required for this course at registration.

1201601 9:00-12:10pm MW Miller J SAC A-228 Full Semester

BUSINESS APPLICATIONS 017, BUSINESS WRITING SKILLS 3 UNITS

1201702 7:00-10:10pm M Miller J SAC A-203 Full Semester

BUSINESS APPLICATIONS 035, COMPUTER BASICS 1.5 UNITS

\$2.00 material fee required for this course at registration.

1203501 9:00-12:30pm S Business Staff SAC A-222 2/14-4/4

BUSINESS APPLICATIONS 043, MICROSOFT CERTIFIED APPLICATION SPECIALIST PREPARATION 0.5 UNITS

\$2.00 material fee required for this course at registration.

1204301 5:30-6:55pm M Lehrer C SAC A-228 5/11-6/1

BUSINESS APPLICATIONS 047, INTRODUCTION TO THE LEGAL OFFICE 3 UNITS

1204703 8:00-5:30pm S Lamarra K SAC A-205 2/14-4/4
1204702 7:00-10:10pm M Nelson A SAC A-205 Full Semester

BUSINESS APPLICATIONS 056, GENERAL FOUNDATION FOR BILINGUAL BUSINESS INTERPRETATION-SPANISH/ENGLISH 3 UNITS

1205602 7:00-10:10pm T Frias E SAC A-222 Full Semester



All students in Business and Computer classes are eligible to use our well-equipped **BUSINESS COMPUTER LABS** in Rooms A-104 and A-108. Open six days a week to meet your computing needs.

New from the Business Applications Department!

Earn College Credit when you pass a Microsoft Certification Exam in Word, Excel, PowerPoint, Access, or Outlook.



Available for Microsoft Office 2003 and 2007
Watch for flyers and brochures or call 1-714-564-6773

TKT#	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOC./RM.	DATES
BUSINESS APPLICATIONS 058, LEGAL INTERPRETATION AND TRANSLATION-SPANISH/ENGLISH 3 UNITS					
W 1205801	9:00-12:10pm	S	Frias Callejas M	SAC A-224	Full Semester
BUSINESS APPLICATIONS 066, MICROSOFT OUTLOOK 1.5 UNITS \$2.00 material fee required for this course at registration. (Software Utilized: Outlook 2007)					
1206602	7:00-8:05pm	W	Lehrer C	SAC A-228	4/15-6/3
BUSINESS APPLICATIONS 110, COMPUTER KEYBOARDING SKILLS 1-2 UNITS \$2.00 material fee required for this course at registration.					
1211009	9:00-11:05	MW	Le N	SAC A-226	Full Semester
1211004	9:00-11:05	TTh	Le N	SAC A-226	Full Semester
1211005	6:00-10:10pm	W	Banh H	SAC A-226	Full Semester
1211012	Hrs Arr		Hernandez M	SAC WEB	Full Semester
(Orientation Wed, Feb 11, 2pm and/or 6pm, SAC A-108. See Online Courses page in class schedule or go to www.sac.edu/disted for more information. Email instructor first week of class.)					
BUSINESS APPLICATIONS 115, COMPUTER KEYBOARDING SPEED AND ACCURACY DEVELOPMENT 1-2 UNITS \$2.00 material fee required for this course at registration.					
1211509	9:00-11:05	MW	Le N	SAC A-226	Full Semester
1211504	9:00-11:05	TTh	Le N	SAC A-226	Full Semester
1211505	6:00-10:10pm	W	Banh H	SAC A-226	Full Semester
BUSINESS APPLICATIONS 120, ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICE MANAGEMENT 3 UNITS					
1212001	7:00-10:05pm	Th	Eskow S	SAC A-228	Full Semester
BUSINESS APPLICATIONS 125, MICROSOFT WORD BASICS 1.5 UNITS \$2.00 material fee required for this course at registration. (Software Utilized: MS Word 2007)					
W 1212501	9:00-12:10pm	S	Banh H	SAC A-228	4/18-6/6
BUSINESS APPLICATIONS 147, INTRODUCTION TO WINDOWS 1.5 UNITS \$2.00 material fee required for this course at registration. (Software Utilized: Windows Vista)					
1214702	6:30-9:40pm	Th	Ali W	SAC A-224	2/12-4/2
BUSINESS APPLICATIONS 148, ADVANCED WINDOWS 1.5 UNITS \$2.00 material fee required for this course at registration. (Software Utilized: Windows Vista)					
1214801	6:30-9:40pm	Th	Ali W	SAC A-224	4/16-6/4
BUSINESS APPLICATIONS 164, INTRODUCTION TO ADOBE PHOTOSHOP 3 UNITS \$4.00 material fee required for this course at registration. (Software Utilized: Adobe Photoshop CS3)					
1216402	7:00-10:10pm	M	Thorey V	SAC A-224	Full Semester
BUSINESS APPLICATIONS 166, ADOBE ILLUSTRATOR 3 UNITS \$4.00 material fee required for this course at registration. (Software Utilized: Adobe Illustrator CS3)					
1216601	7:00-10:10pm	T	Thorey V	SAC A-224	Full Semester
BUSINESS APPLICATIONS 167, ADOBE PHOTOSHOP APPLICATIONS 3 UNITS \$4.00 material fee required for this course at registration. (Software Utilized: Adobe Photoshop CS3)					
1216701	7:00-10:10pm	W	Thorey V	SAC A-224	Full Semester
BUSINESS APPLICATIONS 169, DREAMWEAVER FOR WINDOWS 1.5 UNITS \$2.00 material fee required for this course at registration. (Software Utilized: Adobe Dreamweaver CS3)					
W 1216901	9:00-12:10pm	S	Business Staff	SAC A-222	4/18-6/6
BUSINESS APPLICATIONS 174, CREATING WEB PAGES WITH DREAMWEAVER AND FLASH 3 UNITS (Software Utilized: Adobe Dreamweaver and Flash CS3)					
1217401	7:00-10:10pm	M	Dumon D	SAC A-226	Full Semester
BUSINESS APPLICATIONS 179, INTRODUCTION TO MICROSOFT OFFICE 3 UNITS \$4.00 material fee required for this course at registration. (Software Utilized: MS Office 2007)					
1217907	9:30-10:55	MW	Negrete T	SAC A-222	Full Semester
1217904	9:30-10:55	TTh	Lehrer C	SAC A-228	Full Semester
1217909	1:10-2:35pm	MW	Negrete T	SAC A-226	Full Semester
1217905	7:00-10:10pm	Th	Molitor M	SAC A-226	Full Semester
1217902	Hrs Arr		Nguyen M	SAC WEB	Full Semester
(Orientation Tues, Feb 10, 6pm, SAC A-104. See Online Courses page in class schedule or go to www.sac.edu/disted for more information. Email instructor first week of class.)					

TKT#	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOC./RM.	DATES
BUSINESS APPLICATIONS 185, REAL WORLD MICROSOFT OFFICE PROJECTS 3 UNITS (Software Utilized: MS Office 2007)					
1218501	7:00-10:10pm	M	Lehrer C	SAC A-228	Full Semester
(Tkt No 1218501 will have mandatory meetings Mon, Feb 09, 8:30-10pm, Mar 2, 16, 30, Apr 20, May 4, 18, Jun 1, 7-10pm, SAC A-228. See Online Courses page in class schedule or go to www.sac.edu/disted for more information.)					
BUSINESS APPLICATIONS 188, MICROSOFT EXCEL 1.5 UNITS \$2.00 material fee required for this course at registration. (Software Utilized: MS Excel 2007)					
1218802	11:00-12:35pm	TTh	Negrete T	SAC A-224	2/10-4/2
W 1218805	6:30-9:35pm	F	Nguyen T	SAC A-226	2/13-4/3
BUSINESS APPLICATIONS 189, EXCEL APPLICATION PROJECTS 1.5 UNITS \$2.00 material fee required for this course at registration. (Software Utilized: MS Excel 2007)					
1218902	11:00-12:35pm	TTh	Negrete T	SAC A-224	4/14-6/4
W 1218901	6:30-9:35pm	F	Nguyen T	SAC A-226	4/17-6/5
BUSINESS APPLICATIONS 190, MICROSOFT POWERPOINT 1.5 UNITS \$2.00 material fee required for this course at registration. (Software Utilized: MS PowerPoint 2007)					
1219001	7:00-10:10pm	W	Lehrer C	SAC A-228	2/11-4/1
1219004	Hrs Arr		Lehrer C	SAC WEB	2/9-4/3
(Orientation Mon, Feb 9, 5:30pm, SAC A-104. See Online Courses page in class schedule or go to www.sac.edu/disted for more information. Email instructor first week of class.)					
BUSINESS APPLICATIONS 191, POWERPOINT-APPLICATION PROJECTS 1.5 UNITS \$2.00 material fee required for this course at registration. (Software Utilized: MS PowerPoint 2007)					
1219101	Hrs Arr		Lehrer C	SAC WEB	4/13-6/7
(Orientation Mon, Apr 13, 5:30pm, SAC A-104. See Online Courses page in class schedule or go to www.sac.edu/disted for more information. Email instructor first week of class.)					
BUSINESS APPLICATIONS 198, MICROSOFT EXPRESSION WEB 3 UNITS (Software Utilized: MS Expression Web)					
1219801	7:00-10:15pm	T	Molitor M	SAC A-226	Full Semester

BUSINESS INFORMATION SCIENCE (SEE BUSINESS APPLICATIONS & COMPUTER SCIENCE)

CATERING

CATERING 062, BASIC TECHNIQUES OF COOKING 2 UNITS					
1306201	6:00-10:15pm	T	Marshall M	SAC T-212	Full Semester

CARDIOPULMONARY RESUSCITATION (SEE EXERCISE SCIENCE - HEALTH EDUCATION)

CAREER PLANNING (SEE COUNSELING)

CHEMISTRY

Completion of English 061 or 101 or the equivalent is highly recommended prior to enrollment in any Chemistry course.

Meet your Physical Science requirement!!! Take Chemistry 109.

CHEMISTRY 109, CHEMISTRY IN THE COMMUNITY 4 UNITS					
1410902	1:00-2:25pm	MW	Kelcher M	SAC R-126	Full Semester
AND	3:00-6:10pm	M	Kelcher M	SAC R-309	
ULINK: (Tkt No. 1410902 is linked to Counseling 128, Introduction to Community Activism, Tkt No. 2012801. Enrollment in both sections is mandatory. See the Freshman Experience Program page in the class schedule for more information.)					

Online Counseling Now Available!
www.sac.edu/online_counseling

TKT#	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOC./RM.	DATES
------	------	------	------------	----------	-------

Chemistry 119 does not meet the prerequisite for Chemistry 219. The prerequisite for Chemistry 219 is Chemistry 209.

CHEMISTRY 119, FUNDAMENTALS - GENERAL AND ORGANIC (CAN CHEM 6) 5 UNITS

Prerequisite: Mathematics 060 or higher.

1411902	7:00-10:10pm	T	Joe S	SAC R-126	Full Semester
AND	7:00-10:10pm	Th	Joe S	SAC R-309	
AND	6:00-6:55pm	Th	Joe S	SAC R-114	

CHEMISTRY 209, INTRODUCTORY CHEMISTRY 4 UNITS

Prerequisite: Mathematics 080 with a grade of C or better.

1420908	48 Hrs Arr		Jenkins C	SAC WEB	Full Semester
AND	11:30-2:40pm	W	Jenkins C	SAC R-301	
1420907	9:00-12:10pm	S	Moore B	SAC R-318	Full Semester
AND	12:30-3:40pm	S	Moore B	SAC R-309	
1420909	9:30-12:40pm	MTWTh	McMillan J	SAC R-126	1/5-1/29
AND	1:10-4:20pm	MTWTh	McMillan J	SAC R-126	
1420903	11:15-12:40pm	MW	McMillan J	SAC R-126	Full Semester
AND	1:00-4:10pm	M	McMillan J	SAC R-301	
1420911	5:15-6:40pm	MW	Pratt C	SAC R-128	Full Semester
AND	7:00-10:10pm	M	Pratt C	SAC R-301	
1420904	7:00-10:10pm	M	Edinger W	SAC R-318	Full Semester
AND	7:00-10:10pm	W	Edinger W	SAC R-301	
1420906	7:00-10:10pm	T	Jenkins C	SAC R-309	Full Semester
AND	7:00-10:10pm	Th	Jenkins C	SAC R-318	

CHEMISTRY 219, GENERAL CHEMISTRY (CHEM 2) (CHEM SEQ A) 5 UNITS

Prerequisite: Mathematics 080 and Chemistry 209 or Mathematics 080 and a passing score on current chemistry placement test. All courses must be completed with a grade of C or better.

1421902	9:30-10:55	MW	McMillan J	SAC R-126	Full Semester
AND	9:00-12:10pm	TTh	McMillan J	SAC R-309	

(Tckt No. 1421902 is linked to Counseling 111, Learning Skills Development, Tckt No. 2011110. Enrollment in both sections is mandatory. See the Freshman Experience Program page in the class schedule for more information.)

1421903	11:15-12:40pm	TTh	Nguyen W	SAC R-318	Full Semester
AND	1:00-4:10pm	TTh	Nguyen W	SAC R-309	
1421901	5:30-6:55pm	MW	Visco L	SAC R-126	Full Semester
AND	7:00-10:10pm	MW	Visco L	SAC R-309	

CHEMISTRY 229, GENERAL CHEMISTRY AND QUALITATIVE ANALYSIS (CHEM 4) (CHEM SEQ A) 5 UNITS

Prerequisite: Chemistry 219 with a grade of C or higher.

1422906	1:00-2:25pm	TTh	Jenkins C	SAC R-126	Full Semester
AND	9:30-12:40pm	TTh	Jenkins C	SAC R-301	
1422904	5:30-6:55pm	TTh	Kelcher M	SAC R-126	Full Semester
AND	7:00-10:10pm	TTh	Kelcher M	SAC R-301	

CHEMISTRY 249, ORGANIC CHEMISTRY I 5 UNITS

Prerequisite: Chemistry 229 with a grade of C or better.

1424901	2:45-4:10pm	MW	Nguyen W	SAC R-126	Full Semester
AND	11:00-2:10pm	MW	Nguyen W	SAC R-302	

CHEMISTRY 259, ORGANIC CHEMISTRY II 5 UNITS

Prerequisite: Chemistry 249 with a grade of C or better.

1425901	5:15-6:40pm	MW	Yamada T	SAC R-124	Full Semester
AND	1:50-5:00pm	TTh	Yamada T	SAC R-302	
1425902	5:15-6:40pm	MW	Yamada T	SAC R-124	Full Semester
AND	7:00-10:10pm	TTh	Yamada T	SAC R-302	
1425903	5:15-6:40pm	MW	Yamada T	SAC R-124	Full Semester
AND	7:00-10:10pm	MW	Yamada T	SAC R-302	

CHICANO STUDIES

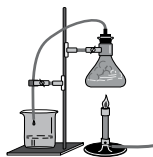
CHICANO STUDIES 101, INTRODUCTION TO CHICANO STUDIES 3 UNITS

9730105	8:00-9:25	TTh	Briceno G	SAC B-31	Full Semester
9730102	10:15-11:40	TTh	Briceno G	SAC D-206	Full Semester
9730101	7:00-10:10pm	W	Sanchez G	SAC D-105	Full Semester
9730104	7:00-10:10pm	Th	Briceno G	SAC D-208	Full Semester

Meet your Chemistry (Science Majors) requirements!!!

Take the following in the order given:

- Chemistry 209
- Chemistry 219
- Chemistry 229
- Chemistry 249
- Chemistry 259



TKT#	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOC./RM.	DATES
------	------	------	------------	----------	-------

CHILD DEVELOPMENT (SEE HUMAN DEVELOPMENT)

CLOTHING & TEXTILES (SEE FAMILY & CONSUMER STUDIES)

COMMUNICATIONS (SEE JOURNALISM/SPEECH/TV/VIDEO)

COMPUTER SCIENCE

SEE ALSO BUSINESS APPLICATIONS FOR SOFTWARE AND MULTIMEDIA COURSES

COMPUTER SCIENCE 100, THE COMPUTER & SOCIETY (CAN CSCI 2) 3 UNITS

\$4.00 material fee required for this course at registration.

(Software Utilized: MS Office 2007)

1710015	8:00-9:25	MW	Harding G	SAC A-213	Full Semester
1710006	8:00-9:25	TTh	Business Staff	SAC A-208	Full Semester
1710004	8:00-11:10	M	Hester J	SAC A-215	Full Semester
1710028	8:00-11:10	F	Button C	SAC A-206	Full Semester
1710018	9:30-10:55	MW	Kushida C	SAC A-206	Full Semester
1710014	9:30-10:55	TTh	Kushida C	SAC A-208	Full Semester
1710002	11:00-12:25pm	MW	Harding G	SAC A-206	Full Semester
1710012	11:00-12:25pm	TTh	Harding G	SAC A-213	Full Semester
1710013	1:00-4:10pm	W	Hester J	SAC A-215	Full Semester
1710008	4:00-6:55pm	T	Dahlen N	SAC A-206	Full Semester
1710017	4:00-6:55pm	W	Dahlen N	SAC A-206	Full Semester
1710029	6:00-10:15pm	TWTh	Dahlen N	SAC A-206	1/6-1/29
1710016	7:00-10:10pm	M	Bennett J	SAC A-208	Full Semester
1710011	7:00-10:10pm	W	Dahlen N	SAC A-208	Full Semester
1710010	7:00-10:10pm	Th	Lamb J	SAC A-206	Full Semester
1710019	Hrs Arr		Kushida C	SAC WEB	Full Semester

(Orientation Tues, Feb 10, 6:30pm and/or Wed, Feb 11, 12:30pm, SAC A-108. See Online Courses page in class schedule or go to www.sac.edu/disted for more information. Email instructor first week of class.)

COMPUTER SCIENCE 104, COOPERATIVE WORK EXPERIENCE-OCCUPATIONAL 1-4 UNITS

1710402	Hrs Arr		Kushida C		1/5-1/31
1710401	Hrs Arr		Kushida C		Full Semester

(Email instructor before semester starts: kushida_cherylee@sac.edu)

COMPUTER SCIENCE 105, VISUAL BASIC PROGRAMMING 3 UNITS

\$4.00 material fee required for this course at registration.

(Software Utilized: Microsoft Visual Basic.NET)

1710504	7:00-10:10pm	T	Dahlen N	SAC A-206	Full Semester
---------	--------------	---	----------	-----------	---------------

COMPUTER SCIENCE 111, INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTER ORGANIZATION 4 UNITS

1711102	8:00-10:05	TTh	Hester J	SAC A-215	Full Semester
---------	------------	-----	----------	-----------	---------------

COMPUTER SCIENCE 112, JAVA PROGRAMMING 3 UNITS

\$4.00 material fee required for this course at registration.

(Software Utilized: Java 2 SDK)

1711202	7:00-10:10pm	W	Bhattacharyya B	SAC A-213	Full Semester
---------	--------------	---	-----------------	-----------	---------------

COMPUTER SCIENCE 121, PROGRAMMING CONCEPTS 4 UNITS

Prerequisite: Mathematics 080.

\$4.00 material fee required for this course at registration.

(Software Utilized: MS Visual C++ .NET)

1712106	6:00-10:10pm	M	Hester J	SAC A-130	Full Semester
---------	--------------	---	----------	-----------	---------------



SOME COMPUTER CLASSES HAVE ARRANGED LAB HOURS

Students will be informed by their instructor if they are expected to spend a minimum of one hour per week in the computer lab. General Business and Computer Labs are available in A-104, A-106, and A-108 six days a week, and Accounting Labs are available at selected times in A-222 and A-228. Engineering Lab is available in A-225.

TKT#	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOC./RM.	DATES
COMPUTER SCIENCE 131, DATA STRUCTURES CONCEPTS 3 UNITS					
Prerequisite: Computer Science 121.					
\$4.00 material fee required for this course at registration.					
<i>(Software Utilized: MS Visual C++ .NET)</i>					
1713102	7:00-10:10pm	W	Hester J	SAC A-215	Full Semester
COMPUTER SCIENCE 134B, WINDOWS VISTA OPERATING SYSTEM 3 UNITS					
1713401	7:00-10:10pm	T	Shah A	SAC A-213	Full Semester
COMPUTER SCIENCE 137, PERSONAL COMPUTER TROUBLESHOOTING 3 UNITS					
1713701	7:00-10:10pm	Th	Quach N	SAC A-213	Full Semester
COMPUTER SCIENCE 141, UNIX OPERATING SYSTEM 3 UNITS					
\$4.00 material fee required for this course at registration.					
<i>(Software Utilized: UNIX and Linux)</i>					

Lab facilities for the following class sections are not provided outside of the scheduled class hours

1714101	7:00-10:10pm	Th	Moritsugu S	SAC A-215	Full Semester
COMPUTER SCIENCE 155, GRAPHIC DESIGN CONCEPTS FOR THE WEB 3 UNITS					
\$4.00 material fee required for this course at registration.					
1715501	9:00-1:10pm	F	Art Staff	DMC-104	Full Semester

COMPUTER SCIENCE 163, MICROSOFT EXCEL 3 UNITS					
\$4.00 material fee required for this course at registration.					
<i>(Software Utilized: MS Excel 2007)</i>					
1716301	7:00-10:10pm	Th	Sterling M	SAC A-208	Full Semester

COMPUTER SCIENCE 167, MICROSOFT ACCESS 3 UNITS					
\$4.00 material fee required for this course at registration.					
<i>(Software Utilized: MS Access 2007)</i>					
1716703	Hrs Arr		Kushida C	SAC WEB	Full Semester
(Orientation Tues, Feb 10, 5:45pm and/or Wed, Feb 11, 11:45Am, SAC A-108.					
See Online Courses page in class schedule or go to www.sac.edu/disted for more information.					
Email instructor first week of class.)					

COMPUTER SCIENCE 168, ADVANCED MICROSOFT ACCESS 3 UNITS					
\$4.00 material fee required for this course at registration.					
<i>(Software Utilized: MS Access 2007)</i>					
1716801	7:00-10:10pm	M	Habicht G	SAC A-213	Full Semester

COMPUTER SCIENCE 173, INTRODUCTION TO NETWORKING TECHNOLOGY 3 UNITS					
\$4.00 material fee required for this course at registration.					
1717302	7:00-10:10pm	T	Yaqub M	SAC A-210	Full Semester

COMPUTER SCIENCE 198, MICROSOFT SQL SERVER 3 UNITS					
1719803	7:00-10:10pm	M	Sabetiashraf R	SAC A-206	Full Semester
COMPUTER SCIENCE 198, WINDOWS SERVER 2008 3 UNITS					
1719801	7:00-10:10pm	M	Ahmed A	SAC A-215	Full Semester

COMPUTER SCIENCE 206, VISUAL BASIC FOR WEB DEVELOPMENT 3 UNITS					
\$4.00 material fee required for this course at registration.					
<i>(Software Utilized: MS Visual Basic.NET)</i>					
1720601	7:00-10:00pm	W	Business Staff	SAC A-206	Full Semester

COUNSELING

COUNSELING 100, LIFELONG UNDERSTANDING AND SELF DEVELOPMENT 2 UNITS					
2010012	6:00-10:15pm	T	Castellanos M	SAC B-13	2/10-3/31

COUNSELING 110, UNIVERSITY TRANSFER RESEARCH 0.5-2 UNITS					
2011002	8:00-4:50pm	TWThF	Zook R	SAC S-CPC	2/3-2/6

COUNSELING 114, CAREERS IN TEACHING 1 UNIT					
2011403	11:45-12:35pm	MW	Turner E	SAC B-9	Full Semester
(Tkt No. 2011403 is linked to Math 203, Fundamental Concepts of Elementary Mathematics, Tkt No. 6320302. Enrollment in both sections is mandatory. See the Freshman Experience Program page in the class schedule for more information.)					
2011401	4:45-6:50pm	Th	Bautista S	SAC A-207	2/12-4/2

COUNSELING 116, CAREER/LIFE PLANNING & PERSONAL EXPLORATION 3 UNITS					
\$20.00 material fee required for this course at registration.					
2011608	8:00-9:25	TTh	Sadler D	SAC A-222	Full Semester
2011612	8:00-9:25	TTh	Quintana R	SAC B-29	Full Semester
2011615	9:00-12:10pm	F	Quintana R	SAC B-29	Full Semester
2011603	9:30-10:55	MW	Pham T	SAC R-115	Full Semester
2011630	9:30-10:55	MW	Gallego R	SAC B-13	Full Semester
2011604	9:30-10:55	TTh	Quintana R	SAC B-29	Full Semester
2011618	9:30-10:55	TTh	Gilmour D	SAC R-115	Full Semester
2011610	11:00-12:25pm	MW	Pham T	SAC R-115	Full Semester
2011631	11:00-12:25pm	MW	Gallego R	SAC B-13	Full Semester

TKT#	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOC./RM.	DATES
2011632	11:00-12:25pm	TTh	Quintana R	SAC B-29	Full Semester
2011611	6:00-9:10pm	M	Sadler D	SAC B-26	Full Semester
2011616	6:00-9:10pm	T	Vargas M	SAC B-30	Full Semester
2011617	6:00-9:10pm	Th	Mugica Y	SAC B-13	Full Semester
2011624	7:00-10:10pm	W	Gilmour D	SAC F-102	Full Semester
2011651	Hrs Arr		Sadler D	SAC WEB	1/5-1/29
(Students must attend one of the following orientations: Jan 5, or 6, 7-9pm, or Jan 6, 12-2pm, SAC L-225. For additional information contact the instructor, sadler_dennis@sac.edu or www.sac.edu/students/counseling/staff/sadler.htm .)					
2011660	Hrs Arr		Sadler D	SAC WEB	Full Semester
(Students must attend one of the following orientations: Feb 3, 10, or 17, 7-9 pm, or Feb 10, or 17, 12-2pm, SAC L-225. For additional information contact the instructor, sadler_dennis@sac.edu or www.sac.edu/students/counseling/staff/sadler.htm .)					

COUNSELING 120, ASSERTIVE SELF DEVELOPMENT 3 UNITS					
2012002	6:00-9:10pm	M	Nguyen T	SAC B-13	Full Semester

COUNSELING 144, REASONING AND PROBLEM SOLVING 3 UNITS					
2014401	8:00-9:25	MW	Pearson C	SAC R-115	Full Semester
2014402	8:00-9:25	TTh	Pearson C	SAC A-214	Full Semester
2014450	8:00-12:15pm	TWTh	Pearson C	SAC R-115	1/6-1/29
2014403	9:30-10:55	TTh	Pearson C	SAC A-214	Full Semester
2014407	11:00-12:25pm	MW	Pearson C	SAC R-117	Full Semester
2014451	6:00-10:15pm	TWTh	Pearson C	SAC R-115	1/6-1/29



COUNSELING COURSES

By enrolling in a counseling class you'll learn:

- How to Graduate and Transfer
- How to Choose a Major
- How to Choose a Career

Counseling 100

Lifelong Understanding and Self Development

This course assists students with discovering your career path, setting life goals, and exploring educational opportunities.

Counseling 110

University Transfer Research

Provides students with the opportunity to explore California Universities, understand transfer admissions requirements, and learn about financial aid assistance available for transfers. Includes a trip to Northern UC Campuses.

Counseling 116

Career/Life Planning and Personal Exploration

Provides students with insights and tools to determine what you want in life and career and how to set up a plan to reach your goals.



Online Section – Students must attend one of the following orientations: February 3, 10 or 17, 2, 7-9pm; February 10 or 17, 12-2pm
For more information, contact the instructor at sadler_dennis@sac.edu or 1-714-564-6108

Counseling 120

Assertive Self-Development

This course explores the process for building self-esteem, confidence and skills in personal, social, and professional interactions without feeling aggressive anger, guilt, stress, or passivity.

TKT#	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOC./RM.	DATES
------	------	------	------------	----------	-------

TKT#	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOC./RM.	DATES
------	------	------	------------	----------	-------



UNIVERSITY TRANSFER CENTER

Transfer is not a mystery. It's a process.
Let us help YOU get to where YOU want to go!

The University Transfer Center provides information and assistance to students who are preparing to transfer to four-year colleges and universities.

MESA

The MESA Program is an academic program that supports students to excel in math, engineering, computer science and science so they can transfer to a four-year university or college. Services include tutoring, advisement, workshops, and scholarships.

PUENTE

The Puente Program provides students with English instruction (English 061 & English 101), academic counseling and mentoring.

TEACHER ED

The Center for Teacher Education is dedicated to providing a variety of outreach, retention, and transfer activities for future teachers.

U-LINK

This program is open to all students, particularly students in the Santa Ana Unified School District. ULINK is a guaranteed transfer admission from Santa Ana College to UCI.

For further information, visit the University Transfer Center (S-110). Sign up to receive updates. Register on the web at www.sac.edu and select "University Transfer Center" or call 1-714-564-6165.

COUNSELING 150, INTRODUCTION TO HUMAN SERVICES 3 UNITS
2015001 12:30-3:40pm W Gilmour D SAC A-207 Full Semester

COUNSELING 155, SKILLS FOR THE HELPING PROFESSIONS 3 UNITS
2015502 6:00-9:10pm T Gilmour D SAC F-102 Full Semester

CRIMINAL JUSTICE

CRIMINAL JUSTICE 048, WRITING SKILLS FOR CRIMINAL JUSTICE PERSONNEL 3 UNITS
Prerequisite: Satisfactory score on English placement test and in-class writing sample or C grade or better in English N60.
2204802 9:00-12:10pm F Goldsmith C SAC R-114 Full Semester
2204801 6:00-9:10pm W Frazee B SAC R-115 Full Semester

CRIMINAL JUSTICE 095, DRUG USE AND IDENTIFICATION 2 UNITS
W 2209501 8:00-4:50pm S Gallardo R SAC R-114 4/25-5/16

CRIMINAL JUSTICE 098, STREET GANGS 2 UNITS
2209801 11:00-12:10pm MW Gonis A SAC A-207 Full Semester

CRIMINAL JUSTICE 101, INTRODUCTION TO CRIMINAL JUSTICE (CAN AJ 2) 3 UNITS
2210114 8:00-9:25 MW Gonis A SAC A-207 Full Semester
2210109 9:00-12:10pm F Davis R SAC R-318 Full Semester
2210101 9:45-11:10 TTh Wright G SAC R-124 Full Semester
2210102 11:00-12:25pm MW Pena R SAC A-130 Full Semester
2210112 11:00-12:25pm TTh Pena R SAC A-214 Full Semester
2210108 6:00-9:10pm M Small S SAC H-205 Full Semester
2210106 7:00-10:10pm W Wright G SAC W-101 Full Semester
2210113 Hrs Arr Troxcil G SAC WEB Full Semester

(Tkt No 2210113 will have a MANDATORY meeting either Mon, Feb 09 or Tues, Feb 10, 6pm OCST, 15991 Armstrong, Tustin. Email instructor (troxcil_george@sac.edu) by Fri, Feb 2 or call 714-566-9201.)

2210115 Hrs Arr Troxcil G SAC WEB Full Semester
(Tkt No 2210115 will have a MANDATORY meeting either Mon, Feb 09 or Tues, Feb 10, 6pm OCST, 15991 Armstrong, Tustin. Email instructor (troxcil_george@sac.edu) by Fri, Feb 8 or call 714-566-9201.)

CRIMINAL JUSTICE 102, INTRODUCTION TO CORRECTIONS 3 UNITS
2210201 6:30-9:40pm W Glenane R SAC F-103 Full Semester

CRIMINAL JUSTICE 103, CONCEPTS OF CRIMINAL LAW 3 UNITS
2210302 8:00-9:25 TTh Gonis A SAC H-207 Full Semester
2210301 6:00-9:10pm Th Caddell A SAC B-5 Full Semester
2210303 Hrs Arr Gonis A SAC WEB Full Semester
W (Tkt No 2210303 will have an orientation meeting Tues, Feb 10, 6:30-7:30pm, SAC F-102. Email instructor first week of class. See Online Courses page in class schedule or go to www.sac.edu/disted for more information.)

CRIMINAL JUSTICE 104, PRISON EXPERIENCE 3 UNITS
2210401 7:00-10:10pm M Kraus E SAC F-103 Full Semester

CRIMINAL JUSTICE 105, LEGAL ASPECTS OF EVIDENCE 3 UNITS
2210502 9:30-10:55 MW Gonis A SAC A-207 Full Semester
2210501 6:00-9:10pm T Williamson M SAC R-114 Full Semester

CRIMINAL JUSTICE 106, CORONER DEATH INVESTIGATIONS 3 UNITS
2210601 6:00-9:10pm Th Corral F SAC H-205 Full Semester

CRIMINAL JUSTICE 107, PRINCIPLES AND PROCEDURES IN THE CRIMINAL JUSTICE SYSTEM 3 UNITS
2210701 11:30-12:55pm TTh Manzano F SAC A-205 Full Semester
2210702 7:00-10:10pm T Alexander R SAC R-117 Full Semester

CRIMINAL JUSTICE 108, CRIME SCENE INVESTIGATION 3 UNITS
2210802 8:00-9:25 MW Jackson G SAC H-207 Full Semester
2210801 6:00-9:10pm M Jackson G SAC H-207 Full Semester

CRIMINAL JUSTICE 109, COMMUNITY INTERACTION 3 UNITS
2210901 6:00-9:10pm T Bell T SAC D-209 Full Semester

CRIMINAL JUSTICE 198, VOLUNTEER INTERNSHIP ACADEMY 3 UNITS
Prerequisite: Full background check required.
2219801 6:00-9:10pm W Pettinicchio D OCPD Full Semester

CRIMINAL JUSTICE 198, SUPERVISED INTERNSHIP WORK EXPERIENCE 1-3 UNITS
Prerequisite: CJ 198 Volunteer Internship Academy.
2219802 Hrs Arr Pettinicchio D OCPD Full Semester
(Tkt No 2219802 has one mandatory orientation meeting Mon, Feb 11, 6-8pm at the Orange County Probation Department)

CRIMINAL JUSTICE 205, CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION PRINCIPLES 3 UNITS
2220501 9:30-10:55 TTh Gonis A SAC H-207 Full Semester

CRIMINAL JUSTICE 209, ORGANIZED CRIME 3 UNITS
2220902 11:30-12:55pm TTh Wright G SAC H-207 Full Semester

CRIMINAL JUSTICE 220, JUVENILE DELINQUENCY AND CONTROL 3 UNITS
2222002 6:00-9:10pm Th Anderson J SAC D-108 Full Semester

CRIMINAL JUSTICE ACADEMIES

CRIMINAL JUSTICE ACADEMIES 010, PRE-EMPLOYMENT PREPARATION FOR LAW ENFORCEMENT 1 UNIT
2301044 6:00-10:00pm TTh Troxcil G CJTC 1/6-1/31
AND 7:00am-11:00 S Neumeister R CJTC
(Class location: CJTC, 15991 Armstrong Avenue, Tustin, CA 92782)
2301045 6:00-10:00pm TTh Troxcil G CJTC 5/5-5/30
AND 7:00am-11:00 S Troxcil G CJTC

CRIMINAL JUSTICE ACADEMIES 010A, PHYSICAL FITNESS FOR PEACE OFFICER 0.3 UNITS
2301007 6:00-8:00pm TTh Bartlett M CJTC 2/10-3/5
2301008 6:00-8:00pm TTh Bartlett M CJTC 3/31-4/23

CRIMINAL JUSTICE ACADEMIES 021, P.C. 832, LAWS OF ARREST 1 UNIT
2302160 6:00-10:00pm TWTh Troxcil G OCST 3/17-4/8
2302159 6:00-10:00pm TWTh Troxcil G OCST 1/6-1/24
(\$15 material fee will be collected on the first evening of class)

CRIMINAL JUSTICE ACADEMIES 021A, PC 832 FIREARMS 0.5 UNITS
2302173 6:00-10:00pm TWTh Troxcil G OCST 5/19-5/28

CRIMINAL JUSTICE ACADEMIES 041, TRAINING ACADEMY PREPARATION 0.2 UNITS
W 2304149 7:00am-4:00pm S Troxcil G CJTC 1/3-1/10
W 2304150 7:00am-4:00pm S Troxcil G CJTC 3/7-3/14
W 2304151 7:00am-4:00pm S Troxcil G CJTC 4/25-5/2

Academic Planning Questions?

www.sac.edu/online_counseling

CRIMINAL JUSTICE ACADEMIES PROGRAMS

Any questions pertaining to the listed Criminal Justice Programs can be answered by calling the phone number listed by each program title or by calling the Criminal Justice Academies Office at 1-714-566-9200. To insure open enrollment, class availability and scheduling flexibility while meeting the training needs of Law Enforcement and other public safety agencies, classes are scheduled on an as-needed basis. It is important that you call for exact class times and dates. Please note that many of the classes listed have a prerequisite requirement.

Basic Police Academy

CJA: 100 984 hrs–24 Units

Prerequisite: Criminal Justice 010 and Admission to the course through Criminal Justice Academies office

Call CJA – 1-714-566-9200

- Student will receive instruction in all areas of Criminal Justice as Required by P.O.S.T.
- For entry-level law enforcement officers.
- This course is offered in cooperation with the Orange County Sheriff's Department.

Range Training

Prerequisite: CJA 100 or Level III Reserve

Call CJA – 1-714-566-9200

- 12 Gauge Less-Lethal Munitions
- Advanced Handgun Skills
- Field Tactics Shotgun–4 hr
- Handgun skills and Knowledge–4 hr
- Immediate Action/Rapid Deployment–8 hr
- Laser Firearms–8 hr
- Low Light Shotgun–24 hr
- Motorcycle Tactics Update–10 hr
- Patrol Rifle–40 hr
- Police Carbine–8 hr
- Shotgun–8 hr
- Special Weapons/Tactics Team–16 hr
- Tactical Covert/Crisis Entry–16 hr
- Tactical Firearms–8 hr
- Tactics for Survival–24 hr

Arrest and Control Training

Prerequisite: CJA 100 or Level III Reserve

Call CJA – 1-714-566-9200

- Arrest & Control Update–8 & 4 hr
- Training the Trainer/Instructor Course–40 hr

Training for Custody Officers

Prerequisite:

Must be Employed in Law Enforcement

Call CJA – 1-714-566-9200

- Custody/Corrections Update–8hr
- Jail Security for Records Clerks–8 hr
- Sheriff's Special Officer–584 hr
- Corrections Core Course–200 hr

Reserve Training

Prerequisite: Please see each class

Call CJA – 1-714-566-9200

- Level III Reserve–180 hours
- Level II Reserve–240 hours
(Prerequisite: Level III Reserve)

Leadership Training

Prerequisite: CJA 100 or Level III Reserve

Call CJA – 1-714-566-9200

- Leadership & Mentoring–40 hr
- Supervision–80 hr
- Supervisory–24 hr

Investigations

Prerequisite: CJA 100 or Level III Reserve

Call CJA – 1-714-566-9200

- Investigations–24 hr
- Child Sexual Assaults–8hr
- Designer/Rave Drugs–4 hr
- Drug Abuse Recognition & Alcohol Workshop–24 hr
- Drug Identification–4 hr
- D.R.E. recertification–8 hr
- Gang Awareness–24 hr
- 11550 H&S–24 hr
- Homicide–40 hr
- Child Abuse 1st Responder–8 hr
- Narcotics Investigation–80 hr
- Narcotic Search Warrants–8 hr
- Narcotics Update–4 hr
- Occult Crimes–8 hr
- Sex Crimes–4 hr
- Use of Informants–4 hr
- Undercover Operations–8 hr

Advanced Officer Training

Prerequisite: CJA 100 or Level III Reserve

Call CJA – 1-714-566-9200

- Clan Lab First Responder–16 hr
- Destruction–8 hr
- Domestic Violence–4 hr
- F.T.O.–40 hr
- Mobil Field Force–16 hr
- Officer Safety–24 hr
- Parolee Contacts–4 hr
- Patrol/Police–24 hr
- Police Ethics–4 hr
- Report Writing–24 hr
- Report Writing–4 & 8 hr
- Satanic Cults–8 hr
- Street Gangs–4 hr
- Tactical Communications–4 hr
- Weapons of Mass Destruction–8 hr
- Racial Profiling–8 hr

Driving Simulator

Prerequisite: CJA 100 or Level III Reserve

Call CJA – 1-714-566-9200

- Driving/Force Option Simulator–8 hr

Miscellaneous Training

Prerequisite: CJA 100 or Level III Reserve

Call CJA – 1-714-566-9200

- Advanced Mounted–40 hr
- Basic Bike Patrol–24 hr
- CPR/First Aid–8 hr
- Field Tactics Mounted–8 hr
- Haz-Mat First Responder–8 hr
- Hazardous Devices–8-40 hr
- Mounted Update–16 hr
- Narcotic K-9–24 hr
- PO Update Harbor & Beaches–16 hr
- Swift water rescue–4 hr
- Requalification–136 hr

TKT#	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOC./RM.	DATES
------	------	------	------------	----------	-------

DANCE

DANCE 009, DANCE CLASS LABORATORY					0.5-1.5 UNITS
Prerequisite: Concurrent enrollment in any dance class.					
2400901	4.5 Hrs Arr		Kikawa E	SAC G-108	Full Semester

Dance 020 will emphasize Pilates techniques for body and dance conditioning. Students will learn floor work and use Pilates equipment.

DANCE 020, CONDITIONING FOR DANCE TECHNIQUES					0.5 UNITS
W 2402002	9:00-9:55	S	Westergarddobson C	SAC G-108	Full Semester

This course fulfills the General Education Requirement in the Arts (C1) for the California State Universities and IGETC (Area 3, Group A). It also fulfills the General Education Requirement in Humanities (Plan A, Area C) for the A.A. Degree.

DANCE 100, DANCE HISTORY AND APPRECIATION					3 UNITS
2410001	11:30-12:55pm	TTh	Fenton R	SAC A-130	Full Semester

DANCE 105, WORLD DANCE AND CULTURES					3 UNITS
2410501	9:30-10:55	TTh	Kikawa E	SAC A-210	Full Semester

DANCE 106A, INTRODUCTION TO MODERN DANCE					1 UNIT
2410601	11:00-12:55pm	M	Gillette H	SAC G-108	Full Semester

DANCE 107, DANCE CONCERT PERFORMANCE					1 UNIT
Prerequisite: Audition.					
2410701	3:30-5:25pm	F	Kikawa E	SAC G-108	Full Semester

DANCE 109, PILATES CONDITIONING					0.5 UNITS
2410901	7:00am-7:55	TTh	Kikawa E	SAC G-108	2/10-4/2
2410902	7:00am-7:55	TTh	Kikawa E	SAC G-108	4/14-6/4
2410904	5:30-6:35pm	MW	Perez M	SAC W-106	4/13-6/3
2410903	5:30-6:45pm	MW	Perez M	SAC W-106	2/18-4/1

DANCE 110, BEGINNING MEXICAN FOLK DANCE					1 UNIT
W 2411001	2:00-4:00pm	S	Holguin G	SAC G-108	Full Semester

DANCE 111, INTERMEDIATE MEXICAN FOLK DANCE					1 UNIT
W 2411101	3:00-5:00pm	S	Holguin G	SAC G-108	Full Semester

DANCE 113A, FLAMENCO DANCE I					1 UNIT
W 2411303	10:00-11:55	Su	Chavez R	SAC G-108	Full Semester

DANCE 113B, FLAMENCO DANCE II					1 UNIT
Prerequisite: Dance 113A.					
W 2411323	11:00-12:55pm	Su	Chavez R	SAC G-108	Full Semester

DANCE 117, INTRODUCTION TO MIDDLE EASTERN DANCE					1 UNIT
2411701	7:00-9:05pm	M	Larsen J	SAC G-108	Full Semester

DANCE 118, INTRODUCTION TO CARIBBEAN AND LATIN DANCE STYLES					1 UNIT
W 2411801	5:30-7:35pm	F	Figueroa, Jr. M	CDC 100	Full Semester

DANCE 119A, INTRODUCTION TO JAZZ DANCE					1 UNIT
2411904	1:00-2:55pm	M	Gillette H	SAC G-108	Full Semester

DANCE 120, INTRODUCTION TO URBAN JAZZ DANCE:HIP-HOP					1 UNIT
2412001	3:00-4:55pm	Th	Jensen K	SAC G-108	Full Semester

DANCE 121, INTERMEDIATE URBAN JAZZ DANCE HIP-HOP					1 UNIT
2412101	7:15-9:20pm	T	Jensen K	SAC G-108	Full Semester

TKT#	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOC./RM.	DATES
------	------	------	------------	----------	-------

World Dance and Cultures

Dance 105



Ever thought about the dancing people do at weddings, high school proms or in parades? It's all part of the way dance expresses culture. Dance 105 is a lecture course that looks at the use of dance around the world in rituals and ceremonies, and how it impacts our lives. Course includes videotaped performances and fulfills the General Education requirement in Arts (C1) for the California State Universities and IGETC (Area 3, Group A). It also fulfills the General Education requirement in Humanities (Plan A, Area C) for the A.A. degree.

DANCE 122, COMMERCIAL JAZZ DANCE					1 UNIT
W 2412201	10:00-11:55	S	Van Patten M	SAC G-108	Full Semester

DANCE 123, INTRODUCTION TO SALSA DANCE					1 UNIT
2412301	5:30-7:45pm	W	Figueroa, Jr. M	CDC 100	Full Semester

DANCE 124, INTERMEDIATE SALSA DANCE					1 UNIT
2412401	7:50-9:55pm	W	Figueroa, Jr. M	CDC 100	Full Semester

DANCE 201A, BALLET I					2 UNITS
2420101	9:30-10:55	MW	Garcia R	SAC G-108	Full Semester
AND	1 Hr Arr		Garcia R	SAC G-108	

DANCE 201B, BALLET II					2 UNITS
2420131	9:30-10:55	MW	Garcia R	SAC G-108	Full Semester
AND	1 Hr Arr		Garcia R	SAC G-108	
2420121	9:30-10:55	TTh	Perez M	SAC G-108	Full Semester

DANCE 204A, DANCE PRODUCTION					3 UNITS
Prerequisite: Audition.					
2420401	1:10-2:55pm	TTh	Gillette H	SAC G-108	Full Semester
AND	3.5 Hrs Arr		Van Patten M	SAC G-108	

DANCE 204B, DANCE PRODUCTION					3 UNITS
Prerequisite: Dance 202A or 202B and Audition.					
2420402	1:10-2:55pm	TTh	Gillette H	SAC G-108	Full Semester
AND	3.5 Hrs Arr		Dance Staff	SAC G-108	

DANCE 205, PERFORMANCE ENSEMBLE					2-4 UNITS
Prerequisite: Audition.					
2420501	3:00-4:40pm	MW	Kikawa E	SAC G-108	Full Semester

DANCE 206A, MODERN DANCE I					2 UNITS
2420601	11:00-12:55pm	MW	Gillette H	SAC G-108	Full Semester

DANCE 206B, MODERN DANCE II					2 UNITS
Prerequisite: Dance 206A or audition.					
2420602	11:00-1:05pm	TTh	Gillette H	SAC G-108	Full Semester

DANCE 209, MODERN DANCE III					2 UNITS
2420902	11:00-1:05pm	TTh	Gillette H	SAC G-108	Full Semester

DANCE 210, MODERN DANCE IV					2 UNITS
2421002	11:00-1:05pm	TTh	Gillette H	SAC G-108	Full Semester

DANCE 213, BALLET 111					2 UNITS
2421301	9:30-10:55	TTh	Perez M	SAC G-108	Full Semester
AND	1 Hr Arr		Perez M	SAC G-108	

DANCE 214, BALLET IV					2 UNITS
2421401	9:30-10:55	TTh	Perez M	SAC G-108	Full Semester
AND	1 Hr Arr		Perez M	SAC G-108	

DANCE 219A, JAZZ DANCE I					2 UNITS
2421901	1:00-2:55pm	MW	Gillette H	SAC G-108	Full Semester

DANCE 219B, JAZZ DANCE II					2 UNITS
2421921	1:00-2:55pm	MW	Gillette H	SAC G-108	Full Semester
2421902	5:00-7:05pm	TTh	Jensen K	SAC G-108	Full Semester

SANTA ANA COLLEGE

Dance Auditions

Dance Production
Dance 107, 204, 205
25-30 dancers are needed.
Auditions for the Spring Dance Concert:
Thursday, February 12, 2009
1:00-2:30 pm and 5:00-6:30 pm,
Santa Ana College Room G-108.
Attend one session only.

Audition is required before enrolling in Dance 107, 204, or 205.
information call the Dance Department, 714-564-5641.

TKT#	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOC./RM.	DATES
DANCE 220, JAZZ DANCE III 2 UNITS					
2422001	5:00-7:05pm	TTh	Jensen K	SAC G-108	Full Semester
DANCE 221, JAZZ DANCE IV 2 UNITS					
2422101	5:00-7:05pm	TTh	Jensen K	SAC G-108	Full Semester
DANCE 296, SPECIAL STUDIES IN MODERN DANCE 1 UNIT					
Prerequisite: Completion of two dance classes in modern dance.					
2429601	11:00-1:05pm	T	Gillette H	SAC G-108	Full Semester
DANCE 297, SPECIAL STUDIES IN JAZZ DANCE 1 UNIT					
Prerequisite: Completion of two dance classes in jazz dance.					
2429701	5:00-7:05pm	T	Jensen K	SAC G-108	Full Semester
DANCE 298, SPECIAL STUDIES IN DANCE 1 UNIT					
Prerequisite: Completion of two dance classes in ballet, jazz or modern dance.					
2429822	9:30-10:25	TTh	Perez M	SAC G-108	Full Semester
2429804	11:00-12:55pm	Su	Chavez R	SAC G-108	Full Semester
2429803	3:00-5:00pm	S	Holguin G	SAC G-108	Full Semester

DATA PROCESSING (SEE BUSINESS APPLICATIONS/COMPUTER SCIENCE)

DIESEL

DIESEL 008, OXYACETYLENE-ARC WELDING 3 UNITS					
\$25.00 material fee required for this course at registration.					
2500802	8:00-11:10	TTh	Moreno G	SAC K-101	Full Semester
2500804	6:00-9:10pm	MW	Moreno G	SAC K-101	Full Semester
2500803	6:00-9:10pm	TTh	Moreno G	SAC K-101	Full Semester
DIESEL 021, MID-RANGE DIESEL ENGINE SERVICE 4.5 UNITS					
2502101	8:00-12:05pm	TTh	Hogue T	SAC J-101	Full Semester
DIESEL 050, TRANSPORT REFRIGERATION 8 UNITS					
2505001	6:30-10:45pm	MTW	Hogue T	SAC B-32	Full Semester
DIESEL 095, DIESEL LAB EXPERIENCE 0.5-4 UNITS					
Prerequisite: Completion of corresponding Diesel course with a grade of C or better.					
2509501	Hrs Arr		Hogue T	SAC B-32	Full Semester

DRAMA (SEE THEATRE ARTS)

EARTH SCIENCE

EARTH SCIENCE 110, INTRODUCTION TO EARTH SCIENCE 3 UNITS					
2711010	8:00-9:25	MW	Eastmond D	SAC R-111	Full Semester
2711002	8:00-9:25	TTh	Coyne C	SAC R-128	Full Semester
2711004	9:00-12:10pm	S	Greenwood R	SAC R-111	Full Semester
2711013	9:30-12:35pm	F	Staff	SAC R-126	Full Semester
2711011	11:30-12:55pm	MW	Hughes P	SAC R-111	Full Semester
2711005	11:30-12:55pm	TTh	Hughes P	SAC R-111	Full Semester
2711009	6:30-9:50pm	MTWTh	Coyne C	SAC R-111	1/5-1/29
2711001	7:00-10:10pm	MW	Crosswhite G	SAC R-126	4/13-6/3
2711008	7:00-10:10pm	T	Ellis R	SAC R-128	Full Semester
EARTH SCIENCE 110H, HONORS INTRODUCTION TO EARTH SCIENCE 3 UNITS					
Prerequisite: A high school or college GPA of 3.0 or above.					
2711014	1:30-4:30pm	W	Hughes P	SAC R-111	Full Semester
EARTH SCIENCE 115, EARTH SCIENCE FOR EDUCATORS 4 UNITS					
2711501	9:45-12:55pm	TTh	Coyne C	SAC R-328	Full Semester
(Content of interest to future Teachers. Open to all students.)					

COURSES IN OTHER DISCIPLINES RELATED TO EARTH SCIENCE: Geology 101 Introduction to Geology, Geology 101L Introduction to Geology Lab, and Geology 140 Environmental Geology

ECONOMICS

ECONOMICS 120, PRINCIPLES/MACRO 3 UNITS					
2812001	8:00-9:25	MW	Montes A	SAC D-209	Full Semester
2812006	9:00-12:20pm	MTWTh	Montes A	SAC D-209	1/5-1/29
2812003	9:45-11:10	MW	Montes A	SAC D-209	Full Semester
2812004	9:45-11:10	TTh	Montes A	SAC D-209	Full Semester
2812007	11:30-12:55pm	TTh	Montes A	SAC D-209	Full Semester
2812014	5:30-8:40pm	TTh	Shah S	SAC D-105	2/10-3/31
2812013	6:00-9:10pm	F	Amirfathi P	SAC D-209	2/13-4/4
AND	9:00-12:10pm	S	Amirfathi P	SAC D-209	

TKT#	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOC./RM.	DATES
------	------	------	------------	----------	-------

DIESEL TRANSIT COURSES

For details on times, dates and registration, contact the Diesel Technology Office at 714-564-6800.

- DSL 068 Transit Vehicle Engines
- DSL 069 Paratransit Driver Training
- DSL 070 Bus Driver Training
- DSL 071 Introduction to Coach Operations
- DSL 072 Transit Vehicle Electrical Systems
- DSL 073 Transit Vehicle Air Systems
- DSL 075 Transit Vehicle Automatic Transmissions
- DSL 077 Transit Vehicle Heating, Ventilation, Air Conditioning
- DSL 078 Transit Vehicle Drive Train Suspension
- DSL 079 Transit Vehicle Wheelchair Lifts
- DSL 080 Transit Vehicle Air Brake Systems

2812008	7:00-10:10pm	W	Montes A	SAC D-101	Full Semester
2812016	Hrs Arr		Ho L	SAC WEB	Full Semester

(Tkt No 2812016 combines online and on campus instruction. Mandatory on-campus meetings: Thurs, Feb 12, 3:40-5:10pm, Sat, Apr 25, and Sat, May 23, 10-11:20am, SAC D-106. See Online Line Courses page in class schedule or go to www.sac.edu/disted for more information.)

ECONOMICS 121, PRINCIPLES/MICRO 3 UNITS					
2812101	8:00-9:25	TTh	Montes A	SAC D-209	Full Semester
2812102	11:30-12:55pm	MW	Montes A	SAC D-209	Full Semester
2812108	5:30-8:40pm	TTh	Shah S	SAC D-105	4/14-6/4
2812106	6:00-9:10pm	F	Amirfathi P	SAC D-209	4/17-6/6
AND	9:00-12:10pm	S	Amirfathi P	SAC D-209	
2812104	7:00-10:10pm	Th	Meister D	SAC D-209	Full Semester
2812111	Hrs Arr		Ho L	SAC WEB	Full Semester

(Tkt No 2812111 combines online and on campus instruction. Mandatory on-campus meetings: Thurs, Feb 12 from 5:20-6:50 pm and, Sat, Apr 25, and Sat, May 23, from 11:30-1:00 pm, SAC D-106. See Online Line Courses page in class schedule or go to www.sac.edu/disted for more information.)

EDUCATION

SEE ALSO HUMAN DEVELOPMENT

EDUCATION 100, INTRODUCTION TO EDUCATION 3 UNITS					
2910001	6:00-9:10pm	M	Silverman L	SAC B-6	Full Semester
EDUCATION 198, COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY IN EDUCATION 3 UNITS					
2919801	Hrs Arr		Lehrer C	SAC WEB	Full Semester
(Tckt No 2919801 will have mandatory meetings Mon, Feb 09, 7-8:30pm, Feb 23, Mar 09, 23, Apr 13, 27, May 11, Jun 1, 7-10pm, SAC A-228. See Online Courses page in class schedule or go to www.sac.edu/disted for more information.)					
EDUCATION 204, PERSONAL PROFICIENCY IN EDUCATIONAL TECHNOLOGIES FOR SECONDARY TEACHERS 3 UNITS					
2920401	Hrs Arr		Lehrer C	SAC WEB	Full Semester
(Tckt No 2920401 will have mandatory meetings Mon, Feb 09, 7-8:30pm, Feb 23, Mar 09, 23, Apr 13, 27, May 11, Jun 1, 7-10pm, SAC A-228. See Online Courses page in class schedule or go to www.sac.edu/disted for more information.)					

EMERGENCY MEDICAL TECHNICIAN

EMERGENCY MEDICAL TECHNICIAN 100, EMERGENCY MEDICAL TECHNICIAN I - (BASIC) 6 UNITS					
Prerequisite: CPR Healthcare Provider Card.					
3110001	8:30-12:45pm	TTh	Dethlefsen E	SAC R-307	Full Semester
3110003	12:30-4:45pm	MW	Dethlefsen E	SAC R-307	Full Semester
(Current American Heart Association for HEALTHCARE PROVIDER card required for Tckt No 3110001 and 3110003)					

TKT#	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOC./RM.	DATES
EMERGENCY MEDICAL TECHNICIAN 105, CLINICAL SKILLS LABORATORY 0.5 UNITS					
Prerequisite: Enrollment in EMT 100.					
3110501	8:00-5:05pm	F	Dethlefsen E	SAC R-307	3/20-6/5

ENERGY (SEE ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES)

ENGINEERING

ENGINEERING 011, BASIC BLUEPRINT READING 2 UNITS					
3201101	8:45-10:50	F	Farmer B	SAC A-130	Full Semester
3201102	5:00-6:50pm	F	Bartlett R	SAC A-128	Full Semester

ENGINEERING 012, AEC BLUEPRINT READING 2 UNITS					
3201202	7:00-9:10pm	M	Burgos J	SAC A-216	Full Semester

ENGINEERING 051, BASIC TECHNICAL DRAWING 3 UNITS					
\$4.00 material fee required for this course at registration.					
3205102	7:00-10:10pm	M	Burgos J	SAC A-216	Full Semester

ENGINEERING 103, SOLIDWORKS BASIC SOLID MODELING 3 UNITS					
3210302	6:00-10:10pm	M	Corley G	SAC T-203	Full Semester
3210301	6:00-10:10pm	T	Corley G	SAC T-203	Full Semester

ENGINEERING 104, SOLIDWORKS INTERMEDIATE SOLID MODELING 3 UNITS					
Prerequisite: Manufacturing Technology 083 or Engineering 103.					
3210401	6:00-9:10pm	W	Cole J	SAC T-203	Full Semester

ENGINEERING 105, SOLIDWORKS ADVANCED SOLID MODELING 3 UNITS					
Prerequisite: Engineering 104.					
3210501	6:00-9:10pm	Th	Cole J	SAC T-203	Full Semester

ENGINEERING 110, ADVANCED CAD APPLICATIONS 0.5-4 UNITS					
\$2.00 material fee required for this course at registration.					
3211001	Hrs Arr		Business Staff	SAC A-225	Full Semester

ENGINEERING 122, ENGINEERING DRAWING 3 UNITS					
\$4.00 material fee required for this course at registration.					
3212203	6:00-10:10pm	T	Takahashi C	SAC A-214	Full Semester
AND	2 Hrs Arr		Staff	SAC A-225	
(Combines online and on-campus instruction. Go to www.sac.edu/disted for more information.)					

ENGINEERING 125, ENGINEERING GRAPHICS (CAN ENGR 2) 3 UNITS					
Prerequisite: Engineering 051 and Mathematics 160.					
\$4.00 material fee required for this course at registration.					
3212502	6:00-10:10pm	T	Takahashi C	SAC A-214	Full Semester
AND	2 Hrs Arr		Staff	SAC A-225	
(Combines online and on-campus instruction. Go to www.sac.edu/disted for more information.)					

ENGINEERING 148, INTRODUCTION TO MECHANICAL, INDUSTRIAL, ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING 2 UNITS					
\$2.00 material fee required for this course at registration.					
3214802	5:00-7:10pm	M	Takahashi C	SAC A-214	Full Semester

ENGINEERING 149, INTRODUCTION TO ARCHITECTURE/CIVIL ENGINEERING/ CONSTRUCTION (AEC) 2 UNITS					
\$2.00 material fee required for this course at registration.					
3214901	7:00-9:10pm	M	Takahashi C	SAC A-214	Full Semester

ENGINEERING 183, AUTOCAD I - COMPUTER AIDED DRAFTING 3 UNITS					
\$4.00 material fee required for this course at registration.					
<i>(Software Utilized: AutoCad 2008)</i>					

3218308	Hrs Arr		Sherod S	SAC WEB	1/5-1/31
(Orientation Mon, Jan 5, 6-7pm, SAC A-225. See Online Courses page in class schedule or go to www.sac.edu/disted for more information. Email instructor first week of class.)					
3218303	9:00-12:05pm	TTh	Caldin Sr. R	SAC A-216	Full Semester
3218305	4:00-6:55pm	M	Sherod S	SAC A-216	Full Semester
AND	3 Hrs Arr		Sherod S	SAC WEB	
(Combines online and on-campus instruction. Go to www.sac.edu/disted for more information.)					

3218304	6:00-10:05pm	Th	Galvez R	SAC A-216	2/5-3/26
AND	4 Hrs Arr		Staff	SAC A-225	
3218301	6:00-10:10pm	W	Sherod S	SAC A-214	Full Semester
AND	2 Hrs Arr		Staff	SAC A-225	

ENGINEERING 184, AUTOCAD II - COMPUTER AIDED DRAFTING 3 UNITS					
\$4.00 material fee required for this course at registration.					
<i>(Software Utilized: AutoCad 2008)</i>					

3218408	8:00-12:10pm	S	Fonseca J	SAC A-216	Full Semester
AND	2 Hrs Arr		Staff	SAC A-225	
3218403	9:00-12:05pm	TTh	Caldin Sr. R	SAC A-216	Full Semester

TKT#	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOC./RM.	DATES
3218404	4:00-6:55pm	M	Sherod S	SAC A-216	Full Semester
AND	3 Hrs Arr		Sherod S	SAC WEB	
(Combines online and on-campus instruction. Go to www.sac.edu/disted for more information.)					
3218401	6:00-10:10pm	W	Sherod S	SAC A-214	Full Semester
AND	2 Hrs Arr		Staff	SAC A-225	
3218402	6:00-10:10pm	Th	Galvez R	SAC A-216	4/16-6/4
AND	4 Hrs Arr		Staff	SAC A-225	

ENGINEERING 185, AUTOCAD III - COMPUTER AIDED DRAFTING 3 UNITS					
\$4.00 material fee required for this course at registration.					
<i>(Software Utilized: AutoCad 2008)</i>					

3218503	8:00-12:10pm	S	Fonseca J	SAC A-216	Full Semester
AND	2 Hrs Arr		Staff	SAC A-225	

ENGINEERING 186, AUTOCAD 3-DIMENSIONAL DRAWING 3 UNITS					
\$4.00 material fee required for this course at registration.					
<i>(Software Utilized: AutoCad 2008)</i>					

3218602	4:00-6:55pm	T	Sherod S	SAC A-216	Full Semester
AND	3 Hrs Arr		Staff	SAC WEB	
(Combines online and on-campus instruction. Go to www.sac.edu/disted for more information.)					

ENGINEERING 187, ADVANCED 3-D AUTOCAD 3 UNITS					
\$4.00 material fee required for this course at registration.					
<i>(Software Utilized: AutoCad 2008)</i>					

3218702	4:00-6:55pm	T	Sherod S	SAC A-216	Full Semester
AND	3 Hrs Arr		Staff	SAC WEB	
(Combines online and on-campus instruction. Go to www.sac.edu/disted for more information.)					

ENGINEERING 188, MACHINE TECHNOLOGY SURVEY 3 UNITS					
Prerequisite: Successful completion or concurrent enrollment in Engineering 011, 051; Manufacturing Technology 011; or Automotive Technology 002 or 006.					
3218801	9:00-1:15pm	TTh	Kanzler D	SAC T-107	Full Semester
3218802	5:30-9:45pm	TTh	Gershman B	SAC T-107	Full Semester

ENGINEERING 191, CIVIL CAD CONCEPTS 3 UNITS					
\$4.00 material fee required for this course at registration.					
<i>(Software Utilized: MicroStation V8XM)</i>					

3219101	6:00-10:10pm	W	Iranpour S	SAC A-216	Full Semester
AND	2 Hrs Arr		Staff	SAC A-225	

ENGINEERING 193, MICROSTATION 3-D 3 UNITS					
\$4.00 material fee required for this course at registration.					
<i>(Software Utilized: MicroStation V8XM)</i>					

3219301	6:00-10:10pm	W	Iranpour S	SAC A-216	Full Semester
AND	2 Hrs Arr		Staff	SAC A-225	

ENGINEERING 250, ELECTRIC CIRCUITS (CAN ENGR 12) (CAN ENGR 6 = ENGR 250+250L) 3 UNITS					
Prerequisite: Mathematics 280, and Physics 227 (both may be taken concurrently).					
3225001	7:00-10:10pm	Th	Takahashi C	SAC A-214	Full Semester

ENGINEERING 250L, ELECTRIC CIRCUITS LABORATORY (CAN ENGR 6 = ENGR 250+250L) 1 UNIT					
Prerequisite: Engineering 250 or concurrent enrollment.					
\$2.00 material fee required for this course at registration.					
3225002	6:00-6:55pm	Th	Takahashi C	SAC A-214	Full Semester

ENGLISH

ENGLISH N50 PLACEMENT INFORMATION: Prerequisite: Qualifying profile from English placement process. (Test times are listed in this schedule.) The English Department recommends that students who score below the 20th percentile on the reading placement test register concurrently in a Reading class.

ENGLISH N50, INTRODUCTION TO WRITTEN COMMUNICATION 3 UNITS					
Prerequisite: Qualifying profile from English placement process.					

3305003	8:00-9:25	MW	Patterson K	SAC D-107	Full Semester
3305001	9:00-12:10pm	F	Sosta R	SAC D-108	Full Semester
3305004	9:00-12:10pm	S	Staff	SAC D-108	Full Semester
3305006	11:30-12:55pm	MW	Bennett G	SAC B-4	Full Semester
3305008	1:00-2:25pm	MW	Bennett G	SAC D-212	Full Semester

ENGLISH N60 PLACEMENT INFORMATION: Prerequisite: Qualifying profile from English placement process (test times are listed in this schedule) OR grade of "C" or better in English N50. The English Department recommends that students who score below the 20th percentile on the reading placement test register concurrently in a Reading class.

TKT#	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOC./RM.	DATES
------	------	------	------------	----------	-------

ENGLISH N60, BASICS OF EFFECTIVE WRITING **3 UNITS**

Prerequisite: Grade of C or better in English N50 or qualifying profile from English placement process.

NOTE: ENGLISH N60 CLASSES REQUIRE LAB TIME

3306011	7:30am-9:35	MW	Bassett D	SAC D-109	Full Semester
3306006	8:00-10:05	MW	Beyersdorf M	SAC D-204	Full Semester
3306002	10:15-12:20pm	MW	Bromberger K	SAC B-5	Full Semester
(Tckt No. 3306002 is linked to Counseling 116, Career/Life Planning and Personal Exploration, Tckt No. 2011670. Enrollment in both sections is mandatory. See the Freshman Experience Program page in the class schedule for more information.)					
3306007	10:15-12:20pm	MW	Mitzner R	SAC D-207	Full Semester
(Tckt No. 3306007 is linked to Speech 102, Public Speaking, Tckt No. 8710201 and Counseling 116, Career/Life Planning and Personal Exploration, Tckt No. 2011683. Enrollment in all sections is mandatory. See the Freshman Experience Program page in the class schedule for more information.)					
3306005	10:15-12:20pm	TTh	Brandon K	SAC D-214	Full Semester
3306030	1:30-3:35pm	MW	Brandon K	SAC B-6	Full Semester
3306017	6:00-10:15pm	M	Beyersdorf M	SAC D-213	Full Semester
3306018	6:00-10:15pm	T	Nelson A	SAC D-108	Full Semester
3306019	6:00-10:15pm	W	Manzullo M	SAC D-207	Full Semester
3306020	6:00-10:15pm	Th	Ward M	SAC D-212	Full Semester
3306023	6:00-10:15pm	F	Johnson S	SAC D-102	Full Semester

ENGLISH 061 PLACEMENT INFORMATION: Prerequisite: Qualifying profile from English placement process (test times are listed in this schedule) OR grade of "C" or better in English N60. The English Department recommends that students who score below the 20th percentile on the reading placement test register concurrently in a Reading class.

ENGLISH 061, INTRODUCTION TO COMPOSITION **3 UNITS**

Prerequisite: Grade of C or better in English N60 or qualifying profile from English placement process.

NOTE: ENGLISH N61 CLASSES REQUIRE LAB TIME

3306102	8:00-10:05	TTh	Daly N	SAC D-211	Full Semester
3306104	8:00-10:05	TTh	Beyersdorf M	SAC D-108	Full Semester
(Tckt No. 3306104 is linked to Counseling 116, Career/Life Planning and Personal Exploration, Tckt No. 2011681. Enrollment in both sections is mandatory. See the Freshman Experience Program page in the class schedule for more information.)					
3306136	8:00-12:45pm	MTWTh	Higgins M	SAC D-110	1/5-1/29
3306109	9:45-11:50	MW	Ramshaw C	SAC D-206	Full Semester
3306134	9:45-11:50	TTh	Bassett D	SAC B-4	Full Semester
3306103	10:15-12:20pm	TTh	Ramshaw C	SAC D-108	Full Semester
3306113	11:15-1:20pm	MW	Daly N	SAC D-205	Full Semester
3306115	11:30-1:35pm	MW	Bassett D	SAC D-109	Full Semester
(Tckt No. 3306115 is linked to Counseling 116, Career/Life Planning and Personal Exploration, Tckt No. 2011673. Enrollment in both sections is mandatory. See the Freshman Experience Program page in the class schedule for more information.)					
3306118	11:30-1:35pm	TTh	Daly N	SAC D-201	Full Semester
3306116	12:00-2:05pm	MW	Higgins M	SAC D-108	Full Semester
3306114	12:00-2:05pm	TTh	Jaffray S	SAC D-109	Full Semester
3306101	12:30-2:35pm	TTh	Martinez D	SAC D-102	Full Semester
(Tkt No 3306101 emphasizes Chicano issues. Open to all students.)					
3306128	1:15-3:20pm	TTh	Brandon K	SAC B-8	Full Semester
3306125	1:15-5:20pm	TTh	Staff	SAC D-103	4/13-6/4
3306119	3:45-5:50pm	MW	Higgins M	SAC D-108	Full Semester
3306120	4:45-6:50pm	TTh	Lewitzki R	SAC D-109	Full Semester
3306122	6:00-10:15pm	M	Sosta R	SAC D-109	Full Semester
3306105	6:00-10:15pm	W	Garcia A	SAC D-109	Full Semester
3306124	6:00-10:15pm	Th	Barraza G	SAC D-305	Full Semester
3306106	Hrs Arr		Bennett G	SAC WEB	Full Semester
(Tkt No 3306106 combines online and on campus instruction. Students must attend all of the following on-campus meetings: Tues, Feb 10, Mar 17, Apr 28, Jun 2, 4:30-6:50pm, SAC D-102. See Online Courses page in class schedule or go to www.sac.edu/disted for more information.)					

ENGLISH 101 PLACEMENT INFORMATION: Prerequisite: Qualifying profile from English placement process (test times are listed in this schedule) OR grade of "C" or better in English 061 or EMLS 112. The English Department recommends that students who score below the 20th percentile on the reading placement test register concurrently in a Reading class.

ENGLISH 101, FRESHMAN COMPOSITION **4 UNITS**

Prerequisite: Grade of C or better in English 061 or EMLS 112 or ACE 116 or qualifying profile from English placement process.

3310101	7:30am-9:25	MW	Mitzner R	SAC D-206	Full Semester
3310164	7:30am-9:25	TTh	Simmerman S	SAC D-109	Full Semester
3310171	7:30am-9:35	TTh	Mitzner R	SAC L-202	Full Semester
3310147	8:00-10:05	MW	Daly N	SAC D-207	Full Semester
3310124	8:00-10:05	TTh	Ramshaw C	SAC D-206	Full Semester

TKT#	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOC./RM.	DATES
------	------	------	------------	----------	-------



On the Road to Success!!
Build your skills in Basic Math, Reading, English and ESL – on your own time!!

The Success Center
Library Building, Room L-206

We want to help you build your basic skills! Set your own arranged hours developing the skills you need for your college classes. Sign up for IDS N04, Essential Basic Skills, 0 units, open entry/open exit.

This is YOUR center, dedicated to helping you! Come by L-206 and check it out!

3310152	8:00-10:05	TTh	Grunkemeyer C	SAC D-214	Full Semester
(Tckt No. 3310152 is linked to Counseling 116, Career/Life Planning and Personal Exploration, Tckt No. 2011674. Enrollment in both sections is mandatory. See the Freshman Experience Program page in the class schedule for more information.)					
3310123	8:00-12:15pm	F	Coston S	SAC D-102	Full Semester
3310135	8:00-12:15pm	F	La Tour J	SAC D-212	Full Semester
3310154	9:00-1:15pm	F	Keefer S	SAC D-201	Full Semester
3310111	9:00-1:15pm	S	Gomez F	SAC D-204	Full Semester
3310160	9:00-1:30pm	MTWTh	Patterson K	SAC D-103	1/5-1/29
3310155	9:45-11:50	MW	Brandon K	SAC D-107	Full Semester
3310110	10:00-12:05pm	TTh	Huck T	SAC D-207	Full Semester
3310116	10:15-12:20pm	MW	Martinez D	SAC D-102	Full Semester
PUNTE: (Tckt No. 3310116 is linked to Counseling 116, Career/Life Planning and Personal Exploration, Tckt No. 2011676. Enrollment in both sections is mandatory. See the Freshman Experience Program page in the class schedule for more information.)					
3310105	10:15-12:20pm	TTh	Martinez D	SAC D-213	Full Semester
(Tckt No. 3310105 is linked to Counseling 111, Learning Skills Development, Tckt No. 2011101. Enrollment in both sections is mandatory. See the Freshman Experience Program page in the class schedule for more information.)					
3310122	11:30-1:35pm	TTh	Higgins M	SAC D-210	Full Semester
3310151	11:30-1:35pm	TTh	Mitzner R	SAC B-7	Full Semester
(Tckt No. 3310151 is linked to Counseling 116, Career/Life Planning and Personal Exploration, Tckt No. 2011679. Enrollment in both sections is mandatory. See the Freshman Experience Program page in the class schedule for more information.)					
3310126	12:00-2:05pm	MW	Ramshaw C	SAC D-206	Full Semester
3310127	12:00-2:05pm	MW	Staff	SAC D-107	Full Semester
3310153	2:15-4:20pm	TTh	Higgins M	SAC D-109	Full Semester
3310133	2:30-4:35pm	TTh	Jaffray S	SAC D-214	Full Semester
3310129	4:30-6:35pm	MW	Menke K	SAC D-204	Full Semester
3310132	4:45-6:50pm	MW	Carroll A	SAC D-212	Full Semester
3310131	4:45-6:50pm	TTh	Dongell R	SAC D-207	Full Semester
3310150	5:45-10:10pm	MTWTh	Jaffray S	SAC D-109	1/5-1/29
3310138	6:00-10:15pm	T	Read-Davidson M	SAC D-210	Full Semester
3310140	6:00-10:15pm	W	Musgrove C	SAC D-213	Full Semester
3310162	6:00-10:15pm	W	Anguiano J	SAC B-6	Full Semester
3310139	6:00-10:15pm	Th	Kaminsky R	SAC D-206	Full Semester
3310161	6:00-10:15pm	Th	Prothero J	SAC D-210	Full Semester
3310141	6:00-10:15pm	F	Arnold G	SAC D-305	Full Semester
3310121	Hrs Arr		Bennett G	SAC WEB	Full Semester
(Tkt No 3310121 combines online and on campus instruction. Mandatory on-campus meetings: Wed, Feb 11, Mar 18, April 29, Jun 3, 4:30-6:50pm, SAC D-102. See Online Courses page in class schedule or go to www.sac.edu/disted for more information.)					
3310165	Hrs Arr		Pearce D	SAC WEB	Full Semester
(Tkt No 3310165 combines online and on campus instruction. Mandatory on-campus meetings: Thurs, Feb 12, Mar 12, Apr 16, May 7, Jun 4, 4-5:50pm, SAC D-208. See Online Courses page in class schedule or go to www.sac.edu/disted for more information.)					
3310166	Hrs Arr		Kabaji N	SAC WEB	Full Semester
(Tkt No 3310166 combines online and on campus instruction. Mandatory on-campus meetings: Thurs, Feb 12, Mar 12, Apr 16, May 14, Jun 4, 5-6:50pm, SAC D-204. See Online Line Courses page in class schedule or go to www.sac.edu/disted for more information.)					
3310169	Hrs Arr		Nguyen P	SAC WEB	Full Semester
(Tkt No 3310169 combines online and on campus instruction. Mandatory on-campus meetings: Mon, Feb 9, Mar 16, May 4, Jun 1, 4-5:50pm, SAC D-102. See Online Courses page in class schedule or go to www.sac.edu/disted for more information.)					

TKT#	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOC./RM.	DATES
------	------	------	------------	----------	-------

ENGLISH 101H, HONORS FRESHMAN COMPOSITION 4 UNITS

Prerequisite: A high school or college GPA of 3.0 or above and a grade of C or better in English 061 or EMLS 112 or ACE 116 or qualifying profile from English placement process.

3310176	7:30am-9:35	TTh	Bassett D	SAC B-7	Full Semester
3310170	1:15-3:20pm	MW	Munoz J	SAC D-211	Full Semester

ENGLISH 102, LITERATURE AND COMPOSITION 4 UNITS

Prerequisite: A grade of C or better in English 101 or English 101H.

3310202 10:15-12:20pm MW Patterson K SAC B-7 Full Semester
 ULINK: (Tckt No. 3310202 is linked to History 121, The United States Since 1865, Tckt No. 4812116 and Counseling 128, Introduction to Community Activism, Tckt No. 2012803. Enrollment in all sections is mandatory. See the Freshman Experience Program page in the class schedule for more information.)

3310207	11:30-1:35pm	TTh	Taylor J	SAC B-6	Full Semester
3310205	1:00-3:05pm	MW	Martinez D	SAC D-102	Full Semester
3310208	Hrs Arr		Ramshaw C	SAC WEB	Full Semester

(Tkt No 3310208 combines online and on campus instruction. Mandatory on-campus meetings: Mon, Feb 9, Mar 16, Apr 20, May 18, 5:00-6:50pm, SAC D-208. See Online Line Courses page in class schedule or go to www.sac.edu/disted for more information.)

ENGLISH 103, CRITICAL THINKING AND WRITING 4 UNITS

Prerequisite: English 101 or 101H with a grade of C or better.

3310307	8:00-10:05	MW	Reid M	SAC D-102	Full Semester
3310311	9:00-1:30pm	MTWTh	Ramshaw C	SAC D-211	1/5-1/29
3310313	12:45-2:50pm	MW	Beyersdorf M	SAC D-207	Full Semester
3310318	6:00-10:15pm	M	Jaffray S	SAC D-108	Full Semester
3310314	6:00-10:15pm	T	Whyngaught J	SAC B-5	Full Semester
3310305	6:00-10:15pm	W	Gorrie K	SAC D-108	Full Semester
3310312	6:00-10:15pm	W	Greenberg H	SAC B-7	Full Semester
3310310	Hrs Arr		Beyersdorf M	SAC WEB	Full Semester

(Tkt No 3310310 combines online instruction. Mandatory on-campus meetings: Wed, Feb 11, Mar 18, May 6, Jun 3, 5-6:50pm, SAC D-208. See Online Courses page in class schedule or go to www.sac.edu/disted for more information.)

ENGLISH 103H, HONORS CRITICAL THINKING AND WRITING 4 UNITS

Prerequisite: A high school or college GPA of 3.0 or above and a grade of C or better in English 101 or 101H.

3310375	8:00-10:05	TTh	Patterson K	SAC B-5	Full Semester
---------	------------	-----	-------------	---------	---------------

ULINK: (Tckt No. 3310375 is linked to Counseling 128, Introduction to Community Activism, Tckt No. 2012802. Enrollment in both sections is mandatory. See the Freshman Experience Program page in the class schedule for more information.)

ENGLISH 206, INTRODUCTION TO LANGUAGE STRUCTURE AND USE 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: English 101 or 101H.

3320601	8:00-9:25	MW	Jaros B	SAC B-5	Full Semester
---------	-----------	----	---------	---------	---------------

ENGLISH 233B, SHAKESPEARE'S TRAGEDIES & HISTORY PLAYS 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: English 101 or 101H.

3323301	7:00-10:10pm	W	Patterson K	SAC B-4	Full Semester
---------	--------------	---	-------------	---------	---------------

ENGLISH 241, SURVEY OF AMERICAN LITERATURE 1600-1860 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: English 101 or 101H.

3324102	8:00-9:25	TTh	Bennett G	SAC B-8	Full Semester
---------	-----------	-----	-----------	---------	---------------

ENGLISH 270, CHILDREN'S LITERATURE 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: English 101 or 101H with a grade of C or better.

3327004	8:00-9:25	MW	Simmerman S	SAC B-6	Full Semester
3327003	7:00-10:10pm	T	Carey J	SAC D-305	Full Semester

ENGLISH 272, SURVEY OF WORLD LITERATURE 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: English 101 or 101H.

3327203	12:15-1:40pm	TTh	Patterson K	SAC D-207	Full Semester
---------	--------------	-----	-------------	-----------	---------------

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE

SEE ALSO ENGLISH FOR MULTILINGUAL STUDENTS

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE N40A, INTRODUCTION TO ACADEMIC ESL I 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: Qualifying profile from ESL placement process.

3354005	8:00-11:10	TTh	Keith K	SAC B-6	Full Semester
3354002	7:00-10:10pm	TTh	Seyster B	SAC D-211	Full Semester
3354006	7:00-10:10pm	TTh	Smith M	SAC D-204	Full Semester

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE N40B, INTRODUCTION TO ACADEMIC ESL II 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: Credit in ESL N40A or qualifying profile from ESL placement process.

3354001	8:00-11:10	TTh	Lewis M	SAC D-103	Full Semester
3354004	7:00-10:10pm	TTh	Beaver D	SAC B-8	Full Semester

TKT#	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOC./RM.	DATES
------	------	------	------------	----------	-------

NOTE: SOME ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE CLASSES REQUIRE LAB TIME

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE N49, READING, WRITING AND GRAMMAR I 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: Credit in ESL N40B or qualifying profile from ESL placement test.

3354901	8:00-11:10	MW	Lewis M	SAC D-214	Full Semester
3354903	11:00-2:10pm	MW	Keith K	SAC L-202	Full Semester
3354905	7:00-10:10pm	TTh	Zamoyska C	SAC D-303	Full Semester
3354906	7:00-10:10pm	TTh	Icamen S	SAC D-207	Full Semester

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE (SEE AMERICAN COLLEGE ENGLISH)

ENGLISH FOR MULTILINGUAL STUDENTS

SEE ALSO ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE

ENGLISH FOR MULTILINGUAL STUDENTS 055, WRITING, GRAMMAR AND READING I 4 UNITS

Prerequisite: Grade of C or better in ESL N49 or qualifying profile from ESL placement process.

3375501	8:00-11:10	MW	Ferrell K	SAC D-211	Full Semester
3375503	11:30-2:40pm	MW	Hassel E	SAC D-201	Full Semester
3375504	1:15-4:25pm	MW	Baumheckel K	SAC D-209	Full Semester
3375507	7:00-10:10pm	MW	Cavina K	SAC B-5	Full Semester
3375502	7:00-10:10pm	TTh	Beasley J	SAC D-107	Full Semester

NOTE: SOME ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE (ESL) AND ENGLISH FOR MULTILINGUAL STUDENTS (EMLS) CLASSES REQUIRE LAB TIME

ENGLISH FOR MULTILINGUAL STUDENTS 107, WRITING, GRAMMAR AND READING II 4 UNITS

Prerequisite: Grade of C or better in EMLS 055 or qualifying profile from ESL placement process.

3380702	8:00-11:10	MW	Mallory L	SAC D-212	Full Semester
3380704	8:00-11:10	TTh	Ehresmann B	SAC D-107	Full Semester
3380705	11:30-2:40pm	MW	Ehresmann B	SAC D-103	Full Semester
3380707	11:30-2:40pm	MW	Lewis M	SAC D-204	Full Semester
3380710	7:00-10:10pm	MW	Baker E	SAC D-201	Full Semester
3380712	7:00-10:10pm	TTh	Mallory L	SAC B-6	Full Semester

ENGLISH FOR MULTILINGUAL STUDENTS 109, WRITING, GRAMMAR AND READING III 4 UNITS

Prerequisite: Grade of C or better in EMLS 107 or qualifying profile from ESL placement process.

3380902	8:00-11:10	MW	Naum M	SAC B-31	Full Semester
3380901	8:00-11:10	TTh	Hicks R	SAC D-212	Full Semester
3380905	11:30-2:40pm	MW	Dwyer D	SAC D-303	Full Semester
3380904	12:30-3:40pm	TTh	Ferrell K	SAC D-108	Full Semester
3380907	12:30-3:40pm	TTh	Dwyer D	SAC D-212	Full Semester
3380911	7:00-10:10pm	MW	Erohina T	SAC B-8	Full Semester
3380912	7:00-10:10pm	MW	Whitsett C	SAC B-19	Full Semester
3380903	7:00-10:10pm	TTh	Civen I	SAC D-205	Full Semester

ENGLISH FOR MULTILINGUAL STUDENTS 110, INTRODUCTION TO THE ESSAY 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: Grade of C or better in EMLS 109 or qualifying profile from ESL placement process.

3381002	8:00-10:05	MW	Keith K	SAC B-8	Full Semester
3381004	9:45-11:50	TTh	Dwyer D	SAC D-303	Full Semester
3381007	12:00-2:05pm	TTh	Ehresmann B	SAC D-211	Full Semester
3381009	4:45-6:50pm	MW	Cho D	SAC D-214	Full Semester
3381011	6:00-10:15pm	T	Hassel E	SAC D-206	Full Semester
3381010	6:00-10:15pm	M	Myers D	SAC D-207	Full Semester

FIRST CLASS MEETING

Make sure you attend the first class meeting!

Attendance at the first meeting of a class is advised because of enrollment demands. Any student not reporting to the first class meeting may be dropped from the roll sheet.

SANTA ANA COLLEGE ESL/ENGLISH FOR MULTI-LINGUAL STUDENTS (EMLS)

The ESL/English For Multi-Lingual Students Program is offered by the English Department for students whose native language is not English. Courses are offered AT the beginning, intermediate, and advanced levels. Initial placement into courses is the result of language testing using the ESL/EMLS Placement Test and advisement.

ESL test scores from other institutions are not accepted. ESL students who have completed ESL credit courses at other colleges and are still in need of additional English instruction must take the placement test at Santa Ana College or Santiago Canyon College, to determine which courses best meet their needs.

Courses in the program include ESL N40A, ESL N40B, ESL N49, EMLS 055, EMLS 107, EMLS 109, EMLS 110, and EMLS 112. Supplemental enrollments in speech and reading courses are shown in the diagram below. Non-native speakers of English wishing to enter the transfer English program, which begins with English 101, must meet the following requirements:

- Completion of EMLS 112 with grade of "C" or higher
- OR Qualifying profile from ESL/EMLS placement process & advisement
- AND Advisory Prerequisite: Qualification for Reading 100 on Reading Placement Test.

The following diagram summarizes the program and requirements:

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE

ESL	Test Score / Placement	Recommended Speech Communication Classes	Recommended Reading Classes
ESL N40A Introduction to Academic ESL I 3 units	= Qualifying profile from ESL/EMLS placement process	None	None
ESL N40B Introduction to Academic ESL II 3 units	= Qualifying profile from ESL/EMLS placement process OR completion of ESL N40A with a grade of "Credit"	None	
ESL N49, Reading, Writing & Grammar I 3 units	= Qualifying profile from ESL/EMLS placement process OR completion of ESL N40B with a grade of "Credit"	Speech Communication N50 .5-1 unit	

ENGLISH FOR MULTI-LINGUAL STUDENTS

EMLS 055, Writing, Grammar and Reading I 4 units	= Qualifying profile from ESL/EMLS placement process OR completion of ESL N49 with a grade of "C" or higher	Speech Communication N52A 3 units	Reading N80AB, or Reading N90AB <i>(Individualized Reading)</i> 3 units
EMLS 107, Writing, Grammar & Reading II 4 units	= Qualifying profile from ESL/EMLS placement process OR completion of EMLS 055 with a grade of "C" or higher	Speech Communication N52AB 3 units	May be taken throughout the ESL/EMLS program for up to 6.0 units of credit.
EMLS 109, Writing, Grammar and Reading III 4 units	= Qualifying profile from ESL/EMLS placement process OR completion of EMLS 107 with a grade of "C" or higher	Speech Communication 096, 097 3 units Speech Communication N53 3 units	
EMLS 110, Introduction to the Essay 3 units	= Qualifying profile from ESL/EMLS placement process OR completion of EMLS 109 with a grade of "C" or higher	Speech Communication 096, 097 3 units Speech Communication N53 3 units	Reading N90AB or Reading 100AB or Reading 102. 3 units

TRANSITION TO COLLEGE ENGLISH TRANSFER PROGRAM

EMLS 112, Advanced ESL Composition 3 units	= Qualifying profile from ESL/EMLS placement process OR completion of EMLS 110 with a grade of "C" or higher	Speech Communication N50 3 units	Reading 100AB or Reading 102. 3 units
--	--	-------------------------------------	--

COLLEGE ENGLISH TRANSFER PROGRAM

English 101 OR 101H Freshman Composition 4 units	= Qualifying profile from English placement process OR completion of EMLS 112 with a grade of "C" or higher AND Advisory Reading Level: Qualification for Reading 100 on Reading Placement Test.	Speech Communication 101 Introduction to Interpersonal Communication 3 units Speech Communication 102 Public Speaking 3 units	Reading 150. 3 units
---	---	--	-------------------------

TKT#	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOC./RM.	DATES
------	------	------	------------	----------	-------

TKT#	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOC./RM.	DATES
------	------	------	------------	----------	-------

Ethnic Studies Degree Courses

COURSE	DESCRIPTION
ANTH 100	Introduction to Cultural Anthropology
ART 104	Mexican & Chicano/Chicana Art History
BLACK ST 101	Introduction to Black Studies
CHIC ST 101	Introduction to Chicano Studies
DNCE 105	World Dance and Cultures
DNCE 110	Beginning Mexican Folk Dance
DNCE 113A/B	Flamenco Dance
ETH ST 101	Introduction to Ethnic Studies
HIST 101	World Civilizations to the 16th Century
HIST 102	World Civilizations Since the 16th Century
HIST 124	Mexican American History in the U.S.
HIST 153	History of Mexico
HUM DEV 221	Cross Cultural Perspectives in Early Childhood Education
MUS 103	Jazz in America
SOC 100	Introduction to Sociology
SPAN 101	Elementary Spanish I
SPAN 102	Elementary Spanish II
VIET 101	Elementary Vietnamese I
VIET 102	Elementary Vietnamese II

ENGLISH FOR MULTILINGUAL STUDENTS 112, ADVANCED COMPOSITION 3 UNITS
 Prerequisite: Grade of C or better in EMLS 110 or qualifying profile from ESL placement process.

3381201	8:00-10:05	MW	Harris J	SAC B-7	Full Semester
3381208	11:30-1:35pm	MW	Ferrell K	SAC D-213	Full Semester
3381206	12:30-2:35pm	TTh	Josifek J	SAC D-107	Full Semester
3381209	6:00-10:15pm	M	Josifek J	SAC D-102	Full Semester
3381210	6:00-10:15pm	Th	Cervantes M	SAC D-213	Full Semester

NOTE: Some English As A Second Language (ESL) and English For Multilingual Students (EMLS) classes require lab time.

ETHNIC STUDIES

ETHNIC STUDIES 101, INTRODUCTION TO ETHNIC STUDIES 3 UNITS

9760101	12:00-1:25pm	TTh	Herrera Thomas H	SAC D-303	Full Semester
9760103	7:00-10:10pm	W	Schreck M	SAC R-117	Full Semester

EXERCISE SCIENCE ACTIVITIES

EXERCISE CAUTION

Many of the following physical fitness courses may involve strenuous exercise and may cause bodily injury. All participants should be in good physical condition. A medical examination is suggested prior to any strenuous physical activity. Participants should notify the instructor if special arrangements are necessary.

E.S. ACTIVITIES N70, BASIC ACTIVITIES 1 UNIT					
3507005	11:00-11:55	TTh	Breig D	SOCC FLD	Full Semester
3507002	12:00-1:00pm	MW	Nutter K	SOCC FLD	Full Semester
3507003	1:00-1:55pm	TTh	Breig D	SOCC FLD	Full Semester
3507004	1:00-2:00pm	MW	Nutter K	SOCC FLD	Full Semester
E.S. ACTIVITIES 107, BADMINTON 0.5 UNITS					
3510701	9:00-11:05	TTh	Brown M	SAC G-105	2/9-4/2
3510702	6:30-10:45pm	T	Ogas D	SAC G-105	2/9-4/2
E.S. ACTIVITIES 140, KARATE 1 UNIT					
3514001	5:30-6:55pm	MW	Hines D	SAC W-111	Full Semester
E.S. ACTIVITIES 150, HATHA YOGA 1 UNIT					
3515001	11:30-12:55pm	MW	Doty A	SAC W-106	Full Semester
3515002	4:00-6:05pm	T	Ward M	SAC W-106	Full Semester
E.S. ACTIVITIES 160, TENNIS 1 UNIT					
W 3516001	11:00-2:05pm	Su	Manuel R	TENN CRTS	Full Semester

E.S. ACTIVITIES 170, YOGA 0.5 UNITS					
W 3517004	8:00-10:05	S	Reily C	SAC W-107	Full Semester
3517002	7:00-9:05pm	Th	Reily C	SAC W-107	Full Semester
E.S. ACTIVITIES 200, INTRAMURAL SPORTS-BASKETBALL 0.5 UNITS					
3520001	3:00-4:25pm	MW	Luppani M	SAC W-107	4/13-6/7
3520002	3:55-5:25pm	TTh	Breig D	SAC W-107	4/14-6/7
E.S. ACTIVITIES 220, BASKETBALL 0.5 UNITS					
3522002	11:05-1:10pm	TTh	Brown M	SAC G-105	2/9-4/2
3522001	7:00-10:20pm	M	Brown M	SAC G-105	2/9-3/30
E.S. ACTIVITIES 260, SOCCER 1 UNIT					
3526003	11:15-12:40pm	TTh	Coffman J	SOCC FLD	Full Semester
E.S. ACTIVITIES 260, SOCCER 0.5 UNITS					
W 3526001	10:00-12:05pm	S	De Simone K	SOCC FLD	Full Semester
E.S. ACTIVITIES 265, INDOOR-SOCCER 1 UNIT					
3526501	6:00-9:00pm	W	Coffman J	SAC W-107	Full Semester
E.S. ACTIVITIES 292, ADVANCED VOLLEYBALL-WOMEN 1 UNIT					
3529202	7:00-10:10pm	T	Abbey T	SAC W-107	2/9-6/2
E.S. ACTIVITIES 292, ADVANCED VOLLEYBALL-WOMEN 0.5 UNITS					
3529201	6:30-10:45pm	Th	Gorrie R	SAC G-105	2/9-4/2

EXERCISE SCIENCE ADAPTED ACTIVITIES

E.S. ADAPTED ACTIVITIES 202, ADAPTED CIRCUIT WEIGHT TRAINING 0.5 UNITS					
3540202	1:00-1:55pm	MW	Brown M	SAC E-102	Full Semester
E.S. ADAPTED ACTIVITIES 206, ADAPTED TENNIS 0.5 UNITS					
3540601	9:00-9:55	MW	Brown M	TENN CRTS	Full Semester
E.S. ADAPTED ACTIVITIES 208, ADAPTED AEROBICS 0.5 UNITS					
3540802	10:00-10:55	MW	Siddons A	SAC W-107	Full Semester

EXERCISE SCIENCE AEROBIC FITNESS

E.S. AEROBIC FITNESS 140, WALKING/JOGGING FOR FITNESS 1 UNIT					
3554001	7:00am-8:25	TTh	Nutter K	TRCK FLD	Full Semester
E.S. AEROBIC FITNESS 146, STABILITY BALL TRAINING FOR FITNESS 1 UNIT					
3554602	11:30-1:00pm	TTh	Nutter K	SAC W-106	Full Semester
3554601	1:30-2:55pm	MW	Tyler D	SAC W-106	Full Semester
E.S. AEROBIC FITNESS 146, STABILITY BALL TRAINING FOR FITNESS 0.5 UNITS					
3554603	7:00-9:05pm	W	Tyler D	SAC W-106	Full Semester
E.S. AEROBIC FITNESS 150, STRETCH, FLEX AND TONE 1 UNIT					
3555006	10:00-11:25	TTh	Nutter K	SAC W-107	Full Semester
3555001	10:00-11:25	MW	Nutter K	SAC W-106	Full Semester
E.S. AEROBIC FITNESS 156, CARDIO BOXING 0.5 UNITS					
3555602	7:00am-7:55	MW	Tyler D	SAC W-107	Full Semester
3555604	11:00-1:05pm	F	Tyler D	SAC W-107	Full Semester
3555601	5:00-5:55pm	MW	Howell A	SAC W-107	Full Semester
3555603	7:00-9:05pm	M	Abdrabou D	SAC W-107	Full Semester
E.S. AEROBIC FITNESS 157, CARDIO PUMP 0.5 UNITS					
3555702	8:30-10:00	TTh	Nutter K	SAC W-107	Full Semester
3555701	11:00-11:55	MW	De Simone K	SAC W-107	Full Semester

HAVE FUN GETTING IN SHAPE!

CARDIO PUMP

ESAF 157

Strength training at a cardio pace.
 You choose the weight and work
 at your own pace.



TKT#	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOC./RM.	DATES
E.S. AEROBIC FITNESS 158, STEP AEROBICS					
3555803	9:00-9:55	MW	Tyler D	SAC W-107	Full Semester
E.S. AEROBIC FITNESS 160, AQUA AEROBICS					
3556002	6:00-8:10pm	M	Shine C	POOL	Full Semester

EXERCISE SCIENCE AQUATICS

E.S. AQUATICS 201, SWIMMING					
3580101	9:30-10:55	TTh	Gorrie D	POOL	Full Semester
E.S. AQUATICS 201, SWIMMING					
W 3580104	9:00-11:05	S	Daniel D	POOL	Full Semester
3580107	11:00-11:55	TTh	Siddons A	POOL	Full Semester
3580106	5:00-7:00pm	Th	Gorrie D	POOL	Full Semester
E.S. AQUATICS 206, LAP SWIMMING					
Prerequisite: Student must demonstrate swimming skills.					
3580601	9:30-10:55	TTh	Gorrie D	POOL	Full Semester
E.S. AQUATICS 206, LAP SWIMMING					
Prerequisite: Student must demonstrate swimming skills.					
W 3580602	9:00-11:05	S	Daniel D	POOL	Full Semester
3580604	11:00-11:55	TTh	Siddons A	POOL	Full Semester
3580605	5:00-7:00pm	Th	Gorrie D	POOL	Full Semester

EXERCISE SCIENCE FITNESS

PERSONAL FITNESS EVALUATION

SANTA ANA COLLEGE, Room E-108, 1-714-564-6946
ALL STUDENTS MUST ATTEND AN ORIENTATION

ORIENTATIONS GIVEN DURING FIRST WEEK OF INSTRUCTION ONLY

Tue/Wed/Thu/ 9am

Tue/Thu 6pm

Mini Semester Orientations given during the first week of the mini semester

Tue/Wed/Thu at 9am AND Tue/Thu at 6pm

Open hours AFTER Orientation Week are:

Tue/Wed/Thu 8–11am, Tue 6–9pm & Thu, 6–8pm

This class offers individual testing as follows: Resting Electrocardiogram, pulmonary function, flexibility testing, skinfold tests and/or underwater weighing for body fat percent, strength testing, exercise electrocardiogram using a treadmill test. A fitness profile will be given to each student when they complete course requirements. The results will be discussed with each student.

E.S. FITNESS 100, PERSONAL FITNESS EVALUATION					
\$5.00 material fee required for this course at registration.					
3590001	Hrs Arr	Sneddon D	SAC E-108	Full Semester	
3590002	Hrs Arr	Sneddon D	SAC E-108	4/13-6/7	
E.S. FITNESS 101, PERSONAL FITNESS EVALUATION					
\$5.00 material fee required for this course at registration.					
3590101	Hrs Arr	Rapp B	SAC E-108	Full Semester	
E.S. FITNESS 102, PERSONAL FITNESS EVALUATION					
\$5.00 material fee required for this course at registration.					
3590201	Hrs Arr	Abbey T	SAC E-108	Full Semester	

Academic Planning Questions?
www.sac.edu/online_counseling

TKT#	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOC./RM.	DATES
CIRCUIT TRAINING					
The SAC Fitness Center is located in E-102, phone 1-714-564-6917.					
ATTENDANCE					
Students are required to attend the Fitness Center a minimum of two times per week for .5 units and a minimum of three times per week for 1 unit for a full semester class. Only one section of 109 or 110 or 115 can be taken per semester.					
ORIENTATIONS (New students MUST attend one)					
Orientations will begin promptly at 10 am, 12 noon, and 6 pm during operational hours each day of the first two weeks of the semester. No workouts will be permitted during orientation hours.					
Mini Semester Orientations given during the first week of the mini semester at the beginning of each hour.					
SAC FITNESS CENTER HOURS: Mon–Thurs 7am–2pm & 4pm–8pm Fri 7am–2pm & 4pm–7pm Sat 8am–11am.					
E.S. FITNESS 109, CIRCUIT TRAINING					
3590901	Hrs Arr	Luppami M	SAC E-102	Full Semester	
3590902	Hrs Arr	Luppami M	SAC E-102	4/13-6/7	
E.S. FITNESS 110, CIRCUIT TRAINING					
3591001	Hrs Arr	Luppami M	SAC E-102	Full Semester	
3591002	Hrs Arr	Luppami M	SAC E-102	4/13-6/7	
E.S. FITNESS 115, CARDIOVASCULAR CONDITIONING					
3591501	Hrs Arr	Luppami M	SAC E-102	Full Semester	

STRENGTH LAB

The SAC Strength Lab is located in G-103, phone 1-714-564-6907.

ATTENDANCE

Students are required to attend the Strength Lab a minimum of two times per week for .5 units and a minimum of three times per week for 1 unit.

ORIENTATION Orientations are given at the beginning of the hour during times listed below (new students MUST attend one).

Mini Semester Orientations given during the first week of the mini semester at the beginning of each hour.

SAC Strength Lab Hours: Mon–Sat 8–12pm, Mon–Thurs 5–7pm

E.S. FITNESS 119, STRENGTH LAB					
3591901	Hrs Arr	Ogas D	SAC G-103	Full Semester	
3591902	Hrs Arr	Ogas D	SAC G-103	4/13-6/7	
E.S. FITNESS 120, STRENGTH LAB					
3592001	Hrs Arr	Ogas D	SAC G-103	Full Semester	
3592002	Hrs Arr	Ogas D	SAC G-103	4/13-6/7	

E.S. FITNESS 147, WEIGHT TRAINING CO-ED					
3594703	12:30-1:55pm	MW	Sneddon D	SAC G-114	Full Semester
(This class is designed for Intercollegiate Athletic students. Open to all students.)					
3594704	1:00-2:25pm	MW	De Simone K	SAC G-114	Full Semester
3594707	2:00-3:25pm	TTh	Breig D	SAC G-114	Full Semester
3594701	2:30-4:00pm	WF	Gonzales F	SAC E-102	Full Semester
E.S. FITNESS 198, PERFORMANCE EVALUATION FOR ATHLETES					
\$5.00 material fee required for this course at registration.					
(Orientation first two weeks Mon & Wed, 5-8pm and Fri, 8-11am)					
3599801	Hrs Arr	Jones G	SAC E-108	Full Semester	
3599802	Hrs Arr	Sneddon D	SAC E-108	Full Semester	
3599803	Hrs Arr	Shine C	SAC E-108	Full Semester	

EXERCISE SCIENCE HEALTH EDUCATION

E.S. HEALTH EDUCATION 101, HEALTHFUL LIVING					
W 3610105	3 Hrs Arr	Breig D	SAC WEB	Full Semester	
(Email the instructor first week of class. See Online Courses page in class schedule or go to www.sac.edu/disted for more information.)					
3610103	9:30-10:55	TTh	Siddons A	SAC F-103	Full Semester

TKT#	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOC./RM.	DATES
3610106	11:15-12:40pm	MW	Abbey T	SAC F-102	Full Semester
3610101	11:15-12:40pm	TTh	Abbey T	SAC F-102	Full Semester
3610104	6:00-9:10pm	T	Siddons A	SAC F-103	Full Semester
3610107	Hrs Arr		Breig D	SAC WEB	4/13-6/6

E.S. HEALTH EDUCATION 102, WOMEN'S HEALTH ISSUES **3 UNITS**
 3610201 Hrs Arr Doty A SAC WEB Full Semester
 (Email the instructor first week of class. See online Courses page in class schedule or go to www.sac.edu/disted for more information.)

E.S. HEALTH EDUCATION 104, NUTRITION AND FITNESS **2 UNITS**
 3610403 Hrs Arr Doty A SAC WEB Full Semester
 (Email the instructor first week of class. See Online Courses page in class schedule or go to www.sac.edu/disted for more information.)

E.S. HEALTH EDUCATION 105, FIRST AID & PERSONAL SAFETY **1.5 UNITS**
 3610501 9:40-11:05 TTh Gorrie R SAC G-107 2/9-4/2

E.S. HEALTH EDUCATION 107, CARDIOPULMONARY RESUSCITATION **2 UNITS**
 3610701 7:30am-9:35 TTh Gorrie R SAC G-107 2/10-4/2
 3610702 9:30-11:35 TTh Gorrie R SAC G-107 4/14-6/4
 3610704 6:00-9:40pm W Sneddon D SAC G-107 2/9-4/13

EXERCISE SCIENCE INTERCOLLEGIATE ATHLETICS

E.S. INTERCOLLEGIATE ATHLETICS 124, CONDITIONING FOR ATHLETES-MEN **1 UNIT**
 3632405 9:00-11:30 MTWThF Gorrie R SOCC FLD 1/5-1/30
 3632403 1:00-3:45pm MTWThF Clingan J TRCK FLD 1/5-1/30
 3632404 3:00-5:30pm MTWThF Sneddon D BSBL FLD 1/5-1/30
 3632402 4:15-6:45pm MTWThF Breig D SAC G-105 1/5-1/30

E.S. INTERCOLLEGIATE ATHLETICS 124, CONDITIONING FOR ATHLETES-MEN **0.5 UNITS**
 3632407 3:05-4:00pm TTh Wright J POOL Full Semester

E.S. INTERCOLLEGIATE ATHLETICS 126, UPPER BODY DEVELOPMENT FOR ATHLETES **1.5 UNITS**
 3632601 12:55-3:00pm TTh Rapp B SAC G-103 Full Semester

E.S. INTERCOLLEGIATE ATHLETICS 127, LOWER BODY DEVELOPMENT FOR ATHLETES **1.5 UNITS**
 3632701 12:55-3:00pm MW Rapp B SAC G-103 Full Semester

E.S. INTERCOLLEGIATE ATHLETICS 128, CONDITIONING FOR ATHLETES-WOMEN **1 UNIT**
 3632802 1:30-4:00pm MTWThF De Simone K SAC G-105 1/5-1/30
 3632803 2:00-4:00pm MTWThF Mitzel M TRCK FLD 1/5-1/30

E.S. INTERCOLLEGIATE ATHLETICS 128, CONDITIONING FOR ATHLETES-WOMEN **0.5 UNITS**
 3632806 3:00-4:25pm MW Carmona M SFTB FLD Full Semester
 3632807 3:05-4:00pm TTh Wright J POOL Full Semester

E.S. INTERCOLLEGIATE ATHLETICS 150, THEORY OF SOCCER **2 UNITS**
 3635002 3:00-5:10pm MW Coffman J SAC F-103 2/9-4/1
 3635001 4:00-4:55pm MW Vasquez J SAC F-102 Full Semester

E.S. INTERCOLLEGIATE ATHLETICS 160, THEORY OF SOFTBALL **2 UNITS**
 3636001 1:00-2:35pm MTWThF Carmona M SAC F-102 1/5-1/30

E.S. INTERCOLLEGIATE ATHLETICS 201, BASEBALL-MEN **2 UNITS**
 3640101 2:00-4:05pm MTWThF Sneddon D BSBL FLD Full Semester

E.S. INTERCOLLEGIATE ATHLETICS 202, BASKETBALL-MEN **1 UNIT**
 3640201 4:50-7:00pm MTWThF Breig D SAC G-105 2/9-4/3

E.S. INTERCOLLEGIATE ATHLETICS 205, GOLF-MEN **2 UNITS**
 3640501 2:00-5:30pm MWF Gorrie R SOCC FLD Full Semester

E.S. INTERCOLLEGIATE ATHLETICS 206, SWIMMING-MEN **2 UNITS**
 3640601 1:00-3:05pm MTWThF Billish J POOL Full Semester

E.S. INTERCOLLEGIATE ATHLETICS 208, TRACK AND FIELD-MEN **2 UNITS**
 3640801 1:30-3:35pm MTWThF Clingan J TRCK FLD Full Semester

E.S. INTERCOLLEGIATE ATHLETICS 211, SOFTBALL-WOMEN **2 UNITS**
 3641101 1:00-3:00pm MTWThF Carmona M SFTB FLD Full Semester

E.S. INTERCOLLEGIATE ATHLETICS 212, BASKETBALL-WOMEN **1 UNIT**
 3641201 2:40-4:50pm MTWThF Luppiani M SAC G-105 2/9-4/3

E.S. INTERCOLLEGIATE ATHLETICS 215, TENNIS-WOMEN **2 UNITS**
 3641501 2:00-4:00pm MTWThF Manuel R TENN CRTS Full Semester

TKT#	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOC./RM.	DATES
E.S. INTERCOLLEGIATE ATHLETICS 217, SWIMMING-WOMEN 2 UNITS					
3641702	1:00-3:05pm	MTWThF	Wright J	POOL	Full Semester
E.S. INTERCOLLEGIATE ATHLETICS 218, TRACK AND FIELD-WOMEN 2 UNITS					
3641801	2:00-4:00pm	MTWThF	Mitzel M	TRCK FLD	Full Semester
E.S. INTERCOLLEGIATE ATHLETICS 235, ADVANCED BASEBALL GAME SKILLS 1 UNIT					
W 3643501	3:00-6:10pm	S	Sneddon D	BSBL FLD	Full Semester

EXERCISE SCIENCE OFF SEASON ACTIVITIES

E.S. OFF SEASON ACTIVITIES 130, OFF SEASON SWIMMING **1 UNIT**
 3653001 3:05-4:00pm TTh Wright J POOL 1/5-2/4

E.S. OFF SEASON ACTIVITIES 132AB, GOLF-PLAYING LESSON **1 UNIT**
 3653201 3:00-6:10pm T Olsen K RIVE GOLF Full Semester

E.S. OFF SEASON ACTIVITIES 169, WRESTLING **1 UNIT**
 3656901 7:00-10:05pm MW Silva V SAC W-111 4/13-6/3

E.S. OFF SEASON ACTIVITIES 226, WATERPOLO **1 UNIT**
 3662601 3:05-4:30pm MW Billish J POOL Full Semester
 (Intended for students training for the men's water polo team)

E.S. OFF SEASON ACTIVITIES 230, FOOTBALL **1 UNIT**
 3663001 3:00-6:10pm TTh Jones G SOCC FLD 3/17-5/14

E.S. OFF SEASON ACTIVITIES 261, SOCCER-WOMEN **1 UNIT**
 3666101 3:00-6:00pm MW Coffman J SOCC FLD 4/13-6/5

E.S. OFF SEASON ACTIVITIES 262, SOCCER-MEN **1 UNIT**
 3666201 5:00-7:05pm MWF Vasquez J SOCC FLD 4/13-6/5

E.S. OFF SEASON ACTIVITIES 290, VOLLEYBALL **1 UNIT**
 3669001 2:30-3:55pm TTh Abbey T SAC W-107 Full Semester

EXERCISE SCIENCE PROFESSIONAL

E.S. PROFESSIONAL 125, SPORT PSYCHOLOGY **3 UNITS**
 3672501 Hrs Arr Coffman J SAC WEB Full Semester
 (Mandatory on campus meetings: Every Mon, Feb 9-Jun 1, 11:15am-12:40pm, SAC F-103. See online courses page in class schedule or go to www.sac.edu/disted for more information.)

E.S. PROFESSIONAL 150, SPORT AND SOCIETY **3 UNITS**
 3675002 Hrs Arr Luppiani M SAC WEB Full Semester
 See online courses page in class schedule or go to www.sac.edu/disted for more information.)

E.S. PROFESSIONAL 198, MANAGEMENT OF PHYSICAL EDUCATION AND SPORT **3 UNITS**
 3679802 Hrs Arr Siddons A SAC WEB Full Semester
 Email instructor first week of semester. See Online Courses page in class schedule or go to www.sac.edu/disted for more information.)

EXERCISE SCIENCE SPORTS MEDICINE

E.S. SPORTS MEDICINE 101, INTRODUCTION TO SPORTS MEDICINE **3 UNITS**
 Prerequisite: Concurrent enrollment in E.S. Sports Medicine 150.
 3690101 8:00-9:25 TTh Schug N SAC F-102 Full Semester

Do you like, play or watch sports?



SPORTS AND SOCIETY
ESPR 150

On-Line Class (no campus meetings)

Learn the role sports play in our society.

3 Units. Transferable course.

Satisfies Plan A Area D-2 & Plan B Area D-7

TKT#	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOC./RM.	DATES
------	------	------	------------	----------	-------

E.S. SPORTS MEDICINE 150, ATHLETIC TRAINING INTERNSHIP **2 UNITS**
 Prerequisite: Must be enrolled concurrently in E.S. Sports Medicine 101.
 3695001 9:30-10:45 TTh Schug N SAC G-102
 (Each student will be required to put in 6 hours per week as an intern in the training room or at an athletic event)

EXTENDED OPPORTUNITY SERVICES (SEE SPECIAL SERVICES)

**FAMILY CONSUMER STUDIES
 (SEE FASHION DESIGN / NUTRITION)**

FASHION DESIGN MERCHANDISING

FASHION DESIGN MERCHANDISING 005, FASHION LAB **0.5-1 UNIT**
 Prerequisite: Concurrent enrollment in any Fashion Design Merchandising course.

W 3900503	9:00-1:10pm	S	Silvers L	SAC T-201	Full Semester
3900504	11:00-1:00pm	MW	Warner K	SAC T-201	Full Semester
3900505	11:00-1:00pm	TTh	Warner K	SAC T-201	Full Semester
3900502	6:00-8:05pm	Th	Silvers L	SAC T-201	Full Semester

FASHION DESIGN MERCHANDISING 005A, FASHION LABORATORY **0.5-1 UNIT**
 Prerequisite: Concurrent enrollment in any Fashion Design Merchandising laboratory course.

3900501	11:00-1:00pm	MW	Warner K	SAC T-201	Full Semester
---------	--------------	----	----------	-----------	---------------

FASHION DESIGN MERCHANDISING 052, KNIT SEWING **2 UNITS**
 3905201 5:45-10:00pm Th Silvers L SAC T-201 Full Semester

FASHION DESIGN MERCHANDISING 053, INTRODUCTION TO SEWING **2 UNITS**

W 3905301	9:00-1:15pm	S	Silvers L	SAC T-201	Full Semester
3905304	10:50-1:00pm	MW	Warner K	SAC T-201	Full Semester
3905303	5:45-10:00pm	M	Weller K	SAC T-201	Full Semester
3905302	5:45-10:00pm	Th	Silvers L	SAC T-201	Full Semester

FASHION DESIGN MERCHANDISING 101, BUYING AND MERCHANDISING **3 UNITS**
 3910101 9:00-10:25 MW Warner K SAC T-201 Full Semester

TKT#	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOC./RM.	DATES
------	------	------	------------	----------	-------

FASHION DESIGN MERCHANDISING 105B, INTERMEDIATE SEWING **2 UNITS**
 W 3910501 9:00-1:15pm S Silvers L SAC T-201 Full Semester
 3910502 10:50-1:00pm MW Warner K SAC T-201 Full Semester

FASHION DESIGN MERCHANDISING 106, ADVANCED SEWING **3 UNITS**
 3910601 10:50-1:00pm MW Warner K SAC T-201 Full Semester

FASHION DESIGN MERCHANDISING 108, RTW QUALITY ANALYSIS **3 UNITS**
 3910801 9:00-10:25 TTh Warner K SAC T-201 Full Semester

FASHION DESIGN MERCHANDISING 111A, FASHION SKETCHING **2 UNITS**
 3911103 5:45-10:00pm W Leonardi A SAC T-201 Full Semester

FASHION DESIGN MERCHANDISING 111B, FASHION ILLUSTRATION **2 UNITS**
 Prerequisite: Fashion Design Merchandising 111A.
 3911101 5:45-10:00pm W Leonardi A SAC T-201 Full Semester

FASHION DESIGN MERCHANDISING 111C, FASHION PORTFOLIO DEVELOPMENT **2 UNITS**
 Prerequisite: Fashion Design Merchandising 111A.
 3911102 5:45-10:00pm W Leonardi A SAC T-201 Full Semester

FASHION DESIGN MERCHANDISING 113, FASHION DRAPING **3.5 UNITS**
 3911301 10:45-1:15pm TTh Warner K SAC T-201 Full Semester

FASHION DESIGN MERCHANDISING 213, APPAREL LINE PRODUCTION **2 UNITS**
 Prerequisite: Fashion Design Merchandising 100 or 108, and 109 and 111A with a grade of C or better.

3921302 10:45-1:05pm TTh Warner K SAC T-201 Full Semester

FASHION DESIGN MERCHANDISING 215, COMPUTER FASHION ILLUSTRATION **1 UNIT**
 W 3921501 9:00-1:15pm S Silvers L SAC T-201 4/18-6/6

FASHION DESIGN MERCHANDISING 216, COMPUTER PATTERN DESIGN, GRADING AND MARKING **1 UNIT**
 3921601 5:45-10:00pm Th Silvers L SAC T-201 2/12-4/2

FASHION DESIGN MERCHANDISING 299, COOPERATIVE WORK EXPERIENCE EDUCATION **1-4 UNITS**
 Prerequisite: 12 units of Fashion Design Merchandising courses.

3929902 1:30-2:30pm M Warner K SAC T-201 Full Semester

FIRE ACADEMY

Academic prerequisite clearance required prior to class enrollment at office, SAC A-113. Academy courses are designed to articulate with the California Fire Academy Program, 714-564-6845.

FIRE ACADEMY 008, FIREFIGHTER I PHYSICAL ABILITY EXAMINATION **0.1 UNITS**
 4000812 7:30am-11:30 Su Bartlett M JPTC CN 2/22-2/22
 4000814 7:30am-11:30 Su Bartlett M JPTC CN 3/22-3/22
 4000816 7:30am-11:30 Su Bartlett M JPTC CN 4/19-4/19
 4000818 7:30am-11:30 Su Bartlett M JPTC CN 5/17-5/17

FIRE ACADEMY 008B, BEGINNING PHYSICAL ABILITY TRAINING **0.3 UNITS**
 4000842 8:45-10:45 F Argo R JPTC CN 2/13-4/3
 4000843 8:45-10:45 F Argo R JPTC CN 4/17-6/5
 4000840 6:00-8:00pm W Kohls A JPTC CN 2/11-4/1
 4000841 6:00-8:00pm W Kohls A JPTC CN 4/15-6/3

FIRE ACADEMY 008C, INTERMEDIATE PHYSICAL ABILITY TRAINING **0.3 UNITS**
 4000852 8:45-10:45 F Argo R JPTC CN 2/13-4/3
 4000853 8:45-10:45 F Argo R JPTC CN 4/17-6/5
 4000850 6:00-8:00pm W Kohls A JPTC CN 2/11-4/1
 4000851 6:00-8:00pm W Kohls A JPTC CN 4/15-6/3

FIRE TECHNOLOGY

FIRE TECHNOLOGY 101, FIRE PROTECTION ORGANIZATION **3 UNITS**
 4210101 8:30-11:40 M Ash J SAC A-128 Full Semester
 4210102 8:30-11:40 T Busch M SAC A-128 Full Semester
 4210103 12:00-3:10pm W Verdecia D SAC A-128 Full Semester
 4210105 7:00-10:10pm T Schultz T SAC W-101 Full Semester
 4210144 Hrs Arr Stefano D SAC WEB Full Semester
 (See Online Courses page in class schedule or go to www.sac.edu/disted for more information. Email instructor first week of class.)

FIRE TECHNOLOGY 102, FIRE BEHAVIOR AND COMBUSTION **3 UNITS**
 4210244 Hrs Arr Ash J SAC WEB Full Semester
 4210201 8:30-11:40 W Verdecia D SAC A-128 Full Semester
 4210203 12:00-3:10pm M Ash J SAC A-128 Full Semester
 4210204 12:00-3:10pm T Busch M SAC A-128 Full Semester
 4210206 7:00-10:10pm Th Treanor M SAC W-101 Full Semester

REGISTER EARLY—SPACE IS LIMITED

Fashion Design or Merchandising



Certificate or AA Degree Programs

NEW STUDENTS REGISTER FOR:

FDM 101, Buying & Merchandising
 FDM 108, RTW Quality
 FDM 111A, Sketching

NEW DESIGN STUDENTS ALSO TAKE:

FDM 005, Fashion Lab
 FDM 053, Basic Sewing (if non-sewer)
 or FDM 105B, Intern. or 106, Adv. Sewing
 FDM 113, Fashion Draping

EXPERIENCED STUDENTS / INDUSTRY WORKERS:

Computer classes on Lectra System!

FDM 215, 216

FDM 212, Advanced Draping

FDM 213, Apparel Line

FDM 106, Advanced Draping

FDM 111B, Illustration or 111C, Portfolio

**See your catalog or
 call 1-714-564-6800
 for more information**

Basic Fire Academy

Steps a student must complete to enter the Placement Session for the Basic Fire Academy

- It is recommended that you attend a Fire Technology Orientation — call Counseling to make an appointment, 1-714-564-6100.
- Stop by or call the Fire Technology Office (room A-113) and pick up a “Dear Firefighter Candidate” letter, 1-714-564-6845 or go to www.sac.edu/fire.
- Complete the following classes with a “C” or better grade:
Recommended first semester
Fire Technology 101
Fire Technology 102
Fire Technology 121*
Fire Technology 103*
Recommended second semester
Fire Technology 104
Fire Technology 105
Fire Technology 106
Fire Academy 008 (Ability Test)*
* may be taken in either semester
- After completing Fire Technology 101, 102, see the Fire Technology Office (A-113) to open “a file.”
- Take and pass a Biddle Validated Physical Ability (Fire Academy 008).
- Verify Placement Session dates with the Fire Technology Office (room A-113).
- You must attend the Placement Session to be placed into an Academy.
- After the placement session, complete a medical exam that meets N.F.P.A. 1582 — make a copy of the results sent to you by the doctor and bring the copy to the Fire Technology Office to be placed in your file.
- Complete an EMT I course and bring proof of completion to the Fire Technology Office, A-113.

FIRE TECHNOLOGY 103, PERSONAL FIRE SAFETY

3 UNITS

4210344	Hrs Arr		Hirsch J	SAC WEB	Full Semester
4210302	8:30-11:40	M	Childress D	SAC W-101	Full Semester
4210301	8:30-11:40	Th	Flint Jr. J	SAC W-101	Full Semester
4210305	3:30-6:40pm	M	Hirsch J	SAC A-128	Full Semester
4210306	3:30-6:40pm	T	Hirsch J	SAC H-207	Full Semester
4210304	7:00-10:10pm	W	Samuels M	SAC A-128	Full Semester

FIRE TECHNOLOGY 104, FIRE PREVENTION TECHNOLOGY

3 UNITS

Prerequisite: Fire Technology 101 and 102.

4210403	8:30-11:40	W	Freeman S	SAC W-101	Full Semester
4210402	12:00-3:10pm	T	Freeman S	SAC W-101	Full Semester
4210401	3:30-6:40pm	M	Freeman S	SAC W-101	Full Semester
4210405	7:00-10:10pm	T	Springer B	SAC A-128	Full Semester
4210444	Hrs Arr		Freeman S	SAC WEB	Full Semester

(See Online Courses page in class schedule or go to www.sac.edu/disted for more information. Email instructor first week of class)

FIRE TECHNOLOGY 105, BUILDING CONSTRUCTION FOR FIRE PROTECTION

3 UNITS

Prerequisite: Fire Technology 101 and 102.

4210503	3:30-6:40pm	T	Busch M	SAC A-128	Full Semester
4210501	3:30-6:40pm	Th	Muir J	SAC A-128	Full Semester
4210502	7:00-10:10pm	Th	Muir J	SAC A-128	Full Semester
4210544	Hrs Arr		Wiskus D	SAC WEB	Full Semester

(See Online Courses page in class schedule or go to www.sac.edu/disted for more information. Email instructor first week of class.)

FIRE TECHNOLOGY PROGRAMS

- FIRE ACADEMY 009, BASIC WELLNESS AND FITNESS ASSESSMENT FOR PUBLIC SAFETY PERSONNEL (.2 Units)

For details on times, dates and registration, contact the Fire Technology Office at 1-714-564-6861.

- FIRE PUBLIC SAFETY 019, ANNUAL TOPICS – FIRE INSERVICE TRAINING (0,5-4 Units)

- FIRE ACADEMY 063, HEAVY RESCUE SYSTEM 2
- FIRE ACADEMY 033, SWIFT WATER RESCUE
- FIRE ACADEMY 035, CONFINED SPACE RESCUE: OPERATIONAL
- FIRE ACADEMY 034, EMERGENCY TRENCH SHORING

For details on times, dates and registration, contact the North Net Training Center at 1-714-978-7304.

- FIRE ACADEMY 030, STRIKE TEAM LEADER-ENGINE
- FIRE ACADEMY 030, DISASTER RESPONSE FOR EMERGENCY RESPONDERS
- FIRE ACADEMY 030, URBAN/WILDLAND INTERFACE: SAFETY & TACTICS SEMINAR

For details on times, dates and registration, contact the Fire Technology Office at 1-714-564-6404.

- FIRE ACADEMY 063, HEAVY RESCUE SYSTEMS
- FIRE ACADEMY 083, PROMOTIONAL PREPARATION

For details on times, dates and registration, contact the Fire Technology Office at 1-714-564-6404.

- FIRE ACADEMY 231A, FIRE PREVENTION OFFICER 1A
- FIRE ACADEMY 231B, FIRE PREVENTION OFFICER 1B
- FIRE ACADEMY 231C, FIRE PREVENTION 1C
- FIRE ACADEMY 232A, FIRE PREVENTION 2A
- FIRE ACADEMY 232B, FIRE PREVENTION 2B
- FIRE ACADEMY 232C, FIRE PREVENTION 2C
- FIRE ACADEMY 241A, FIRE INSTRUCTOR 1A
- FIRE ACADEMY 241B, FIRE INSTRUCTOR 1B
- FIRE ACADEMY 251A, FIRE INVESTIGATION 1A
- FIRE ACADEMY 251B, FIRE INVESTIGATION 1B
- FIRE ACADEMY 261, FIRE MANAGEMENT 1
- FIRE ACADEMY 262A, FIRE MANAGEMENT 2A
- FIRE ACADEMY 262B, FIRE MANAGEMENT 2B
- FIRE ACADEMY 262C, FIRE MANAGEMENT 2C
- FIRE ACADEMY 262D, FIRE MANAGEMENT 2D
- FIRE ACADEMY 262E, FIRE MANAGEMENT 2E

- FIRE ACADEMY 271A, FIRE COMMAND 1A
- FIRE ACADEMY 271B, FIRE COMMAND 1B
- FIRE ACADEMY 271C, FIRE COMMAND 1C
- FIRE ACADEMY 272A, FIRE COMMAND 2A
- FIRE ACADEMY 272B, FIRE COMMAND 2B
- FIRE ACADEMY 272C, FIRE COMMAND 2C
- FIRE ACADEMY 272D, FIRE COMMAND 2D
- FIRE ACADEMY 273A, FIRE COMMAND 3A
- FIRE ACADEMY 273B, FIRE COMMAND 3B
- FIRE ACADEMY 252A, FIRE INVESTIGATION 2A
- FIRE ACADEMY 252B, FIRE INVESTIGATION 2B
- FIRE ACADEMY 062, ICS 200
- FIRE ACADEMY 062B, ICS 300
- FIRE ACADEMY 062C, ICS 400

All Fire Officer reservations must be made through the Fire Technology Office, A-113. For details on times, dates and registration, contact the Fire Officer at 1-714-564-6404.

TKT#	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOC./RM.	DATES
FIRE TECHNOLOGY 106, FIRE PROTECTION EQUIPMENT AND SYSTEMS 3 UNITS					
Prerequisite: Fire Technology 101 and 102.					
4210601	8:30-11:40	T	Freeman S	SAC W-101	Full Semester
4210604	12:00-3:10pm	Th	Freeman S	SAC A-128	Full Semester
4210605	7:00-10:10pm	M	Horner S	SAC A-128	Full Semester
4210644	Hrs Arr		Wisikus D	SAC WEB	Full Semester
(See Online Courses page in class schedule or go to www.sac.edu/disted for more information. Email instructor first week of class.)					

All Fire Technology 121 classes require 16 hours of arranged lab time.

FIRE TECHNOLOGY 121, PHYSICAL FITNESS FOR PUBLIC SAFETY PERSONNEL 4 UNITS					
4212101	8:30-11:40	Th	Bartlett M	SAC A-128	Full Semester
(Students are required to pay \$10 at the first class meeting)					
4212103	12:00-3:10pm	M	Argo R	SAC W-101	Full Semester
(Students are required to pay \$10 at the first class meeting)					
4212104	12:00-3:10pm	W	Argo R	SAC H-207	Full Semester
(Students are required to pay \$10 at the first class meeting)					
4212105	7:00-10:10pm	T	Martin D	SAC H-207	Full Semester
(Students are required to pay \$10 at the first class meeting)					
4212106	7:00-10:10pm	Th	Martin D	SAC H-207	Full Semester
(Students are required to pay \$10 at the first class meeting)					

FIRST AID (SEE E.S. HEALTH EDUCATION)

FOODS (SEE NUTRITION & FOOD)

FRENCH

FRENCH LANGUAGE CLASSES REQUIRE LAB TIME

Foreign Language Laboratories are located in SAC D-301 at Santa Ana College. The labs are open during morning and evening hours for the use of transfer level students. These students are automatically enrolled in French 009 Language Lab for hours exceeding the course requirement.

FRENCH 101, ELEMENTARY FRENCH 1 (CAN FREN 2) (CAN FREN SEQ A = FREN 101+102) 5 UNITS					
4310101	8:00-10:30	MW	Issa K	SAC D-302	Full Semester
4310102	8:00-10:30	TTh	Issa K	SAC D-302	Full Semester
4310103	11:00-1:30pm	TTh	Issa K	SAC D-302	Full Semester
4310104	4:15-6:45pm	TTh	Anglin M	SAC D-304	Full Semester
4310105	7:00-9:30pm	MW	Nguyen M	SAC D-302	Full Semester

FRENCH 102, ELEMENTARY FRENCH II 5 UNITS					
Prerequisite: French 101 or two years of high school French with a passing grade.					
4320101	11:00-1:30pm	MW	Issa K	SAC D-302	Full Semester

FRENCH 201, INTERMEDIATE FRENCH I (CAN FREN 8) (CAN FREN SEQ B = FREN 201+202) 5 UNITS					
Prerequisite: Grade of C or better in French 102 or three years of high school French.					
4320102	4:15-6:45pm	MW	Dannov I	SAC D-302	Full Semester

FRENCH 202, INTERMEDIATE FRENCH II (CAN FREN 10) (CAN FREN SEQ B = FREN 201+202) 5 UNITS					
Prerequisite: French 201, or four years of high school French with a grade of C or better.					
4320201	4:15-6:45pm	MW	Dannov I	SAC D-302	Full Semester

GEOGRAPHY

GEOGRAPHY 100, WORLD REGIONAL GEOGRAPHY 3 UNITS					
4510014	8:00-9:25	MW	Courter W	SAC D-202	Full Semester
4510004	8:00-9:25	TTh	Courter W	SAC D-202	Full Semester
4510003	8:00-11:30	MTWTh	Courter W	SAC D-202	1/5-1/29
4510007	9:45-11:10	MW	Courter W	SAC D-202	Full Semester
4510012	11:30-12:55pm	MW	Courter W	SAC D-202	Full Semester
4510008	5:30-8:40pm	MW	Quinn C	SAC D-202	4/13-6/3
4510005	7:00-10:10pm	Th	Quinn C	SAC D-202	Full Semester
4510010	Hrs Arr		Titus J	SAC WEB	Full Semester
(See Online Courses page in class schedule or go to www.sac.edu/disted for more information)					

GEOGRAPHY 101, PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY (CAN GEOG 2) 3 UNITS					
4510102	9:45-11:10	TTh	Courter W	SAC D-202	Full Semester
4510106	11:30-12:55pm	TTh	Courter W	SAC D-202	Full Semester

GEOGRAPHY 101L, PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY LABORATORY 1 UNIT					
Prerequisite: Geography 101 or concurrent enrollment.					
4510107	1:15-4:25pm	T	Courter W	SAC D-202	Full Semester

TKT#	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOC./RM.	DATES
GEOLOGY					
GEOLOGY 101, INTRODUCTION TO GEOLOGY (CAN GEOL 6) (CAN GEOL 2 = GEOL 101+101L) 3 UNITS					
4610101	9:45-11:10	MW	Hughes P	SAC R-111	Full Semester
4610106	9:45-11:10	TTh	Hughes P	SAC R-111	Full Semester
4610104	6:30-9:40pm	M	Coyne C	SAC R-111	Full Semester

GEOLOGY 101L, INTRODUCTION TO GEOLOGY LABORATORY (CAN GEOL 2 = GEOL 101+101L) 1 UNIT					
Prerequisite: Geology 101 or concurrent enrollment.					
4610151	9:30-12:20pm	F	Staff	SAC R-111	Full Semester
4610154	6:30-9:40pm	W	Coyne C	SAC R-111	Full Semester

GEOLOGY 112, EARTHQUAKES 1 UNIT					
4611201	2:00-4:05pm	Th	Coyne C	SAC R-111	4/16-6/4
(MANDATORY: One-day field trip is included in this course.)					

GEOLOGY 201, INTRODUCTION TO HISTORICAL GEOLOGY (CAN GEOL 4) 4 UNITS					
Two optional one-day field trips.					
4620101	7:00-10:10pm	TTh	Hughes P	SAC R-111	Full Semester

GUIDANCE (SEE COUNSELING)

HEALTH EDUCATION (SEE EXERCISE SCIENCE)

HISTORY

HISTORY 101, WORLD CIVILIZATIONS TO THE 16TH CENTURY (CAN HIST 14) (CAN HIST SEQ C = HIST 101+102) 3 UNITS					
4810104	8:00-9:25	MW	Martin R	SAC D-210	Full Semester
4810109	8:00-9:25	TTh	Martin R	SAC D-210	Full Semester
4810103	9:45-11:10	TTh	Martin R	SAC D-210	Full Semester
4810106	11:30-12:55pm	MW	McRoberts M	SAC D-210	Full Semester
4810102	11:30-12:55pm	TTh	Booth B	SAC D-204	Full Semester

HISTORY 102, WORLD CIVILIZATIONS SINCE THE 16TH CENTURY (CAN HIST 16) (CAN HIST SEQ C = HIST 101+102) 3 UNITS					
4810203	9:45-11:10	MW	Martin R	SAC D-210	Full Semester
4810207	7:00-10:10pm	W	Martin R	SAC D-210	Full Semester

HISTORY 118, SOCIAL & CULTURAL HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES 3 UNITS					
4811801	8:00-9:25	TTh	Ghelfi G	SAC D-205	Full Semester
4811802	9:45-11:10	MW	Ghelfi G	SAC D-201	Full Semester

HISTORY 120, THE UNITED STATES TO 1865 (CAN HIST B = HIST 120+121) (CAN HIST B) 3 UNITS					
4812002	8:00-9:25	MW	Proffitt, III T	SAC D-213	Full Semester
4812005	9:45-11:10	MW	Guzman K	SAC D-103	Full Semester
(Content of interest to Future Teachers. Open to all students.)					

4812004	9:45-11:10	TTh	Ghelfi G	SAC B-8	Full Semester
4812014	9:45-11:10	TTh	Guzman K	SAC B-7	Full Semester
4812007	6:00-9:10pm	F	Riggins C	SAC D-304	4/17-6/6

4812007	6:00-9:10pm	F	Riggins C	SAC D-304	4/17-6/6
4812013	Hrs Arr		Riggins C	SAC D-304	Full Semester
(Tkt No 4812013 combines online and on campus instruction. Mandatory on-campus meetings: Tues: Feb 10, Mar 10 Apr 14, May 5, 5-6:30pm, SAC D-305. See Online Courses page in class schedule or go to www.sac.edu/disted for more information.)					
4812081	Hrs Arr		Ghelfi G	SAC TV	Full Semester
(Orientation Mon, Feb 9, 5-6pm, SAC B-7.)					

Can't find the class you need?

It may be waiting for you at
Santiago Canyon College!

View SCC's class schedule at
www.sccollege.edu/schedule

SCC's class schedule is included in this booklet.

Hurry! Class sizes are limited.


TKT#	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOC./RM.	DATES
------	------	------	------------	----------	-------

**HISTORY 121, THE UNITED STATES SINCE 1865 (CAN HIST 10)
(CAN HIST SEQ B = HIST 120+121)**


3 UNITS

4812102	8:00-9:25	MW	Ghelfi G	SAC D-205	Full Semester
4812103	8:00-9:25	TTh	Booth B	SAC D-201	Full Semester
4812110	9:00-12:20pm	MTWTh	Ghelfi G	SAC D-305	1/5-1/29
4812116	1:00-4:10pm	M	Guzman K	SAC D-210	Full Semester

ULINK: (Tkt No. 4812116 is linked to English 102, Literature and Composition, Tkt No. 3310202 and Counseling 128, Introduction to Community Activism, Tkt No. 2012803. Enrollment in all sections is mandatory. See the Freshman Experience Program page in the class schedule for more information.)

 4812108	6:00-9:10pm	F	Menzing T	SAC D-205	4/17-6/6
AND	9:00-12:10pm	S	Menzing T	SAC D-205	
4812106	7:00-10:10pm	M	Ghelfi G	SAC D-205	Full Semester
4812109	7:00-10:10pm	W	Osborne T	SAC D-212	Full Semester
4812114	Hrs Arr		Heeren J	SAC WEB	Full Semester

(Tkt No 4812114 combines online and on campus instruction. Mandatory on-campus meetings: Thurs: Feb 12, Mar 12, Apr 16, May 14, Jun 4, 5-6:30pm, SAC D-102. See Online Courses page in class schedule or go to www.sac.edu/disted for more information.)

 4812181	Hrs Arr		Ghelfi G	SAC TV	Full Semester
--	---------	--	----------	--------	---------------

(Orientation Mon, Feb 9, 6-7pm, SAC B-7.)

HISTORY 121H, HONORS THE UNITED STATES SINCE 1865

3 UNITS

Prerequisite: A high school or college GPA of 3.0 or above.

4812131	11:30-12:55pm	MW	Osborne T	SAC B-31	Full Semester
---------	---------------	----	-----------	----------	---------------

HISTORY 124, MEXICAN-AMERICAN HISTORY IN THE UNITED STATES

3 UNITS

4812405	8:00-9:25	MW	Veyna A	SAC D-201	Full Semester
4812409	8:00-9:25	MW	Guzman K	SAC D-103	Full Semester
4812402	11:30-12:55pm	MW	Veyna A	SAC D-208	Full Semester
4812404	12:30-1:55pm	TTh	Veyna A	SAC D-213	Full Semester
4812406	1:00-2:25pm	TTh	Guzman K	SAC D-105	Full Semester
4812403	1:15-2:40pm	MW	Veyna A	SAC D-208	Full Semester
4812408	7:00-10:10pm	M	Veyna A	SAC D-208	Full Semester

HISTORY 124H, HONORS MEXICAN-AMERICAN HISTORY IN THE UNITED STATES

3 UNITS

Prerequisite: A high school or college GPA of 3.0 or above.

4812475	7:00-10:10pm	T	Guzman K	SAC D-106	Full Semester
---------	--------------	---	----------	-----------	---------------

HISTORY 127, WOMEN IN U.S. HISTORY

3 UNITS

4812705	9:00-12:20pm	MTWTh	Veyna A	SAC D-206	1/5-1/29
4812704	9:45-11:10	TTh	Veyna A	SAC D-205	Full Semester

HISTORY 133, HISTORY OF CALIFORNIA

3 UNITS

 4813301	9:45-11:10	MW	Osborne T	SAC D-108	Full Semester
--	------------	----	-----------	-----------	---------------

HISTORY 151, MODERN LATIN AMERICAN CIVILIZATION

3 UNITS

4815101	7:00-10:10pm	T	Galvan J	SAC D-101	Full Semester
---------	--------------	---	----------	-----------	---------------

HISTORY 153, HISTORY OF MEXICO

3 UNITS

4815301	8:00-9:25	TTh	Veyna A	SAC D-208	Full Semester
---------	-----------	-----	---------	-----------	---------------

HUMAN DEVELOPMENT

The designation DS1, DS2, or DS3 after a course name denotes a class which fulfills one of the California State licensing 12 unit requirements for teachers of preschool children. DS4 denotes the Infant-Toddler licensing requirement. DS5 denotes the School Age licensing requirement.

HUMAN DEVELOPMENT 107, CHILD GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT (DS1) (CAN FCS 14)

3 UNITS

4910701	9:30-10:55	MW	Appl Staff	SAC R-318	Full Semester
4910702	9:45-11:10	TTh	Pugh J	SAC R-128	Full Semester
4910704	6:00-9:10pm	W	Torres B	SAC R-307	Full Semester

(Tkt No 4910704 is designated for English language learners. Open to all students.)

4910706	7:00-10:10pm	M	Pugh J	SAC W-101	Full Semester
4910710	7:00-10:10pm	W	Appl Staff	SAC H-207	Full Semester
4910781	Hrs Arr		Pugh J	SAC TV	Full Semester

(Orientation Sat, Feb 14, 8-9:30am, SAC R-115.)

HUMAN DEVELOPMENT 108A, OBSERVATION AND ASSESSMENT FOR EARLY LEARNING AND DEVELOPMENT

3 UNITS

Prerequisite: Human Development 107.

4910801	9:00-10:25	TTh	Valdez S	SAC B-33	Full Semester
4910802	6:30-9:40pm	T	Wahl S	SAC H-201	Full Semester
4910803	6:30-9:40pm	T	Goldenberg S	SAC H-205	Full Semester

(Tkt No 4910803 is designated for English language learners. Open to all students.)

HUMAN DEVELOPMENT 110, CHILD, FAMILY AND COMMUNITY (DS2)

3 UNITS

4911005	9:00-12:10pm	F	Appl Staff	SAC B-33	Full Semester
4911001	11:00-12:25pm	TTh	Valdez S	SAC B-33	Full Semester

TKT#	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOC./RM.	DATES
------	------	------	------------	----------	-------

4911002	5:00-8:10pm	M	Moran M	SAC R-114	Full Semester
---------	-------------	---	---------	-----------	---------------

(Tkt No 4911002 is designated for English language learners. Open to all students.)

4911004	6:00-9:10pm	M	Hardy M	SAC R-117	Full Semester
---------	-------------	---	---------	-----------	---------------

HUMAN DEVELOPMENT 111A, PRINCIPLES AND PRACTICES OF TEACHING YOUNG CHILDREN

3 UNITS

Prerequisite: Human Development 107 and 108A.

4911101	6:00-9:10pm	W	MacKenney V	SAC H-201	Full Semester
---------	-------------	---	-------------	-----------	---------------

(Tkt No 4911101 is designated for English language learners. Open to all students.)

4911102	6:00-9:10pm	W	Valdez S	SAC B-33	Full Semester
---------	-------------	---	----------	----------	---------------

HUMAN DEVELOPMENT 111B, INTRODUCTION TO CURRICULUM FOR YOUNG CHILDREN (DS3)

3 UNITS

Prerequisite: Human Development 108A and 111A.

4911151	6:30-9:40pm	Th	Morgan-Bezell G	SAC B-33	Full Semester
4911152	6:30-9:40pm	Th	Appl Staff	SAC H-201	Full Semester

(Tkt No 4911152 is designated for English language learners. Open to all students.)

HUMAN DEVELOPMENT 112, HEALTH, SAFETY & NUTRITION FOR CHILDREN

3 UNITS

4911201	7:00-10:10pm	M	Valdez S	SAC B-33	Full Semester
4911202	Hrs Arr		Valdez S	SAC WEB	Full Semester

(Tkt No 4911202: Students must attend all of the following on-campus meetings: Sat, Feb 7, Mar 21, May 2, Jun 6, 9am-12noon, SAC B-33. See Online Courses page in class schedule or go to www.sac.edu/disted for more information.)

HUMAN DEVELOPMENT 113, TUTORING READING IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS

1 UNIT

 4911301	3:00-6:15pm	W	Torresluna J	SAC B-19	2/25-3/25
---	-------------	---	--------------	----------	-----------

HUMAN DEVELOPMENT 114, CAREERS IN TEACHING

1 UNIT

 4911401	4:45-6:50pm	Th	Bautista S	SAC A-207	2/12-4/2
---	-------------	----	------------	-----------	----------

HUMAN DEVELOPMENT 116B, PROGRAMMING FOR INFANTS AND TODDLERS (DS4)

3 UNITS

4911601	6:30-9:40pm	T	Richey K	SAC B-33	Full Semester
---------	-------------	---	----------	----------	---------------

HUMAN DEVELOPMENT 200, COMPUTER LITERACY FOR EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATORS

3 UNITS

4920002	7:00-10:10pm	MTWTh	Valdez S	SAC T-203	1/5-1/29
4920001	7:30-10:40pm	W	Swee A	SAC T-203-1	Full Semester

HUMAN DEVELOPMENT 205, EXCEPTIONALITY AND SPECIAL NEEDS IN HUMAN DEVELOPMENT

3 UNITS

4920501	11:30-12:55pm	MW	Creager C	SAC B-33	Full Semester
4920502	7:00-10:10pm	T	Holmes A	SAC R-307	Full Semester

HUMAN DEVELOPMENT 220, THE CHILD AS VICTIM

3 UNITS

4922001	9:30-10:55	MW	Pugh J	SAC B-33	Full Semester
4922003	7:00-10:10pm	Th	Pugh J	SAC R-114	Full Semester

HUMAN DEVELOPMENT 221, TEACHING IN A DIVERSE SOCIETY

3 UNITS

4922101	11:00-2:10pm	MW	Morgan-Bezell G	SAC B-29	2/9-4/1
4922103	7:00-10:10pm	W	Robinson K	SAC R-318	Full Semester

HUMAN DEVELOPMENT 231, DEVELOPING LANGUAGE AND LITERACY IN YOUNG CHILDREN

3 UNITS

4923101	6:00-9:10pm	Th	Guzman G	SAC B-9	Full Semester
---------	-------------	----	----------	---------	---------------

HUMAN DEVELOPMENT 250, ADULT SUPERVISION/MENTOR TEACHER IN EARLY CHILDHOOD PROGRAMS

2 UNITS

4925001	6:00-8:50pm	M	Morgan-Bezell G	SAC B-28	2/9-5/4
---------	-------------	---	-----------------	----------	---------

HUMAN DEVELOPMENT 298A, PRACTICUM IN EARLY CHILDHOOD PROGRAMS

3.5 UNITS

Prerequisite: Human Development 111B.

4929803	6:00-9:10pm	T	Morgan-Bezell G	CDC 101	Full Semester
---------	-------------	---	-----------------	---------	---------------

HUMAN DEVELOPMENT 298B, PRACTICUM IN INFANT/TODDLER PROGRAMS

3.5 UNITS

Prerequisite: Human Development 107, 108A, 116A and 116B.

4929804	6:00-9:10pm	T	Morgan-Bezell G	CDC 101	Full Semester
---------	-------------	---	-----------------	---------	---------------

HUMAN DEVELOPMENT 299, COOPERATIVE WORK EXPERIENCE EDUCATION

1-4 UNITS

Prerequisite: 2 units of Human Development courses.

4929901	5:00-7:05pm	Th	Appl Staff	SAC R-115	3/5-4/30
---------	-------------	----	------------	-----------	----------

INTERDISCIPLINARY STUDIES


INTERDISCIPLINARY STUDIES 111, INTRODUCTORY LOGIC

4 UNITS

5211102	10:15-12:20pm	TTh	Fish Z	SAC A-206	Full Semester
---------	---------------	-----	--------	-----------	---------------

INTERDISCIPLINARY STUDIES 121, HUMANITIES THROUGH THE ARTS

3 UNITS

 5212181	Hrs Arr		Kehlenbach E	SAC TV	Full Semester
---	---------	--	--------------	--------	---------------

(Orientation Tues, Feb 17, 5-6:30pm, SAC A-130.)

TKT#	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOC./RM.	DATES
INTERDISCIPLINARY STUDIES 155, HUMAN SEXUALITY 3 UNITS					
5215502	11:30-12:55pm	TTh	Goldmann D	SAC R-124	Full Semester
OR	11:30-12:55pm	TTh	Sweeny Y	SAC R-124	
5215504	7:00-10:10pm	W	Sweeny Y	SAC R-124	Full Semester
OR	7:00-10:10pm	W	Goldmann D	SAC R-124	

JAPANESE

JAPANESE CLASSES REQUIRE LAB TIME

Foreign Language Laboratories are located in SAC D-301 at Santa Ana College. The labs are open during morning and evening hours for the use of transfer level students. These students are automatically enrolled in Japanese 009 Language Lab for hours exceeding the course requirement.

JAPANESE 101, ELEMENTARY JAPANESE I (CAN JAPN SEQ A = JAPN 101+102) 5 UNITS					
5510101	1:45-4:15pm	TTh	Ito M	SAC D-205	Full Semester

JAPANESE 102, ELEMENTARY JAPANESE II (CAN JAPN 2) 5 UNITS					
(CAN JAPN SEQ A = JAPN 101+102)					
Prerequisite: Japanese 101 or equivalent, or two years of high school Japanese with a passing grade.					
5510202	1:45-4:15pm	TTh	Wadhwa Y	SAC D-302	Full Semester

JOURNALISM

SEE ALSO TELEVISION/VIDEO COMMUNICATIONS

JOURNALISM 121, NEWS WRITING & REPORTING (CAN JOUR 2) 3 UNITS					
5612101	11:00-12:25pm	MW	Little C	SAC A-219	Full Semester

JOURNALISM 122, PUBLICATIONS EDITING 3 UNITS					
5612201	11:00-12:25pm	MW	Little C	SAC A-219	Full Semester

JOURNALISM 123, NEWSPAPER PRODUCTION 4 UNITS					
5612301	12:30-1:55pm	MW	Little C	SAC C-207	Full Semester
AND	11 Hrs Arr		Little C	SAC C-201	

JOURNALISM 124, MAGAZINE WRITING AND PRODUCTION WORKSHOP 3 UNITS					
5612401	6:00-8:55pm	T	Little C	SAC C-202	Full Semester

JOURNALISM 130, PRINCIPLES OF BROADCAST NEWS 3 UNITS					
5613001	11:00-1:30pm	TTh	Bales T	DMC-135	Full Semester

JOURNALISM 201, PHOTOJOURNALISM 2 UNITS					
Prerequisite: Photography 180.					
5620101	12:30-1:55pm	MW	Little C	SAC C-201	Full Semester

JOURNALISM 222, ADVANCED PUBLICATIONS WRITING 3 UNITS					
Prerequisite: Journalism 121.					
5622201	12:30-1:55pm	MW	Little C	SAC C-201	Full Semester

JOURNALISM 230A, BROADCAST NEWS PRODUCTION 4 UNITS					
Prerequisite: Journalism 130.					
5623001	11:00-1:30pm	TTh	Bales T	DMC-135	Full Semester
AND	4 Hrs Arr		Bales T	DMC-135	

JOURNALISM 230B, BROADCAST NEWS PRODUCTION 4 UNITS					
Prerequisite: Journalism 230A.					
5623021	11:00-1:30pm	TTh	Bales T	DMC-135	Full Semester
AND	4 Hrs Arr		Bales T	DMC-135	

JOURNALISM 230C, BROADCAST NEWS PRODUCTION 4 UNITS					
Prerequisite: Journalism 230B.					
5623041	11:00-1:30pm	TTh	Bales T	DMC-135	Full Semester
AND	4 Hrs Arr		Bales T	DMC-135	

JOURNALISM 230D, BROADCAST NEWS PRODUCTION 4 UNITS					
Prerequisite: Journalism 230C.					
5623061	11:00-1:30pm	TTh	Bales T	DMC-135	Full Semester
AND	4 Hrs Arr		Bales T	DMC-135	

LEGAL ASSISTANT (SEE PARALEGAL)

TKT#	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOC./RM.	DATES
------	------	------	------------	----------	-------



Library Research

Stop wasting time!

Become an efficient user of information resources.
Sign up for 1 unit courses:

LIS 100, Library Research Fundamentals
LIS 103, Information Retrieval on the Internet

LIBRARY AND INFORMATION STUDIES

LIBRARY AND INFORMATION STUDIES 100, LIBRARY RESEARCH FUNDAMENTALS 1 UNIT					
5840001	1:00-2:05pm	T	Pedroza L	SAC L-112-1	Full Semester
5840002	1:00-2:05pm	W	Pedroza L	SAC L-112-1	Full Semester

LIBRARY AND INFORMATION STUDIES 103, INFORMATION RETRIEVAL ON THE INTERNET 1 UNIT					
5840301	Hrs Arr		Wood S	SAC WEB	4/13-5/30
(See Online Courses page in class schedule or go to www.sac.edu/disted for more information. Email instructor first week of class.)					

LIBRARY TECHNOLOGY

LIBRARY TECHNOLOGY 053, LIBRARY INTERNSHIP 3 UNITS					
Prerequisite: Library Technology 101, 110, 122.					
5805301	Hrs Arr		Garcia Y	SAC L-112-1	Full Semester
(First class meeting for Library Technology 053, Library Internship, will be the first Wed of the semester, Feb 11, 4-4:55pm, SAC L-112-1)					

LIBRARY TECHNOLOGY 054, CHILDREN'S LIBRARY SERVICES 3 UNITS					
5805401	6:00-9:10pm	T	Powers R	SAC A-215	Full Semester

LIBRARY TECHNOLOGY 101, INTRODUCTION TO LIBRARY TECHNOLOGY 3 UNITS					
5810101	6:00-9:10pm	W	Russo S	SAC B-16	Full Semester

LIBRARY TECHNOLOGY 122, PUBLIC SERVICES 3 UNITS					
Prerequisite: Library Technology 101.					
5812201	6:00-9:10pm	Th	Childers C	SAC B-16	Full Semester

MANAGEMENT

MANAGEMENT 120, PRINCIPLES OF MANAGEMENT 3 UNITS					
6012005	11:30-12:55pm	TTh	Howe J	SAC A-207	Full Semester
6012007	7:00-10:10pm	W	Howe J	SAC A-130	Full Semester

MANAGEMENT 121, HUMAN RELATIONS & ORGANIZATIONAL BEHAVIOR 3 UNITS					
6012102	6:00-9:10pm	T	Irion M	SAC D-103	Full Semester

MANAGEMENT 122, BUSINESS COMMUNICATIONS 3 UNITS					
6012203	8:00-9:25	MW	Odegard E	SAC A-208	Full Semester
W 6012202	9:00-12:10pm	S	Hobbs R	SAC A-215	Full Semester
6012205	1:15-2:40pm	TTh	Woolgar D	SAC A-207	Full Semester
6012204	7:00-10:10pm	T	Grooms M	SAC A-130	Full Semester
6012209	7:00-10:10pm	Th	Woolgar D	SAC D-103	Full Semester

MANAGEMENT 135, HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT 3 UNITS					
6013502	6:00-9:10pm	M	Irion M	SAC D-209	Full Semester

Online Counseling Now Available!
www.sac.edu/online_counseling

TKT#	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOC./RM.	DATES
------	------	------	------------	----------	-------

MANUFACTURING TECHNOLOGY

MANUFACTURING TECHNOLOGY 011, BASIC BLUEPRINT READING					2 UNITS
6255101	8:45-10:50	F	Farmer B	SAC A-130	Full Semester
W 6255102	5:00-6:50pm	F	Bartlett R	SAC A-128	Full Semester

MANUFACTURING TECHNOLOGY 058, BASIC MACHINING CONCEPTS AND OPERATIONS					3 UNITS
6255801	9:00-1:15pm	TTh	Kanzler D	SAC T-107	Full Semester
W 6255803	9:00-5:35pm	S	Digilio G	SAC T-107	Full Semester
6255802	5:30-9:45pm	TTh	Gershman B	SAC T-107	Full Semester

MANUFACTURING TECHNOLOGY 059, ADVANCED TURNING CONCEPTS AND OPERATIONS					3 UNITS
Prerequisite: Manufacturing Technology 058 with a grade of C or better.					
6255901	8:30-12:45pm	TTh	Kanzler D	SAC T-107	Full Semester
6255902	5:30-9:45pm	MW	Kanzler D	SAC T-107	Full Semester

MANUFACTURING TECHNOLOGY 068, ADVANCED MILLING CONCEPTS AND OPERATIONS					3 UNITS
Prerequisite: Manufacturing Technology 058 with a grade of C or better.					
6256801	8:30-12:45pm	TTh	Kanzler D	SAC T-107	Full Semester
6256802	5:30-9:45pm	MW	Kanzler D	SAC T-107	Full Semester

MANUFACTURING TECHNOLOGY 069, JOB SHOP SKILLS					0.5-3 UNITS
Prerequisite: Manufacturing Technology 059 and 068.					
6256901	8:30-1:15pm	TTh	Kanzler D	SAC T-107	Full Semester
6256902	5:30-9:45pm	MW	Kanzler D	SAC T-107	Full Semester

MANUFACTURING TECHNOLOGY 071, CNC PROGRAM WRITING					4 UNITS
Prerequisite: Prior or concurrent enrollment in Manufacturing Technology 058.					
W 6257101	9:00-1:15pm	S	Singh N	SAC T-203-1	Full Semester

MANUFACTURING TECHNOLOGY 073, MASTERCAM - 2D GEOMETRY, 2D TOOLPATHS					3 UNITS
6257301	6:00-7:25pm	TTh	Singh N	SAC T-203-1	Full Semester

MANUFACTURING TECHNOLOGY 074, CNC MILLING CENTER SET UP AND OPERATION					3 UNITS
Prerequisite: Manufacturing Technology 058 and 071 with a grade of C or better.					
6257401	7:30-10:40pm	W	Singh N	SAC T-101	Full Semester

MANUFACTURING TECHNOLOGY 075, MASTERCAM - 3D GEOMETRY, 3D SURFACES					3 UNITS
6257501	6:00-7:25pm	MW	Singh N	SAC T-203-1	Full Semester

MANUFACTURING TECHNOLOGY 076, CNC TURNING CENTER SET UP & OPERATION					3 UNITS
Prerequisite: Manufacturing Technology 058 and 071 with a grade of C or better.					
6257601	7:30-10:40pm	M	Singh N	SAC T-101	Full Semester


MANUFACTURING TECHNOLOGY 077, MASTERCAM - 3D TOOLPATH AND CAM APPLICATIONS					3 UNITS
6257701	7:30-10:40pm	Th	Singh N	SAC T-101	Full Semester

MANUFACTURING TECHNOLOGY 084, ADVANCED CNC MILL SET UP					3 UNITS
Prerequisite: Manufacturing Technology 071 and 074.					
6258401	7:30-10:40pm	T	Singh N	SAC T-101	Full Semester

MANUFACTURING TECHNOLOGY N96, MACHINE TOOL LABORATORY					0 UNITS
Prerequisite: Concurrent enrollment in Manufacturing Technology courses requiring machine tool laboratory hours.					
6259601	9:00-1:15pm	TTh	Kanzler D	SAC T-107	Full Semester
W 6259607	9:00-5:35pm	S	Digilio G	SAC T-107	Full Semester
6259605	2:00-6:00pm	F	Bayard J	SAC T-107	Full Semester
6259609	5:30-7:30pm	TTh	Gershman B	SAC T-107	Full Semester
6259604	5:30-8:25pm	MW	Kanzler D	SAC T-107	Full Semester
6259606	7:30-10:40pm	T	Singh N	SAC T-101	Full Semester
6259608	7:30-10:40pm	Th	Singh N	SAC T-107	Full Semester
6259602	8:30-10:40pm	M	Singh N	SAC T-107	Full Semester
6259603	8:30-10:40pm	W	Singh N	SAC T-107	Full Semester

MANUFACTURING TECHNOLOGY N97, CAD/CAM COMPUTER LABORATORY					0 UNITS
Prerequisite: Concurrent enrollment in Manufacturing Technology courses requiring CAD/CAM Computer laboratory hours.					
6259701	2:00-6:00pm	F	Bayard J	SAC T-107	Full Semester
6259702	6:00-9:10pm	Th	Cole J	SAC T-203	Full Semester

TKT#	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOC./RM.	DATES
------	------	------	------------	----------	-------



**Rancho Santiago
Community College District**

NO SMOKING PLEASE

**In District Buildings or Within 20 Feet of
Entrances, Exits, and Operable Windows
(California Government Code-Sections 7596-7598)**

SANTA ANA COLLEGE

MANUFACTURING TECHNOLOGY 103, SOLIDWORKS BASIC SOLID MODELING					3 UNITS
6260302	6:00-10:10pm	M	Corley G	SAC T-203	Full Semester
6260301	6:00-10:10pm	T	Corley G	SAC T-203	Full Semester

MANUFACTURING TECHNOLOGY 104, SOLIDWORKS INTERMEDIATE SOLID MODELING					3 UNITS
Prerequisite: Manufacturing Technology 083 or 103.					
6260401	6:00-9:10pm	W	Cole J	SAC T-203	Full Semester

MANUFACTURING TECHNOLOGY 105, SOLIDWORKS ADVANCED SOLID MODELING					3 UNITS
Prerequisite: Manufacturing Technology 104.					
6260501	6:00-9:10pm	Th	Cole J	SAC T-203	Full Semester

MANUFACTURING TECHNOLOGY 188, MACHINE TECHNOLOGY SURVEY					3 UNITS
Prerequisite: Successful completion of or concurrent enrollment in Manufacturing Technology 011; Engineering 011, 051; or Automotive Technology 002 or 006.					
W 6268803	9:00-5:35pm	S	Digilio G	SAC T-107	Full Semester
6268802	5:30-9:45pm	TTh	Gershman B	SAC T-107	Full Semester

MARINE STUDIES (SEE GEOLOGY)

MARKETING

MARKETING 113, PRINCIPLES OF MARKETING					3 UNITS
6211301	9:45-11:10	TTh	Howe J	SAC A-207	Full Semester
6211302	7:00-10:10pm	M	Howe J	SAC D-103	Full Semester

MARKETING 114, PROFESSIONAL SELLING					3 UNITS
6211401	7:00-10:10pm	Th	Russo Jr J	SAC A-207	Full Semester

MARKETING 115, CONSUMER BEHAVIOR					3 UNITS
6211501	7:00-10:10pm	W	Grooms M	SAC A-207	Full Semester

Be the Sign up for SAC's mobile alert emergency notification system.

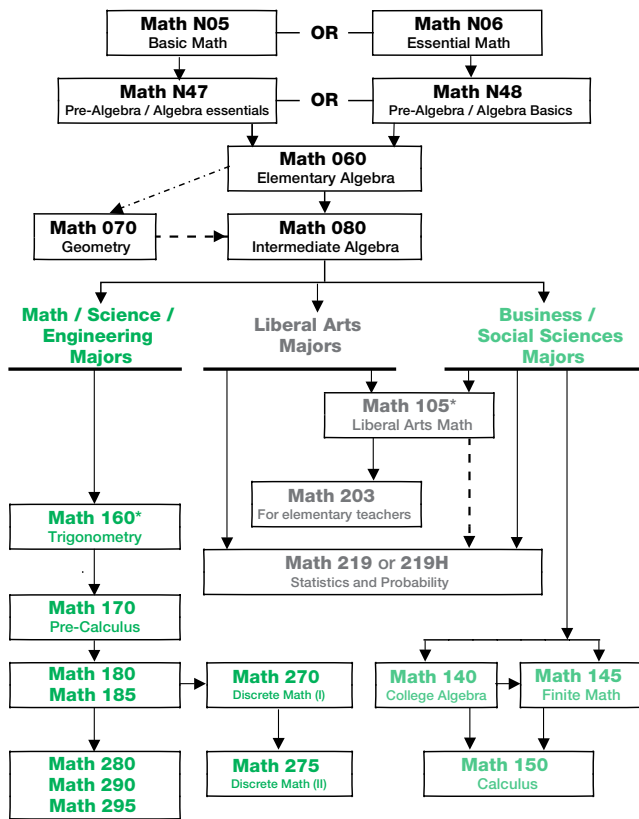
First to Know!

Text SAC to 253788 (AlertU) and reply Y
Or sign up online at www.alertu.org/sac
Text messages sent only in emergencies
No spam ■ Standard text message rates apply

AlertU

TKT#	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOC./RM.	DATES
------	------	------	------------	----------	-------

Mathematics Course Sequences



Note: Where a student places in the sequence will depend upon previous background and test scores. Check prerequisites for all courses.

Note: Students planning to transfer to a four-year school should work carefully with a counselor and the catalog of the school of transfer. A college major should be chosen by the end of Math 080 to ensure enrollment in the most appropriate subsequent class.

*Geometry is prerequisite.

MATHEMATICS

The content of Math N05 and Math N06 is the same, but the methods of instruction differ. Math N05 is self-paced and students may take more than one semester to earn the full 3 units. Math N06 students experience a more structured environment and must complete the course in one semester. Former Math N05 students, who have earned 1 or more units should enroll in Math N05 to complete their study of Basic Math.

MATHEMATICS N05, BASIC MATHEMATICS

TKT#	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOC./RM.	DATES	UNITS
6300501	8:00-10:05	MW	Rogers N	SAC L-202	Full Semester	0.5-3 UNITS
6300509	9:00-1:15pm	F	Leeds K	SAC L-202	Full Semester	
6300502	10:15-12:20pm	TTh	Rogers N	SAC L-202	Full Semester	
6300504	12:30-2:35pm	TTh	Felton, Jr. D	SAC L-206	Full Semester	
6300503	1:00-3:05pm	MW	MacBride-Hart C	SAC L-202	Full Semester	
6300505	5:45-10:00pm	T	Root A	SAC L-202	Full Semester	
6300507	5:45-10:00pm	W	Felton, Jr. D	SAC L-206	Full Semester	

MATHEMATICS N06, ESSENTIAL MATHEMATICS

TKT#	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOC./RM.	DATES	UNITS
6300601	8:00-10:05	MW	Sheldon J	SAC L-207	Full Semester	3 UNITS
6300602	9:15-11:20	TTh	Rollins-Logay E	SAC L-207	Full Semester	
6300604	11:30-1:35pm	TTh	Rollins-Logay E	SAC L-207	Full Semester	
6300612	4:30-6:35pm	TTh	Hendon S	SAC L-207	Full Semester	
6300603	5:30-7:35pm	MW	Hashemi S	SAC L-207	Full Semester	
6300607	5:45-10:00pm	Th	Powers R	SAC R-113	Full Semester	

TKT#	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOC./RM.	DATES
------	------	------	------------	----------	-------

MATHEMATICS N47, PRE-ALGEBRA/ALGEBRA ESSENTIALS 1-4 UNITS

Prerequisite: Math N05 or Math N06 with a grade of C or better or equivalent skills as measured by the Math Level 1 Exam and a course equivalent to Math N05 or N06.

6304701	8:00-10:05	MW	Rogers N	SAC L-202	Full Semester
6304709	9:00-1:15pm	F	Leeds K	SAC L-202	Full Semester
6304702	10:15-12:20pm	TTh	Rogers N	SAC L-202	Full Semester
6304704	12:30-2:35pm	TTh	Felton, Jr. D	SAC L-206	Full Semester
6304703	1:00-3:05pm	MW	MacBride-Hart C	SAC L-202	Full Semester
6304705	5:45-10:00pm	T	Root A	SAC L-202	Full Semester
6304707	5:45-10:00pm	W	Felton, Jr. D	SAC L-206	Full Semester

MATHEMATICS N48, PRE-ALGEBRA/ALGEBRA BASICS 4 UNITS

Prerequisite: Mathematics N05 or Mathematics N06 with a grade of C or better; or placement into Mathematics N48 on the Mathematics Level 1 placement exam and a course equivalent to Mathematics N05 or Mathematics N06.

6304819	7:00am-9:05	TTh	Copeland M	SAC L-207	Full Semester
6304806	8:00-10:05	MW	Sam T	SAC L-203	Full Semester
6304860	8:00-12:15pm	S	Pilz L	SAC H-105	Full Semester
6304803	8:30-10:35	TTh	Anthony M	SAC L-203	Full Semester
6304850	9:00-1:30pm	MTWTh	Leeds K	SAC L-203	1/5-1/29
6304802	10:15-12:20pm	MW	Root A	SAC L-207	Full Semester
6304814	10:15-12:20pm	MW	McClure C	SAC L-203	Full Semester
6304805	10:45-12:50pm	TTh	Copeland M	SAC L-203	Full Semester
6304816	12:30-2:35pm	MW	McKowan L	SAC L-203	Full Semester
6304815	1:00-3:05pm	TTh	Shirman T	SAC L-203	Full Semester
6304829	1:45-3:50pm	TTh	Sheldon J	SAC L-207	Full Semester
6304820	2:45-4:50pm	MW	Porter S	SAC L-203	Full Semester
6304811	3:15-5:20pm	TTh	Shirman T	SAC L-203	Full Semester
6304809	5:00-7:05pm	MW	Mahoney J	SAC L-203	Full Semester
6304821	5:30-7:35pm	TTh	Leeds K	SAC L-203	Full Semester
6304828	7:15-9:20pm	MW	Mahoney J	SAC L-203	Full Semester
6304823	7:45-9:50pm	TTh	Taba K	SAC L-203	Full Semester

Mathematic Course Icons



Students will be required to use the MyMathLab or other software which is packaged with new textbooks. Homework and/or quizzes will be submitted via the internet. May not be Mac compatible.



Graphing Calculators will be required. TI-84+ Recommended

MATHEMATICS 060, ELEMENTARY ALGEBRA 4 UNITS

Prerequisite: Mathematics N48 with a grade of C or better; or placement into Mathematics 060 on the Mathematics Level 1 or 2 placement exam and a course equivalent to Mathematics N48 or N47 (all four units).

6306004	7:00am-9:05	MW	Bourouis-Benyas A	SAC H-105	Full Semester
6306025	7:00am-9:05	MW	Hockman A	SAC B-14	Full Semester
6306001	7:00am-9:05	TTh	Airey D	SAC H-104	Full Semester
6306012	7:30am-9:35	TTh	McKowan L	SAC H-108	Full Semester
(Tckt No. 6306012 is linked to Counseling 116, Career/Life Planning and Personal Exploration, Tckt No. 2011675. Enrollment in both sections is mandatory. See the Freshman Experience Program page in the class schedule for more information.)					
6306019	8:00-10:05	TTh	Rogers N	SAC H-109	Full Semester
6306050	9:00-1:30pm	MTWTh	Meier K	SAC H-109	1/5-1/29
6306003	9:15-11:20	TTh	Airey D	SAC H-104	Full Semester
6306010	9:45-11:50	MW	Bourouis-Benyas A	SAC H-108	Full Semester
6306020	9:45-11:50	MW	Hockman A	SAC H-109	Full Semester
6306021	9:45-11:50	TTh	Go J	SAC B-14	Full Semester
6306041	10:15-12:20pm	TTh	Bajaj J	SAC B-11	Full Semester
6306030	12:00-2:05pm	MW	Kassman S	SAC B-14	Full Semester
6306035	12:15-2:20pm	TTh	McKowan L	SAC R-113	Full Semester
6306042	12:45-2:50pm	TTh	Pai R	SAC R-318	Full Semester
6306037	1:00-3:05pm	MW	Rogers N	SAC R-113	Full Semester
(Tckt No. 6306037 is linked to Counseling 116, Career/Life Planning and Personal Exploration, Tckt No. 2011671. Enrollment in both sections is mandatory. See the Freshman Experience Program page in the class schedule for more information.)					
6306045	2:15-4:20pm	MW	Chan R	SAC B-13	Full Semester
6306005	2:45-4:50pm	TTh	Zeller M	SAC H-105	Full Semester
6306044	3:15-5:20pm	MW	Jackson C	SAC R-113	Full Semester

TKT#	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOC./RM.	DATES
6306031	5:00-7:05pm	MW	Shafigh M	SAC B-14	Full Semester
6306008	5:00-7:05pm	TTh	Zeller M	SAC H-105	Full Semester
6306029	5:30-7:35pm	MW	Elizondo G	SAC R-113	Full Semester
6306013	5:30-7:35pm	TTh	Fletcher H	SAC H-108	Full Semester
6306011	7:00-9:05pm	MW	Maiah A	SAC H-104	Full Semester
6306024	7:30-9:35pm	TTh	Litovsky A	SAC G-107	Full Semester
6306009	7:45-9:50pm	MW	Elizondo G	SAC H-105	Full Semester
6306036	7:45-9:50pm	TTh	Fletcher H	SAC B-14	Full Semester

CAI 6306070 Hrs Arr Everett M SAC WEB Full Semester
 (Mandatory class meetings Fri, Feb 6, Mar 13, Apr 17, May 15, Jun 5, 6-8pm, SAC H-104.
 See Online Courses page in class schedule or go to www.sac.edu/disted for more information.)

MATHEMATICS 080, INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA 4 UNITS

Prerequisite: Mathematics 060 with a grade of C or better; or placement into Mathematics 080 on the Mathematics Level 2 placement exam and a course equivalent to Mathematics 060.

6308004	7:00am-9:30	MW	Proffitt J	SAC H-107	Full Semester
6308001	7:00am-9:30	TTh	Fazeli F	SAC H-105	Full Semester
6308020	7:00am-9:30	TTh	Youssef M	SAC B-14	Full Semester
6308038	7:30am-10:00	MW	Mayo W	SAC R-113	Full Semester
6308050	8:00-1:20pm	MTWTh	Zarske J	SAC B-31	1/5-1/29
W 6308060	8:00-1:20pm	S	Maiah A	SAC H-109	Full Semester
6308014	9:15-11:45	MW	Meier K	SAC B-14	Full Semester

(Tckt No. 6308014 is linked to Counseling 116, Career/Life Planning and Personal Exploration, Tckt No. 2011680. Enrollment in both sections is mandatory. See the Freshman Experience Program page in the class schedule for more information.)

6308009	9:15-11:45	TTh	Rossetti C	SAC H-107	Full Semester
6308030	9:15-11:45	TTh	Zarske J	SAC R-114	Full Semester
6308029	9:30-12:00pm	MW	Zarske J	SAC R-114	Full Semester
6308002	12:00-2:30pm	MW	Meier K	SAC H-105	Full Semester
6308006	12:00-2:30pm	MW	Vu D	SAC H-107	Full Semester

(Tckt No. 6308006 is linked to Counseling 116, Career/Life Planning and Personal Exploration, Tckt No. 2011677. Enrollment in both sections is mandatory. See the Freshman Experience Program page in the class schedule for more information.)

6308021	12:00-2:30pm	TTh	Solheid C	SAC B-14	Full Semester
6308036	12:00-2:30pm	TTh	Vu D	SAC R-114	Full Semester
6308035	12:15-2:45pm	MW	Lechuga J	SAC R-114	Full Semester
6308016	2:15-4:45pm	MW	Kassman S	SAC B-14	Full Semester
6308010	2:15-4:45pm	TTh	Leeds K	SAC H-107	Full Semester
6308007	5:00-7:30pm	MW	Bowers C	SAC H-107	Full Semester
6308023	5:00-7:30pm	TTh	Bowers C	SAC B-14	Full Semester
6308032	7:00-9:30pm	TTh	Gonzalez J	SAC B-11	Full Semester
6308017	7:15-9:45pm	MW	Nguyen T	SAC B-14	Full Semester
6308013	7:15-9:45pm	TTh	Nguyen D	SAC H-107	Full Semester
6308071	Hrs Arr		Vu D	SAC WEB	Full Semester

(Mandatory class meetings Fri, Feb 6, Mar 13, Apr 17, May 15, Jun 5, 6-8pm, SAC H-105.
 See Online Courses page in class schedule or go to www.sac.edu/disted for more information.)

The following Math classes meet the general education and/or the Math requirement for transfer: Math 105, Math 140, Math 219. See your counselor for more information.

MATHEMATICS 105, MATHEMATICS FOR LIBERAL ARTS STUDENTS (CAN MATH 2) 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: Mathematics 080 with a grade of C or better or equivalent skills as measured by the Math Level 3 Exam and a course equivalent to Mathematics 080.

6310509	8:00-10:05	TTh	Everett M	SAC B-11	Full Semester
---------	------------	-----	-----------	----------	---------------

(Tckt No. 6310509 is linked to Counseling 116, Career/Life Planning and Personal Exploration, Tckt No. 2011682. Enrollment in both sections is mandatory. See the Freshman Experience Program page in the class schedule for more information.)

W 6310560	8:00-12:15pm	S	Jackson C	SAC R-113	Full Semester
6310550	8:30-1:00pm	MTWTh	Rogers N	SAC H-104	1/5-1/29
6310501	9:45-11:50	TTh	Fazeli F	SAC H-105	Full Semester
6310508	10:15-12:20pm	MW	Anthony M	SAC R-113	Full Semester
6310502	2:45-4:50pm	MW	Lechuga J	SAC H-105	Full Semester

CAI 6310570 Hrs Arr Everett M SAC WEB Full Semester
 (Mandatory class meetings Fri, Feb 6, Mar 13, Apr 17, May 15, Jun 5, 4-6pm, SAC H-104.
 See Online Courses page in class schedule or go to www.sac.edu/disted for more information.)

FIRST CLASS MEETING

Make sure you attend the first class meeting!

Attendance at the first meeting of a class is advised because of enrollment demands. Any student not reporting to the first class meeting may be dropped from the roll sheet.

TKT#	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOC./RM.	DATES
Graphing Calculators will be required in Math 140, 145, 150, 160, 170, 180, 185, and 280. TI83 or TI 84 is recommended.					

MATHEMATICS 140, COLLEGE ALGEBRA (CAN MATH 10) 4 UNITS

Prerequisite: Mathematics 080 with a grade of C or better or equivalent skills as measured by the Math Level 3 Exam and a course equivalent to Mathematics 080.

6314007	7:00am-9:05	TTh	Go J	SAC H-107	Full Semester
W 6314060	8:00-12:15pm	S	Bui M	SAC H-107	Full Semester
6314050	8:00-12:30pm	MTWTh	Everett M	SAC H-105	1/5-1/29
6314003	9:45-11:50	MW	Klaus R	SAC H-107	Full Semester
6314008	12:00-2:05pm	TTh	Root A	SAC H-107	Full Semester
6314004	2:45-4:50pm	MW	Root A	SAC H-107	Full Semester

(Tckt No. 6314004 is linked to Counseling 116, Career/Life Planning and Personal Exploration, Tckt No. 2011672. Enrollment in both sections is mandatory. See the Freshman Experience Program page in the class schedule for more information.)

6314009	5:00-7:05pm	TTh	Staff	SAC H-107	Full Semester
6314006	7:45-9:50pm	MW	Lieu T	SAC H-107	Full Semester
6314012	7:45-9:50pm	TTh	Staff	SAC H-109	Full Semester

CAI 6314070 Hrs Arr Solheid C SAC WEB Full Semester
 (Mandatory class meetings Fri, Feb 6, Mar 13, Apr 17, May 15, Jun 5, 6-8pm, SAC H-107.
 See Online Courses page in class schedule or go to www.sac.edu/disted for more information.)

MATHEMATICS 150, CALCULUS FOR BIOLOGICAL, MANAGEMENT AND SOCIAL SCIENCES 4 UNITS

Prerequisite: Mathematics 140 or Mathematics 145 with a grade of C or better; or placement into Mathematics 150 on the Mathematics Level 3 placement exam and a course equivalent to Mathematics 140.

W 6315060	8:00-1:20pm	S	Sandoval M	SAC H-104	Full Semester
6315001	10:45-1:15pm	MW	Rossetti C	SAC H-104	Full Semester
6315005	2:15-4:45pm	MW	Rossetti C	SAC H-109	Full Semester
6315006	5:00-7:30pm	TTh	Meier K	SAC H-109	Full Semester
6315008	7:15-9:45pm	MW	Tran F	SAC H-109	Full Semester

MATHEMATICS 160, TRIGONOMETRY 4 UNITS

Prerequisite: Both Mathematics 070 and 080 with a grade of C or better; or placement in Mathematics 160 with the Mathematics Level 3 exam and courses equivalent to Mathematics 070 and 080.

6316001	7:30am-9:35	MW	Everett M	SAC H-109	Full Semester
6316005	10:15-12:20pm	TTh	Morrison J	SAC H-109	Full Semester
6316008	12:30-2:35pm	TTh	Everett M	SAC H-109	Full Semester
6316004	5:00-7:05pm	MW	Tran F	SAC H-109	Full Semester

MATHEMATICS 170, PRE-CALCULUS MATHEMATICS (CAN MATH 16) 4 UNITS

Prerequisite: Mathematics 160 with a grade of C or better or equivalent skills as measured by the Math Level 4 Exam and a course equivalent to Mathematics 160.

6317001	9:15-11:45	MW	Kashi M	SAC H-105	Full Semester
6317003	12:00-2:30pm	TTh	MacBride-Hart C	SAC H-105	Full Semester
6317004	5:00-7:30pm	MW	Lieu T	SAC H-105	Full Semester
6317007	7:15-9:45pm	TTh	Cedeno J	SAC H-105	Full Semester

MATHEMATICS 180, ANALYTIC GEOMETRY AND CALCULUS 4 UNITS

Prerequisite: Mathematics 170 (Precalculus) with a grade of C or better or equivalent skills as measured by the Math Level 4 Exam and a course equivalent to Mathematics 170.

6318001	8:00-10:30	MW	MacBride-Hart C	SAC H-104	Full Semester
6318004	11:30-2:00pm	TTh	Kashi M	SAC H-104	Full Semester
6318002	1:30-4:00pm	MW	Sill K	SAC H-104	Full Semester
6318006	7:15-9:30pm	TTh	Sill K	SAC H-104	Full Semester

MATHEMATICS 185, ANALYTIC GEOMETRY AND CALCULUS (CAN MATH 20) (CAN MATH SEQ B = MATH 180+185) (CAN MATH SEQ C = MATH 180+185+280) 4 UNITS

Prerequisite: Mathematics 180 or 180H with a grade of C or better.

6318505	2:15-4:45pm	TTh	Kashi M	SAC H-104	Full Semester
6318501	4:15-6:45pm	MW	Nguyen T	SAC H-104	Full Semester

MATHEMATICS 203, FUNDAMENTAL CONCEPTS OF ELEMENTARY MATHEMATICS (CAN MATH 4) 4 UNITS

Prerequisite: Mathematics 105 or 140 or 145 or 170 or 219 or 219H or Social Science 219 or 219H with a grade C or better.

W 6320302	12:45-2:50pm	MW	Bowers C	SAC B-11	Full Semester
------------------	--------------	----	----------	----------	---------------

(Tkt No. 6320302 is linked to Counseling 114, Careers in Teaching, Tkt No. 2011403. Enrollment in both sections is mandatory. See the Freshman Experience Program page in the class schedule for more information.)

MATHEMATICS 219, STATISTICS AND PROBABILITY 4 UNITS

Prerequisite: Mathematics 080 with a grade C or better; or placement into Mathematics 219 on the Mathematics Level 3 placement exam AND a course equivalent to Mathematics 080.

W 6321901	7:00am-9:30	MW	Ortiz F	SAC H-108	Full Semester
6321960	8:00-1:20pm	S	Rivera F	SAC H-108	Full Semester
6321950	8:00-1:50pm	MTWTh	Anthony M	SAC H-108	1/5-1/29

TKT#	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOC./RM.	DATES
CAI 6321908	9:45-12:15pm	TTh	McClure C	SAC H-108	Full Semester
6321902	12:00-2:30pm	MW	Zarske J	SAC H-108	Full Semester
6321911	12:30-3:00pm	TTh	Anthony M	SAC H-108	Full Semester
6321903	2:45-5:15pm	MW	Vu H	SAC H-108	Full Semester
6321904	5:30-8:00pm	MW	Wright M	SAC H-108	Full Semester
6321914	7:45-10:15pm	TTh	Pham T	SAC H-108	Full Semester

MATHEMATICS 219H, HONORS STATISTICS & PROBABILITY 4 UNITS
 Prerequisite: Mathematics 080 with a grade of C or better (or placement into Mathematics 219 on the Mathematics Level 3 placement exam and a course equivalent to Mathematics 080) and a high school or college GPA of 3.0 or higher.

CAI 6321975 1:00-3:30pm TTh McClure C SAC A-213 Full Semester

MATHEMATICS 280, INTERMEDIATE CALCULUS (CAN MATH 22) (CAN MATH SEQ C = MATH 180+185+280) 4 UNITS
 Prerequisite: Mathematics 185 with a grade of C or better.
 6328001 5:00-7:05pm TTh Sill K SAC H-104 Full Semester

MEDICAL ASSISTANT

SUGGESTED SEQUENCING FOR MEDICAL ASSISTANT COURSE:

First Semester: MA 051A, MA 053, MA 054, (MA 020)
 Second Semester: MA 051B, MA 055, (MA 056), (MA 001)

MEDICAL ASSISTANT 051A, BEGINNING MEDICAL TERMINOLOGY 3 UNITS
 6405102 8:30-11:40 M Rockoff S SAC R-307 Full Semester
 6405105 9:00-12:10pm T Rockoff S SAC R-113 Full Semester
 6405106 5:30-8:40pm W Fray L SAC B-11 Full Semester

MEDICAL ASSISTANT 051B, ADVANCED MEDICAL TERMINOLOGY 3 UNITS
 Prerequisite: Medical Assistant 051A or equivalent.
 6405104 9:00-12:10pm W Rockoff S SAC R-228 Full Semester

MEDICAL ASSISTANT 053, MEDICAL ASSISTANT - ADMINISTRATIVE 3 UNITS
 6405302 6:00-9:10pm T Seitz C SAC R-328 Full Semester

MEDICAL ASSISTANT 054, MEDICAL INSURANCE AND BILLING FORMS 3 UNITS
 6405402 6:30-9:40pm M Randles D SAC R-303-1 Full Semester

MEDICAL ASSISTANT 055, MEDICAL ASSISTANT - CLINICAL BACK OFFICE 3 UNITS
 6405501 6:00-9:10pm Th Coliflores R SAC R-307 Full Semester

MEDICAL ASSISTANT 056, COMPUTER APPLICATIONS FOR THE MEDICAL OFFICE 3 UNITS
 6405601 1:30-4:40pm T Seitz C SAC R-303-1 Full Semester

MEDICAL ASSISTANT PROGRAM



Certificate Program (15 units) Required Courses:
 MA 051A, MA 051B, MA 053, MA 054, MA 055
 (Electives: MA 001, MA 020, MA 056)

MUSIC

MUSIC 011, READING AND MAKING MUSIC 2 UNITS
 Introduction to music reading. Practical experience in learning how to perform melodies, rhythms and simple chords from a written score.
 6501101 4:50-6:55pm T Jones E SAC N-117 Full Semester

MUSIC 047A, BEGINNING ELECTRIC BASS 1 UNIT
 Group instruction
 6504701 5:50-7:55pm T Davenport D SAC N-105 Full Semester

MUSIC 047B, INTERMEDIATE ELECTRIC BASS 1 UNIT
 Prerequisite: Music 047A.
 6504721 5:50-7:55pm T Davenport D SAC N-105 Full Semester

MUSIC 061, BASIC PIANO SKILLS 1 1 UNIT
 6506107 10:00-12:05pm S O'Hern E SAC N-106 Full Semester
 6506101 12:30-1:25pm TTh Tseng P SAC N-106 Full Semester
 6506110 1:30-2:25pm MW Blake P SAC N-106 Full Semester
 6506102 5:50-7:55pm T Warde L SAC N-106 Full Semester
 6506109 7:00-9:05pm M Blake P SAC N-106 Full Semester
 6506104 7:00-9:05pm Th Kim J SAC N-106 Full Semester

TKT#	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOC./RM.	DATES
MUSIC 071, SYMPHONIC BAND					1 UNIT
6507101	7:00-10:10pm	W	Lopez D	SAC N-114	2/18-5/27

TKT#	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOC./RM.	DATES
MUSIC 101, MUSIC APPRECIATION					3 UNITS
6510107	8:00-9:25	TTh	Davenport D	SAC N-117	Full Semester
6510159	9:00-1:15pm	TWTh	O'Hern E	SAC N-117	1/6-1/29
6510101	9:30-10:55	TTh	Kim J	SAC C-104	Full Semester
6510102	11:00-12:25pm	MW	Hung G	SAC C-104	Full Semester
6510104	7:00-10:10pm	T	O'Hern E	SAC C-104	Full Semester
6510199	Hrs Arr		Jones E	SAC WEB	Full Semester

TKT#	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOC./RM.	DATES
MUSIC 103, JAZZ IN AMERICA					3 UNITS
6510301	9:30-10:55	MW	Jackson M	SAC N-114	Full Semester
6510302	9:30-10:55	TTh	Lopez D	SAC N-114	Full Semester
6510305	7:00-10:10pm	M	Bush N	SAC D-204	Full Semester
6510304	7:00-10:10pm	Th	Ottwell C	SAC C-104	Full Semester

MUSIC 110, FUNDAMENTALS OF MUSIC 3 UNITS
 6511001 11:00-12:25pm MW Blake P SAC N-117 Full Semester

MUSIC 111, BASIC THEORY AND EAR TRAINING 4 UNITS
 Beginning level computer assisted course to learn skills of hearing and notating melodies and chords. Detailed study of rhythm, meter, scales, intervals and beginning harmony.
 6511102 11:00-12:55pm MW Blake P SAC N-117 Full Semester
 6511101 6:00-10:15pm Th Marr J SAC N-114 Full Semester

MUSIC 112, THEORY 2 4 UNITS
 Prerequisite: Music 111.
 6511201 6:00-10:10pm Th Blake P SAC N-117 Full Semester

MUSIC 113A, BASIC MUSICIANSHIP SKILLS 1 UNIT
 Ear training and in-class sightsinging preparation for students not ready for Music 114A.
 6511301 5:00-5:55pm Th Marr J SAC N-106 Full Semester

MUSIC 113B, MUSICIANSHIP SKILLS 1 UNIT
 Prerequisite: Music 113A.
 6511321 5:00-5:55pm Th Marr J SAC N-106 Full Semester

MUSIC 114A, MUSICIANSHIP 1 UNIT
 Competency-based sightsinging, rhythm, ear training, dictation (melodic/harmonic) for performers and transferring music majors.
 Prerequisite: Music 112.
 6511401 6:00-6:55pm Th Kehlenbach E SAC N-105 Full Semester

MUSIC 114B, MUSICIANSHIP 1 UNIT
 Prerequisite: Music 114A.
 6511421 6:00-6:55pm Th Kehlenbach E SAC N-105 Full Semester

APPLIED MUSIC - MUSIC 115

New Students interested in Applied Music instruction should attend the orientation meeting Tues, Feb 10, 5-6pm, SAC C-104. Auditions and other program requirements will be discussed.
 For more information, call 564-5655.

MUSIC 115A, APPLIED MUSIC (PRIVATE INSTRUCTION) 0.5-1 UNIT
 Weekly lesson in voice, piano, band/orchestra instrument or classical guitar. Must attend weekly recital and practice 5 hours per week in Music Building. Open entry/open exit. Prerequisite: Audition and concurrent enrollment in one music course.
 6511501 7 Hrs Arr Jones J SAC N-117 Full Semester

MUSIC 115B, APPLIED MUSIC (PRIVATE INSTRUCTION) 0.5-1 UNIT
 Prerequisite: Audition and concurrent enrollment in one music course.
 6511521 7 Hrs Arr Jones J SAC N-117 Full Semester

MUSIC 115C, APPLIED MUSIC (PRIVATE INSTRUCTION) 0.5-1 UNIT
 Prerequisite: Audition and concurrent enrollment in one music course.
 6511541 7 Hrs Arr Jones J SAC N-117 Full Semester

MUSIC 115D, APPLIED MUSIC (PRIVATE INSTRUCTION) 0.5-1 UNIT
 Prerequisite: Audition and concurrent enrollment in any music course.
 6511561 7 Hrs Arr Jones J SAC N-117 Full Semester

MUSIC 121, BEGINNING VOICE 1 UNIT
 Group instruction
 6512105 1:00-1:55pm MW Jones E SAC N-117 Full Semester
 6512104 1:00-1:55pm TTh O'Hern E SAC N-117 Full Semester
 6512103 6:00-7:55pm W Jones E SAC N-117 Full Semester

TKT#	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOC./RM.	DATES
MUSIC 122, INTERMEDIATE VOICE 1 UNIT					
Prerequisite: Music 121.					
6512205	1:00-1:55pm	MW	Jones E	SAC N-117	Full Semester
6512204	1:00-1:55pm	TTh	O'Hern E	SAC N-117	Full Semester
6512203	6:00-7:55pm	W	Jones E	SAC N-117	Full Semester
MUSIC 123, ADVANCED VOICE 1 UNIT					
Prerequisite: Music 122.					
6512305	1:00-1:55pm	MW	Jones E	SAC N-117	Full Semester
6512304	1:00-1:55pm	TTh	O'Hern E	SAC N-117	Full Semester
6512303	6:00-7:55pm	W	Jones E	SAC N-117	Full Semester
MUSIC 124, ADVANCED VOCAL PRODUCTION AND REPERTOIRE 1 UNIT					
Prerequisite: Music 123.					
6512405	1:00-1:55pm	MW	Jones E	SAC N-117	Full Semester
6512404	1:00-1:55pm	TTh	O'Hern E	SAC N-117	Full Semester
6512403	6:00-7:55pm	W	Jones E	SAC N-117	Full Semester
MUSIC 132, THE JAZZ SINGERS 1 UNIT					
Prerequisite: Audition.					
6513202	6:30-8:35pm	M	Kelley C	SAC N-105	Full Semester
AND	1 Hr Arr		Kelley C	SAC N-105	
MUSIC 134, VOCAL JAZZ WORKSHOP 1 UNIT					
6513402	6:30-8:35pm	M	Kelley C	SAC N-105	Full Semester
AND	1 Hr Arr		Kelley C		
MUSIC 135, CONCERT CHORALE 1 UNIT					
6513501	2:00-3:25pm	MW	Jones E	SAC N-117	Full Semester
6513503	7:00-10:10pm	T	Jones E	SAC N-117	Full Semester
MUSIC 136, COLLEGIATE CHOIR 1 UNIT					
6513601	2:00-3:25pm	MW	Jones E	SAC N-117	Full Semester
6513603	7:00-10:10pm	T	Jones E	SAC N-117	Full Semester
MUSIC 137, CHAMBER CHOIR 1 UNIT					
Prerequisite: Audition.					
6513702	3:30-4:55pm	MW	Jones E	SAC N-117	Full Semester
AND	2:30-3:25pm	Th	Jones E	SAC N-117	
MUSIC 141, INSTRUMENTAL ENSEMBLES 1 UNIT					
Prerequisite: Audition.					
6514101	3:30-4:55pm	MW	Jones E	SAC N-117	Full Semester
MUSIC 142, CREATING MUSIC WITH MIDI 1 UNIT					
Basic techniques in creating music with computer assisted technology including MIDI sequencing, drum track programming, editing, mixdown and use of tone modules.					
6514203	12:30-1:25pm	MW	Kehlenbach E	DMC-204	2/9-4/1
AND	2 Hrs Arr		Kehlenbach E		
MUSIC 144, PROJECTS IN ELECTRONIC MUSIC 1 UNIT					
Prerequisite: Music 143 or 147.					
6514402	12:30-1:25pm	MW	Kehlenbach E	DMC-204	4/13-6/3
AND	3 Hrs Arr		Kehlenbach E	DMC-204	
6514403	12:30-1:25pm	MW	Kehlenbach E	DMC-204	2/9-4/1
6514401	6:00-9:05pm	W	Graham A	DMC-204	4/15-6/3
AND	4 Hrs Arr		Graham A		
MUSIC 146, DIGITAL RECORDING STUDIO TECHNIQUES I 2 UNITS					
6514602	1:30-2:55pm	TTh	Bush N	DMC-204	2/10-4/2
6514601	6:00-9:05pm	W	Graham A	DMC-204	2/11-4/1
MUSIC 147, DIGITAL RECORDING STUDIO TECHNIQUES II 2 UNITS					
Prerequisite: Music 146.					
6514701	6:00-9:05pm	W	Graham A	DMC-204	4/15-6/3
MUSIC 148, DIGITAL MUSIC SYNCHRONIZATION TO MULTIMEDIA 2 UNITS					
Techniques of synchronizing MIDI and digital audio tracks to video.					
6514801	12:30-1:55pm	MW	Kehlenbach E	DMC-204	4/13-6/3
MUSIC 149, THE BUSINESS OF MUSIC 2 UNITS					
6514901	5:50-7:55pm	T	Graham A	DMC-203	Full Semester
MUSIC 161, CLASS PIANO I 1 UNIT					
Group instruction for beginners.					
W 6516106	10:00-12:05pm	S	O'Hern E	SAC N-106	Full Semester
6516101	12:30-1:25pm	TTh	Tseng P	SAC N-106	Full Semester
6516110	1:30-2:25pm	MW	Blake P	SAC N-106	Full Semester
6516102	5:50-7:55pm	T	Warde L	SAC N-106	Full Semester
6516109	7:00-9:05pm	M	Blake P	SAC N-106	Full Semester
6516103	7:00-9:05pm	Th	Kim J	SAC N-106	Full Semester

TKT#	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOC./RM.	DATES
MUSIC 162, CLASS PIANO II 1 UNIT					
Prerequisite: Music 061 or 161.					
6516201	11:00-11:55	TTh	Blake P	SAC N-106	Full Semester
6516202	6:00-8:05pm	W	Martinchuk S	SAC N-106	Full Semester
MUSIC 163, CLASS PIANO III 1 UNIT					
Prerequisite: Music 162.					
6516301	11:30-12:25pm	TTh	Blake P	SAC N-106	Full Semester
6516302	7:00-9:05pm	W	Martinchuk S	SAC N-106	Full Semester
MUSIC 164A, INTERMEDIATE PIANO REPERTOIRE I 1 UNIT					
Prerequisite: Music 163.					
6516401	7:00-9:05pm	W	Martinchuk S	SAC N-106	Full Semester
MUSIC 164B, INTERMEDIATE PIANO REPERTOIRE II 1 UNIT					
Prerequisite: Music 164A.					
6516411	7:00-9:05pm	W	Martinchuk S	SAC N-106	Full Semester
MUSIC 165, BEGINNING FOLK GUITAR 1 UNIT					
W 6516502	10:00-12:05pm	S	Merrill L	SAC N-117	Full Semester
MUSIC 168, STYLISTIC INTERPRETATION OF PIANO REPERTOIRE 1 UNIT					
Prerequisite: Music 164B.					
6516801	7:00-9:05pm	W	Martinchuk S	SAC N-106	Full Semester
MUSIC 171, CONCERT BAND 1 UNIT					
6517101	7:00-10:10pm	W	Lopez D	SAC N-114	2/18-5/27
MUSIC 172, WOODWIND ENSEMBLE 1 UNIT					
6517201	5:15-6:55pm	W	Lopez D	SAC N-105	Full Semester
AND	5:15-6:55pm	W	Lopez D	SAC N-105	
MUSIC 174, PERCUSSION ENSEMBLE 1 UNIT					
6517401	4:50-6:55pm	M	Sqyres D	SAC N-114	Full Semester
AND	4:50-6:55pm	M	Lopez D	SAC N-114	
MUSIC 175, JAZZ ENSEMBLE 1 UNIT					
6517501	7:00-10:10pm	M	Lopez D	SAC N-114	2/23-6/8
MUSIC 176, JAZZ BAND 1 UNIT					
6517601	7:00-10:10pm	M	Lopez D	SAC N-114	2/23-6/8
MUSIC 177, LATIN JAZZ ENSEMBLE 1 UNIT					
6517701	2:30-4:35pm	M	Lopez D	SAC N-114	Full Semester
AND	2:30-4:35pm	M	Lopez D	SAC N-114	
MUSIC 178, MARIACHI 1 UNIT					
6517801	2:50-4:55pm	Th	Lopez D	SAC N-114	Full Semester
AND	2:50-4:55pm	Th	Lopez D	SAC N-114	
MUSIC 179, TECHNIQUE STUDIES FOR PIANISTS 1 UNIT					
Group study of scales, arpeggios, and exercises to increase finger agility and keyboard control.					
Prerequisite: Music 163.					
6517901	12:00-12:55pm	MW	Unal F	SAC N-106	Full Semester
MUSIC 180, STRING METHODS 1 UNIT					
Instruction on violin, viola, cello or string bass in an ensemble setting at the beginning and intermediate levels.					
6518002	7:00-9:05pm	T	Hung G	SAC N-114	2/17-6/2
MUSIC 181, CHAMBER ORCHESTRA 1 UNIT					
6518101	7:00-10:10pm	T	Hung G	SAC N-114	2/17-6/2
MUSIC 185, BEGINNING CLASSICAL GUITAR 1 UNIT					
W 6518503	10:00-12:05pm	S	Adele D	SAC N-114	Full Semester
6518501	5:50-7:55pm	M	Giralдин M	SAC N-117	Full Semester
MUSIC 186, INTERMEDIATE CLASSICAL GUITAR 1 UNIT					
Prerequisite: Music 185.					
6518601	8:00-10:05pm	M	Giralдин M	SAC N-117	Full Semester
MUSIC 187, ADVANCED CLASSICAL GUITAR 1 UNIT					
Prerequisite: Music 186.					
6518701	8:00-10:05pm	M	Giralдин M	SAC N-117	Full Semester
MUSIC 188, ADVANCED CLASSICAL GUITAR TECHNIQUE AND REPERTOIRE 1 UNIT					
Prerequisite: Music 187.					
6518801	8:00-10:05pm	M	Giralдин M	SAC N-117	Full Semester
MUSIC 189, GUITAR ENSEMBLE 1 UNIT					
W 6518901	12:15-2:25pm	S	Adele D	SAC N-114	Full Semester
AND	1 Hr Arr		Adele D	SAC N-114	

Academic Planning Questions?

www.sac.edu/online_counseling

MUSIC 211, MUSIC HISTORY AND LITERATURE **3 UNITS**
 6521101 Hrs Arr Jones E SAC WEB Full Semester
 See Online Courses page in class schedule or go to www.sac.edu/disted for more information.)

MUSIC 214, THEORY **3 UNITS**
 Prerequisite: Music 213.
 6521401 7:00-10:10pm Th Kehlenbach E SAC N-105 Full Semester

MUSIC 215, APPLIED MUSIC (ADVANCED PRIVATE INSTRUCTION) **1 UNIT**
 Prerequisite: Audition and concurrent enrollment in one music course.
 6521501 7 Hrs Arr Jones J SAC N-117 Full Semester

MUSIC 216, ADVANCED HARMONY AND COMPOSITION I **3 UNITS**
 Prerequisite: Music 214.
 6521601 7:00-10:10pm Th Kehlenbach E SAC N-105 Full Semester

MUSIC 217, ADVANCED HARMONY AND COMPOSITION II **3 UNITS**
 Prerequisite: Music 214.
 6521701 7:00-10:10pm Th Kehlenbach E SAC N-105 Full Semester

MUSIC 241, CHAMBER MUSIC ENSEMBLE **1 UNIT**
 Prerequisite: Audition.
 W 6524103 12:15-2:25pm S Adele D SAC N-114 Full Semester
 AND 1 Hr Arr Adele D SAC N-114
 6524104 3:30-4:55pm MW Jones E SAC N-117 Full Semester
 6524102 7:00-10:10pm T Hung G SAC N-114 2/17-6/2

NURSING-CONTINUING EDUCATION

NURSING-CONTINUING EDUCATION 098, NCLEX-RN EXAM PREPARATION COURSE FOR THE GRADUATE NURSE **1 UNIT**
 6709801 8:00-4:30pm MTWTh Simbro T SAC R-307 1/5-1/12
 AND 20 Hrs Arr Simbro T SAC R-307
 (20 computer lab hours required)

NURSING-CONTINUING EDUCATION 145, ADVANCED CARDIAC LIFE SUPPORT **1.5 UNITS**
 Prerequisite: Nursing-Registered 201 and 201L or 202 and 202L.
 6714501 9:00-4:15pm TTh Nick J SAC R-307 1/20-1/29
 (To register for this class, contact JoAnn Nick 714-564-6829)

NURSING-REGISTERED

NURSING-REGISTERED 045, CARDIOPULMONARY RESUSCITATION RECERTIFICATION **0.2 UNITS**
 Prerequisite: Concurrent enrollment in Registered Nursing, EMT, or RN Re-entry.
 6804501 Hrs Arr Nick J SAC R-203 Full Semester

NURSING-REGISTERED 101, NURSING PROCESS: NON-CRITICAL ADULTS **4.5 UNITS**
 Prerequisite: Concurrent enrollment in Nursing-Registered 101L and completion of admission requirements in Nursing-Registered Nursing Program..
 6810101 10:00-12:30pm W Schroeder B SAC R-307 Full Semester
 AND 2:00-4:15pm Th Rehm A SAC R-307
 (ALL Registered Nursing 101 students are to contact ATI at www.atitesting.com to pay the required \$109.00 testing fee.)

NURSING-REGISTERED 101L, NURSING ACTIONS: NON-CRITICAL ADULTS **5 UNITS**
 Prerequisite: Concurrent enrollment in Nursing-Registered 101 and completion of admission requirements in Nursing-Registered Nursing Program..
 6810151 240 Hrs Arr MT Schroeder B CARE 2/9-5/26
 6810152 240 Hrs Arr MT Paunovic M CARE 2/9-5/26
 6810153 240 Hrs Arr MT Rehm A LVH 2/9-5/26
 6810154 240 Hrs Arr MT Coliflores R NNR 2/9-5/26
 (All Registered Nursing students must obtain full scheduling information from the Nursing Office, SAC R-213)

TKT#	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOC./RM.	DATES
------	------	------	------------	----------	-------

NURSING-REGISTERED 102, NURSING PROCESS: WOMEN, PARENTS, AND CHILDREN **4 UNITS**
 Prerequisite: Nursing-Registered 101, 101L, 103, 112, concurrent enrollment in 102L.
 6810201 2:15-4:20pm W Ettinger B SAC R-124 Full Semester
 AND 2:00-4:10pm Th Bass S SAC D-214
 6810202 6:00-9:25pm Th Ettinger B SJH 2/11-6/25
 (ALL Registered Nursing 102 students are to contact ATI at www.atitesting.com to pay the required \$83.00 testing fee.)

NURSING-REGISTERED 102L, NURSING ACTIONS: WOMEN, PARENTS & CHILDREN **4.6 UNITS**
 Prerequisite: Nursing-Registered 101, 101L, 103, 112; concurrent enrollment in Nursing-Registered 102.
 6810251 220 Hrs Arr T Newton Mcmillan M MHMC 2/9-6/2
 6810252 220 Hrs Arr M Rausch R FVRH 2/9-6/1
 6810253 220 Hrs Arr M Bass S SJH 2/9-6/1
 6810254 220 Hrs Arr T Weinfeld J OCMC 2/9-6/2
 (ONLY students enrolled in the Extended Campus Program may register for Tkt No's 6810261, 6810262, 6810263.)

W 6810261 220 Hrs Arr S Holliday C SJH 2/9-6/13
 W 6810262 220 Hrs Arr S Ettinger B FVRH 2/9-6/13
 W 6810263 220 Hrs Arr S Giroux R WMC 2/9-6/13
 (All Registered Nursing students must obtain full scheduling information from the Nursing Office, SAC R-213)

NURSING-REGISTERED 103, PHARMACOLOGICAL CONCEPTS OF NURSING **2 UNITS**
 Prerequisite: English 101, Biology 149 or 239, Biology 249, Biology 139 or 229.
 6810301 3:00-5:05pm W Paunovic M SAC R-128 Full Semester
 (N-RN 103 to be taken no sooner than within 1 year of entering the Nursing Program)

NURSING-REGISTERED 112, NURSING CONCEPTS **1.5 UNITS**
 Prerequisite: English 101, Biology 149 or Biology 239, Biology 249, Biology 139 or 229.
 6811201 Hrs Arr Brown S SAC WEB Full Semester
 (Tkt No 6811201 combines online and on-site instruction. Mandatory orientation 0930-1105, Feb 12, SAC R-126. Further class meeting dates to be arranged. See Online Courses page in class schedule or go to www.sac.edu/students/online_classes for more information. N-RN 112 to be taken no sooner than within 1 year of entering the Nursing Program.)

NURSING-REGISTERED 144, CLINICAL NURSING SKILLS LABORATORY **0.5 UNITS**
 Prerequisite: Enrollment in the Registered Nursing Program, EMT or any N.C.E. courses, or RN re-entry.
 6814401 16 Hrs Arr Nick J SAC R-203 Full Semester
 6814402 16 Hrs Arr Nick J SJH 2/9-6/25
 (ONLY Extended Campus RN 102 and 102L students can register for Tkt No 6814402)

NURSING-REGISTERED 200, ROLE TRANSITION **2 UNITS**
 Prerequisite: Acceptance into the Nursing Program.
 6820001 4:00-6:05pm M Nick J SAC R-318 4/13-6/7

NURSING-REGISTERED 201, NURSING PROCESS: CRITICAL BIOLOGICAL & PSYCHOSOCIAL SYSTEM NEEDS I **4 UNITS**
 Prerequisite: Nursing-Registered 102 & 102L, concurrent enrollment in RN 201L.
 6820101 11:45-1:50pm W Emley C SAC R-124 Full Semester
 AND 2:00-4:10pm Th Stucken R SAC D-101
 (ALL Registered Nursing 201 students are to contact ATI at www.atitesting.com to pay the required \$81.00 testing fee)

NURSING-REGISTERED 201L, NURSE ACTIONS: CRITICAL BIOLOGICAL & PSYCHOSOCIAL SYSTEM NEEDS I **5 UNITS**
 Prerequisite: Nursing-Registered 102, 102L and concurrent enrollment in Nursing-Registered 201.
 W 6820151 240 Hrs Arr M Emley C UCI 2/9-5/25
 W 6820152 240 Hrs Arr S Stucken R COH 2/9-5/30
 6820153 240 Hrs Arr M Fray L SJH 2/9-5/30
 6820154 240 Hrs Arr M Brown S COH 2/9-5/30
 6820155 240 Hrs Arr T Fray L SJH 2/9-5/26
 (ALL Registered Nursing students must obtain full scheduling information from the Nursing office, SAC, R-213)

NURSING-REGISTERED 202, NURSING PROCESS: CRITICAL BIOLOGICAL AND PSYCHOSOCIAL SYSTEM NEEDS II **4 UNITS**
 Prerequisite: Nursing-Registered 201, 201L; concurrent enrollment in RN 202L.
 6820201 1:00-4:30pm M Hirsch R SAC A-210 2/9-5/10
 AND 2:00-4:20pm Th Mixer D SAC A-130
 6820202 6:00-9:00pm M Hirsch R SAC R-307 2/9-5/10
 AND 6:00-8:50pm Th Mixer D SJH
 (ALL Registered Nursing 202 students are to contact ATI at www.atitesting.com to pay the required \$81.00 testing fee)

TKT#	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOC./RM.	DATES
NURSING-REGISTERED 202L, NURSING ACTION: CRITICAL BIOLOGICAL AND PSYCHOSOCIAL SYSTEM NEEDS II 5.4 UNITS					
Prerequisite: Nursing-Registered 201, 201L; concurrent enrollment in Nursing-Registered 202.					
W 6820251	256 Hrs Arr	S	Staff	HOAG	Full Semester
6820252	256 Hrs Arr	T	Mixer D	SJH	Full Semester
6820253	256 Hrs Arr	W	Steckler M	MHMC	Full Semester
6820254	256 Hrs Arr	T	Haglund B	WMC	Full Semester
(ONLY students enrolled in the Extended Campus Program may register for Tkt No's 6820261, 6820262, and 6820263.)					
W 6820261	256 Hrs Arr	S	Brown S	UCI	Full Semester
W 6820262	256 Hrs Arr	S	Chela R	WMC	Full Semester
W 6820263	256 Hrs Arr	S	Hirsch R	SJH	Full Semester
(ALL Registered Nursing students must obtain full scheduling information from the Nursing Office, SAC, R-213. ALL N-RN 202L students meet Feb 10 for clinical orientation at Western Medical Center-Santa Ana in Bash Auditorium, 7am-7pm.)					

NUTRITION & FOOD

NUTRITION & FOOD 062, BASIC TECHNIQUES OF COOKING 2 UNITS					
6906201	6:00-10:15pm	T	Marshall M	SAC T-212	Full Semester
NUTRITION & FOOD 065, CONTEMPORARY NUTRITION 3 UNITS					
6906502	9:00-10:25	MW	Higgins R	SAC T-212	Full Semester
6906503	6:30-9:40pm	Th	Drozdz A	SAC T-212	Full Semester
NUTRITION & FOOD 115, NUTRITION 3 UNITS					
6911502	9:00-10:25	MW	Higgins R	SAC T-212	Full Semester
6911503	6:30-9:40pm	Th	Drozdz A	SAC T-212	Full Semester
6911581	Hrs Arr		Higgins R	SAC WEB	Full Semester
(Mandatory orientation Thurs, Feb 12, 6pm, SAC R-115. Go to www.sac.edu/disted for more information. Email instructor first week of class.)					
NUTRITION & FOOD 116, PRINCIPLES OF FOOD PREPARATION 3 UNITS					
Prerequisite: Negative T.B. test or chest X-ray.					
6911601	5:00-10:20pm	T	Marshall M	SAC T-212	Full Semester
NUTRITION & FOOD 118, CULTURAL FOODS 3 UNITS					
Prerequisite: Negative T.B. test or chest x-ray.					
6911801	6:00-10:15pm	W	Drozdz A	SAC T-212	Full Semester

OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY ASSISTANT

OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY ASSISTANT 100, TERMINOLOGY AND DOCUMENTATION FOR THE O.T.A. 1 UNIT					
Prerequisite: Biology 149 or Biology 239 and 249 with concurrent enrollment in O.T.A. 101, 101L, and 111.					
7010001	8:00-9:05	Th	Olah Macek S	SAC T-211	Full Semester
OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY ASSISTANT 101, FOUNDATIONS OF OCCUPATION AND OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY 4 UNITS					
Prerequisite: Concurrent enrollment in O.T.A. 100, 101L, and 111.					
7010101	11:30-1:35pm	TTh	Parolise M	SAC T-211	Full Semester
OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY ASSISTANT 101L, EXPLORATION OF OCCUPATION THROUGH ACTIVITY 2.5 UNITS					
Prerequisite: English 101 or 101H, and 3 units of Speech Communication (101 or 101H, or 102 or 140 or 145 or 152). Concurrent enrollment in O.T.A. 100, 101 and 111.					
7010102	2:30-5:40pm	TTh	Vu V	SAC T-210	Full Semester
AND	2 Hrs Arr		Vu V	SAC T-210	
OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY ASSISTANT 102, PSYCHOSOCIAL FUNCTION & DYSFUNCTION 4 UNITS					
Prerequisite: O.T.A. 101 and 101L, and concurrent enrollment in O.T.A. 102L.					
7010201	Hrs Arr		Lew C	SAC WEB	Full Semester
(Online instruction plus mandatory on-campus labs. Email instructor for more information. See Online Courses page in class schedule or go to www.sac.edu/disted for more information.)					
OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY ASSISTANT 102L, PSYCHOSOCIAL COMPONENTS OF OCCUPATION 2.5 UNITS					
Prerequisite: Occupational Therapy Assistant 100, 101, 101L, and concurrent enrollment in O.T.A. 102.					
7010251	6:00-9:10pm	MW	Parolise M	SAC T-210	Full Semester

TKT#	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOC./RM.	DATES
OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY ASSISTANT 103, PHYSICAL FUNCTION AND DYSFUNCTION 4 UNITS					
Prerequisite: Occupational Therapy Assistant 102 and 102L and concurrent enrollment in Occupational Therapy Assistant 103L and 201.					
7010301	11:15-1:20pm	MW	Parolise M	SAC T-211	Full Semester
OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY ASSISTANT 103L, PHYSICAL COMPONENTS OF OCCUPATION 2.5 UNITS					
Prerequisite: Occupational Therapy Assistant 102, and 102L and concurrent enrollment in O.T.A. 103 and 201.					
7010351	2:30-5:40pm	MW	Hattiangadi R	SAC T-211	Full Semester
OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY ASSISTANT 111, APPLIED KINESIOLOGY 1 UNIT					
Prerequisite: Biology 149 or 239.					
7011101	8:00-9:05	T	Vu V	SAC T-210	Full Semester
OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY ASSISTANT 201, CONTEMPORARY MODELS OF OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY PRACTICE 4 UNITS					
Prerequisite: Occupational Therapy Assistant 102, and 102L; concurrent enrollment in O.T.A. 103 and 103L.					
7020101	8:00-11:10	MW	Parolise M	SAC T-211	Full Semester
OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY ASSISTANT 202, LEVEL II FIELDWORK - PART I 6 UNITS					
Prerequisite: Occupational Therapy Assistant 103, 103L and 201.					
7020201	40 Hrs Arr		Hyman D	SAC T-210	2/9-4/3
OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY ASSISTANT 203, LEVEL II FIELDWORK - PART II 6 UNITS					
Prerequisite: Occupational Therapy Assistant 103, 103L and 201.					
7020301	40 Hrs Arr		Hyman D	SAC T-210	2/9-4/3

OFFICE TECHNOLOGY

(FOR CLASSES IN COMPUTER APPLICATIONS, OFFICE TECHNOLOGIES, AND SECRETARIAL, SEE BUSINESS APPLICATIONS)

PARALEGAL

PARALEGAL 100, INTRODUCTION TO PARALEGAL STUDIES 3 UNITS					
W 5710003	8:00-5:30pm	S	Lamarra K	SAC A-205	2/14-4/4
5710002	7:00-10:10pm	M	Nelson A	SAC A-205	Full Semester
PARALEGAL 101, LAW OFFICE MANAGEMENT 2 UNITS					
5710101	Hrs Arr		Manzano F	SAC WEB	1/5-1/31
(Orientation Mon, Jan 5, 5:30-6:30pm, SAC A-108. See Online Courses page in class schedule or go to www.sac.edu/disted for more information. Check class web site at rscdd.blackboard.com)					
PARALEGAL 105, COOPERATIVE WORK EXPERIENCE EDUCATION - OCCUPATIONAL 1-4 UNITS					
5710501	Hrs Arr		Deboer C	SAC WEB	Full Semester
(Mandatory orientation Thur, Feb 12, 5:30-6:30pm, SAC A108.)					
PARALEGAL 107, PRINCIPLES AND PROCEDURES IN THE CRIMINAL JUSTICE SYSTEM 3 UNITS					
5710701	11:30-12:55pm	TTh	Manzano F	SAC A-205	Full Semester
5710702	7:00-10:10pm	T	Alexander R	SAC R-117	Full Semester
PARALEGAL 120, COMPUTERS IN THE LAW OFFICE 3 UNITS					
\$4.00 material fee required for this course at registration.					
5712001	7:00-10:10pm	Th	Keck E	SAC A-222	Full Semester
PARALEGAL 121, ETHICS FOR THE PARALEGAL 1 UNIT					
5712101	Hrs Arr		Manzano F	SAC WEB	2/9-3/16
(Orientation Mon, Feb 9, 5:30-6:30pm, SAC A-108. Check class web site at rscdd.blackboard.com)					
5712102	Hrs Arr		Manzano F	SAC WEB	4/13-6/6
(Orientation Mon, April 13, 5:30-6:30pm, SAC A-108. Check class web site at rscdd.blackboard.com)					
PARALEGAL 122, ELDER LAW 2 UNITS					
5712201	8:00-9:30	M	Manzano F	SAC A-224	Full Semester
PARALEGAL 130, LEGAL TRANSACTIONS 3 UNITS					
W 5713001	8:00-5:10pm	S	Lamarra K	SAC A-205	4/18-6/6
PARALEGAL 134, PROBATE LAW & PROCEDURE 2 UNITS					
5713401	6:00-10:10pm	Th	Davis A	SAC A-205	2/12-4/2
PARALEGAL 135, BANKRUPTCY LAW AND PROCEDURE 2 UNITS					
5713501	6:00-10:10pm	Th	Harman J	SAC A-205	4/15-6/4
PARALEGAL 136, REAL PROPERTY LAW AND PROCEDURE 2 UNITS					
5713602	8:00-10:05	TTh	Manzano F	SAC A-206	4/14-6/4

TKT#	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOC./RM.	DATES
PARALEGAL 137, TORT AND INSURANCE LAW 2 UNITS					
5713701	8:00-9:30	W	Manzano F	SAC A-224	Full Semester
AND	0.5 Hrs Arr		Manzano F	SAC WEB	
PARALEGAL 143, CIVIL LITIGATION OVERVIEW 2 UNITS					
5714301	6:00-10:10pm	T	Pollinger B	SAC A-205	2/10-3/31
PARALEGAL 144, DISCOVERY TECHNIQUES 2 UNITS					
5714401	6:00-10:10pm	T	Pollinger B	SAC A-205	4/14-6/2
PARALEGAL 246, LEGAL RESEARCH AND ANALYSIS 4 UNITS					
5724601	7:00-10:05pm	M	Rients D	SAC A-108	Full Semester
PARALEGAL 248, ADVANCED RESEARCH & WRITING 3 UNITS					
Prerequisite: Paralegal 246.					
5724801	7:00-10:10pm	M	Shelley G	DMC-203	Full Semester
PARALEGAL 299, COOPERATIVE WORK EXPERIENCE EDUCATION 1-4 UNITS					
5729901	Hrs Arr		Deboer C	SAC WEB	Full Semester
(Orientation Thur, Feb 12, 5:30-6:30pm, SAC A108.)					

PHARMACY TECHNOLOGY

PHARMACY TECHNOLOGY 048, INTRODUCTION TO PHARMACY TECHNOLOGY 2 UNITS					
7104801	9:00-11:05	T	Phi C	SAC H-210	Full Semester
7104802	6:00-8:05pm	T	Nguyen H	SAC H-210	Full Semester
7104803	Hrs Arr		Huynh-Dang K	SAC WEB	2/7-6/7
Tkt No 7104803 combines online and in-class instruction. Class will meet on campus every other Sat starting Feb 7, 2009 8-10:05am, SAC H-201. See Online Courses page in class schedule or go to www.sac.edu/disted for more information.)					
PHARMACY TECHNOLOGY 051, BODY SYSTEMS I 3.5 UNITS					
7105101	9:00-12:45pm	Th	Huynh-Dang K	SAC H-210	Full Semester
7105103	9:00-12:45pm	F	Huynh-Dang K	SAC H-210	Full Semester
7105102	6:00-9:45pm	Th	Appl Staff	SAC H-210	Full Semester
PHARMACY TECHNOLOGY 054, PHARMACY CALCULATIONS 2 UNITS					
7105401	11:15-1:20pm	T	Phi C	SAC H-210	Full Semester
7105402	8:15-10:20pm	T	Nguyen H	SAC H-210	Full Semester
7105403	Hrs Arr		Huynh-Dang K	SAC WEB	2/7-6/7
Tkt No 7105403 combines online and in-class instruction. Class will meet on campus every other Sat starting Feb 7, 2009 10:15-12:20pm, SAC H-201. See Online Courses page in class schedule or go to www.sac.edu/disted for more information.)					
PHARMACY TECHNOLOGY 056, PHARMACY OPERATIONS 4.5 UNITS					
Prerequisite: Completion of Pharmacy Technology 048, 054, and 051 or 052 with grades of C or better, 30 wpm typing.					
7105601	9:00-1:15pm	MW	Huynh-Dang K	SAC H-210	Full Semester
PHARMACY TECHNOLOGY 057, INPATIENT PHARMACY SERVICES 1.5 UNITS					
Prerequisite: Completion of Pharmacy Technology 048, 054, and 051 or 052 with grades of C or better, 30wpm typing.					
7105701	9:00-1:25pm	MWF	Huynh-Dang K	SAC H-210	1/5-1/30
PHARMACY TECHNOLOGY 060, STERILE PRODUCTS 4.5 UNITS					
Prerequisite: Pharmacy Technology 048, 054, and 051 or 052 with grades of C or better; 30 wpm typing.					
7106001	6:00-10:15pm	MW	Rocha D	SAC H-210	Full Semester
PHARMACY TECHNOLOGY 061, PHARMACY TECHNOLOGY SKILLS LAB 0.5 UNITS					
Prerequisite: Concurrent enrollment in Pharmacy Technology 056, 057, 060, 072, or 084.					
7106101	Hrs Arr		Rocha D	SAC H-210	Full Semester
PHARMACY TECHNOLOGY 072, PHARMACY TECHNOLOGY EXTERNSHIP 0.5-4 UNITS					
Prerequisite: Pharmacy Technology 056, Pharmacy Technology 057, or Pharmacy Technology 060, with a grade of C or better; current TB clearance; Speech Communication 097 or 101.					
7107201	20 Hrs Arr		Huynh-Dang K	SAC H-210	1/5-6/7
(Mandatory meeting for all new externs; check www.sac.edu/pharmacy for the date/time of this meeting. Trade-Generic Equivalents test will be given.)					

NEED AN UPDATE IN PHARMACY CALCULATIONS?

Pharmacy Technology 080 is an update/review course for pharmacy calculations. This course is designed for students who want to refresh their knowledge in preparation for labs or externships. If you have taken calculations in the past THREE semesters, you should NOT need to take this course! This course is NOT required for the certificate OR degree in Pharmacy Technology.

PHARMACY TECHNOLOGY 080, PHARMACY CALCULATIONS REVIEW 2 UNITS					
Prerequisite: Pharmacy Technology 054.					
7108001	11:15-1:20pm	T	Phi C	SAC H-210	Full Semester
7108002	8:15-10:20pm	T	Nguyen H	SAC H-210	Full Semester

TKT#	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOC./RM.	DATES
PHARMACY TECHNOLOGY 084, STERILE PRODUCTS UPDATE 4.5 UNITS					
Prerequisite: Pharmacy Technology 060 with grade of C or better.					
7108401	6:00-10:15pm	MW	Rocha D	SAC H-210	Full Semester

PHILOSOPHY

PHILOSOPHY 106, INTRODUCTION TO PHILOSOPHY (CAN PHIL 2) 3 UNITS					
7210601	8:00-9:25	MW	Shigematsu T	SAC D-105	Full Semester
7210602	8:00-9:25	TTh	Shigematsu T	SAC D-105	Full Semester
7210604	9:45-11:10	TTh	Shigematsu T	SAC D-105	Full Semester
7210606	12:00-1:25pm	MW	Fish Z	SAC D-105	Full Semester
7210609	5:30-8:40pm	MW	Krogfoss W	SAC D-206	2/9-4/1
7210613	6:00-9:10pm	F	Young M	SAC D-105	4/17-6/6
AND	9:00-12:10pm	S	Young M	SAC D-105	
7210603	7:00-10:10pm	T	Redoutey M	SAC D-208	Full Semester
7210681	Hrs Arr		Snead T	SAC TV	Full Semester
(Orientation Wed, Feb 11, 6-7pm, SAC D-204.)					
PHILOSOPHY 110, CRITICAL THINKING 4 UNITS					
Prerequisite: English 101 or 101H with a grade of C or better.					
7211010	7:45am-9:50	TTh	Fish Z	SAC D-207	Full Semester
7211006	9:45-11:50	MW	Shigematsu T	SAC D-105	Full Semester
7211004	10:15-12:20pm	TTh	Young M	SAC B-5	Full Semester
7211011	6:00-10:15pm	T	Fish Z	SAC D-213	Full Semester
7211007	Hrs Arr		Fish Z	SAC WEB	Full Semester
(Tkt No 7211007 combines online and on campus instruction. Mandatory on-campus meetings: Mon, Feb 9, Mar 9, Apr 20 May 18, 5-6:50pm, SAC D-105. See Online Courses page in class schedule or go to www.sac.edu/disted for more information.)					
PHILOSOPHY 110H, HONORS CRITICAL THINKING 4 UNITS					
Prerequisite: A high school or college GPA of 3.0 or above and a grade of C or better in English 101/101H.					
7211075	5:00-9:30pm	MTWTh	Fish Z	SAC D-210	1/5-1/29
PHILOSOPHY 111, INTRODUCTORY LOGIC 4 UNITS					
7211102	10:15-12:20pm	TTh	Fish Z	SAC A-206	Full Semester
PHILOSOPHY 112, WORLD RELIGIONS 3 UNITS					
7211203	11:30-12:55pm	TTh	Shigematsu T	SAC D-105	Full Semester
7211202	7:00-10:10pm	W	Fish Z	SAC D-209	Full Semester
PHILOSOPHY 118, HISTORY OF PHILOSOPHY 3 UNITS					
7211802	12:00-1:25pm	MW	Lara R	SAC B-6	Full Semester
PHILOSOPHY 144, REASONING AND PROBLEM SOLVING 3 UNITS					
7214404	8:00-9:25	MW	Pearson C	SAC R-115	Full Semester
7214405	8:00-9:25	TTh	Pearson C	SAC A-214	Full Semester
7214450	8:00-12:15pm	TWTh	Pearson C	SAC R-115	1/6-1/29
7214406	9:30-10:55	TTh	Pearson C	SAC A-214	Full Semester
7214407	11:00-12:25pm	MW	Pearson C	SAC R-303	Full Semester
7214451	6:00-10:15pm	TWTh	Pearson C	SAC R-115	1/6-1/29

PHOTOGRAPHY

PHOTOGRAPHY 009, PHOTOGRAPHY LAB 0.5-1.5 UNITS					
Prerequisite: Concurrent enrollment in another photography course.					
\$15.00 material fee required for this course at registration.					
7300901	4:00-4:55pm	M	Miller R	SAC R-303	Full Semester
PHOTOGRAPHY 180, BEGINNING PHOTOGRAPHY 3 UNITS					
\$15.00 material fee required for this course at registration.					
7318004	9:00-2:20pm	S	Rager G	SAC R-303	Full Semester
7318003	9:30-12:05pm	TTh	Miller R	SAC R-303	Full Semester
7318006	1:00-3:35pm	TTh	Miller R	SAC R-303	Full Semester
7318001	5:00-10:20pm	M	Art Staff	SAC R-303	Full Semester
7318002	5:00-10:20pm	W	Lanoue M	SAC R-303	Full Semester
PHOTOGRAPHY 183, PHOTO GRAPHICS 3 UNITS					
Prerequisite: Photography 180.					
\$15.00 material fee required for this course at registration.					
7318301	5:00-10:20pm	T	Lanoue M	SAC R-303	Full Semester
PHOTOGRAPHY 190, BEGINNING BLACK AND WHITE DIGITAL PHOTOGRAPHY 3 UNITS					
Prerequisite: Photography 180.					
\$15.00 material fee required for this course at registration.					
7319001	9:00-2:20pm	S	Damrel V	SAC A-219	Full Semester

TKT#	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOC./RM.	DATES
PHOTOGRAPHY 191, DIGITAL CAMERA TECHNIQUE 3 UNITS					
Prerequisite: Art 190 and Photography 180.					
\$15.00 material fee required for this course at registration.					
W 7319101	9:00-2:20pm	S	Damrel V	SAC A-219	Full Semester
PHOTOGRAPHY 194, COLOR DIGITAL IMAGING 3 UNITS					
Prerequisite: Photography 180 and Art 190.					
\$15.00 material fee required for this course at registration.					
W 7319401	9:00-2:20pm	S	Damrel V	SAC A-219	Full Semester
PHOTOGRAPHY 198, WEDDING AND QUINCEAÑERA PHOTOGRAPHY 3 UNITS					
Prerequisite: Photography 180.					
\$15.00 material fee required for this course at registration.					
7319801	5:00-10:20pm	Th	Rager G	SAC R-303	Full Semester

PHYSICAL EDUCATION (SEE EXERCISE SCIENCE)

Physical Education is now the Division of Exercise Science. Class offerings in the areas of Adaptive Activities, Aerobic Fitness, Fitness, Health Education, Intercollegiate Activities, Off-Season Activities, the Sports Profession, and Sports Medicine can be found under the heading of Exercise Science.

PHYSICAL SCIENCE

PHYSICAL SCIENCE 117, PHYSICAL SCIENCE SURVEY 3 UNITS					
7411701	11:00-12:25pm	MW	Raoufi A	SAC R-318	Full Semester
PHYSICAL SCIENCE 118, PHYSICAL SCIENCE SURVEY LABORATORY 1 UNIT					
Prerequisite: Physical Science 117 or concurrent enrollment.					
7411801	1:45-4:55pm	M	Raoufi A	SAC R-328	Full Semester

PHYSICS

PHYSICS 109, SURVEY OF GENERAL PHYSICS 4 UNITS					
7510901	11:00-12:25pm	MW	Raoufi A	SAC R-318	Full Semester
AND	1:45-4:55pm	M	Raoufi A	SAC R-328	
PHYSICS 211, PRINCIPLES OF PHYSICS II 4 UNITS					
Prerequisite: Physics 210 and Mathematics 180/180H with a grade of C or better.					
7521102	7:00-10:10pm	T	Budarz T	SAC R-318	Full Semester
AND	7:00-10:10pm	Th	De Santos G	SAC R-328	
PHYSICS 217, ENGINEERING PHYSICS I 4 UNITS					
Prerequisite: Mathematics 180/180H with a grade of C or better.					
7521701	11:15-12:40pm	TTh	Budarz T	SAC R-126	Full Semester
PHYSICS 217 REQUIRES CONCURRENT ENROLLMENT IN PHYSICS 217 LAB					

PHYSICS 217L, ENGINEERING PHYSICS LABORATORY 0 UNITS					
7521751	8:00-10:05	M	Budarz T	SAC R-328	Full Semester
AND	10:15-11:10	M	Budarz T	SAC R-328	
7521752	11:10-1:15pm	M	Budarz T	SAC R-328	Full Semester
AND	2:00-2:55pm	M	Budarz T	SAC R-318	

PHYSICS 237, ENGINEERING PHYSICS III 4 UNITS					
Prerequisite: Physics 217 and Mathematics 185 both with a grade of C or better.					
7523701	9:30-10:55	TTh	Budarz T	SAC R-318	Full Semester

PHYSICS 237L, ENGINEERING PHYSICS LABORATORY 0 UNITS					
7523751	8:00-10:05	W	Budarz T	SAC R-328	Full Semester
AND	10:15-11:10	W	Budarz T	SAC R-328	

PHYSICS 289, COLLEGE PHYSICS II 4 UNITS					
Prerequisite: Physics 279 and Mathematics 160 both with a grade of C or better..					
7528902	7:00-10:10pm	T	Budarz T	SAC R-318	Full Semester
AND	7:00-10:10pm	Th	De Santos G	SAC R-328	

POLICE SCIENCE (SEE CRIMINAL JUSTICE)

FIRST CLASS MEETING

Make sure you attend the first class meeting!

Attendance at the first meeting of a class is advised because of enrollment demands. Any student not reporting to the first class meeting may be dropped from the roll sheet.

TKT#	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOC./RM.	DATES
POLITICAL SCIENCE 101, INTRODUCTION TO AMERICAN GOVERNMENTS (CAN GOVT 2) 3 UNITS					
7610101	8:00-9:25	MW	Murphy T	SAC D-106	Full Semester
7610102	8:00-9:25	TTh	Murphy T	SAC D-101	Full Semester
7610126	8:00-9:25	TTh	Andrade P	SAC D-204	Full Semester
7610139	8:00-11:20	MTWTh	Murphy T	SAC D-101	1/5-1/29
7610130	9:00-12:10pm	F	Petri M	SAC D-208	Full Semester
7610142	9:00-12:20pm	MTWTh	Andrade P	SAC D-106	1/5-1/29
7610104	9:45-11:10	MW	Murphy T	SAC D-106	Full Semester
7610137	9:45-11:10	MW	Andrade P	SAC B-4	Full Semester
7610107	9:45-11:10	TTh	Andrade P	SAC D-101	Full Semester
7610109	11:30-12:55pm	MW	Murphy T	SAC D-101	Full Semester
7610112	11:30-12:55pm	TTh	Murphy T	SAC D-106	Full Semester
7610116	12:45-2:10pm	TTh	Andrade P	SAC D-208	Full Semester
7610118	1:00-4:10pm	TTh	Staff	SAC D-209	4/14-6/4
7610103	2:30-3:55pm	MW	Murphy T	SAC D-106	Full Semester
7610119	5:00-6:25pm	MW	Becker C	SAC D-101	Full Semester
W AND 7610128	6:00-9:10pm	F	Scola B	SAC D-210	4/17-6/6
AND	9:00-12:10pm	S	Scola B	SAC D-210	
7610132	7:00-10:10pm	M	Becker C	SAC D-106	Full Semester
7610124	7:00-10:10pm	T	Scola B	SAC B-7	Full Semester
7610125	7:00-10:10pm	W	Becker C	SAC D-106	Full Semester
7610106	7:00-10:10pm	Th	Scola B	SAC D-101	Full Semester
7610138	7:00-10:10pm	Th	Petri M	SAC D-102	Full Semester
7610131	Hrs Arr		Petri M	SAC WEB	Full Semester
(Tkt No 7610131 combines online and on campus instruction. Mandatory on-campus meetings: Sat, Feb 21, 10-12noon, SAC D-103. See Online Courses page in class schedule or go to www.sac.edu/disted for more information.)					

POLITICAL SCIENCE 101H, HONORS INTRODUCTION TO AMERICAN GOVERNMENTS

Prerequisite: A high school or college GPA of 3.0 or above.					
7610177	8:00-9:25	MW	Andrade P	SAC D-108	Full Semester

POLITICAL SCIENCE 200, AMERICAN POLITICAL THOUGHT

7620001	9:45-11:10	TTh	Murphy T	SAC D-208	Full Semester
---------	------------	-----	----------	-----------	---------------

PSYCHOLOGY

SEE ALSO INTERDISCIPLINARY STUDIES 155, HUMAN SEXUALITY

PSYCHOLOGY 100, INTRODUCTION TO PSYCHOLOGY (CAN PSY 2) 3 UNITS					
7710002	8:00-9:25	TTh	Ortiz F	SAC D-102	Full Semester
7710010	8:00-9:25	TTh	Pedroza J	SAC D-434	Full Semester
W 7710019	9:00-12:10pm	S	Barbari N	SAC D-434	Full Semester
7710027	9:00-12:20pm	MTWTh	Pedroza J	SAC D-434	1/5-1/29
7710004	9:45-11:10	MW	Osborne G	SAC D-101	Full Semester
7710011	9:45-11:10	TTh	Pedroza J	SAC D-434	Full Semester
7710006	11:30-12:55pm	MW	Ortiz F	SAC D-304	Full Semester
7710008	11:30-12:55pm	MW	Pedroza J	SAC D-106	Full Semester
(Tkt No 7710008 emphasizes the Asian-American experience. Open to all students.)					
7710021	11:30-12:55pm	TTh	Pedroza J	SAC B-8	Full Semester
7710015	1:15-2:40pm	MW	Castillo R	SAC D-101	Full Semester
7710026	7:00-10:10pm	M	Barbari N	SAC D-107	Full Semester
7710013	7:00-10:10pm	T	Beck K	SAC D-434	Full Semester
7710025	7:00-10:10pm	W	Breedon E	SAC D-208	Full Semester
7710012	7:00-10:10pm	Th	Beck K	SAC D-434	Full Semester
7710081	Hrs Arr		Osborne G	SAC TV	Full Semester
(Orientation Wed, Feb 11, 8:15-9:45pm, SAC D-434.)					

PSYCHOLOGY 100H, HONORS INTRODUCTION TO PSYCHOLOGY

Prerequisite: A high school or college GPA of 3.0 or above.					
7710077	7:00-10:10pm	T	Larson M	SAC D-304	Full Semester

PSYCHOLOGY 140, INTRODUCTION TO PSYCHOLOGY OF ADULTHOOD AND AGING

7714001	5:00-8:10pm	W	Osborne G	SAC D-434	Full Semester
---------	-------------	---	-----------	-----------	---------------

PSYCHOLOGY 200, INTRODUCTION TO BIOLOGICAL PSYCHOLOGY

7720001	8:00-9:25	MW	Larson M	SAC D-434	Full Semester
---------	-----------	----	----------	-----------	---------------

PSYCHOLOGY 219, INTRODUCTION TO RESEARCH METHODS IN PSYCHOLOGY

Prerequisite: Social Science 219 or Mathematics 219 (may be taken concurrently) and Psychology 100.					
7721901	11:30-12:30pm	TTh	Ortiz F	SAC D-434	Full Semester
AND	12:45-3:55pm	T	Ortiz F	SAC D-434	
OR	12:45-3:55pm	Th	Ortiz F	SAC D-434	

TKT#	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOC./RM.	DATES
PSYCHOLOGY 240, INTRODUCTION TO SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY 3 UNITS					
Prerequisite: Psychology 100 or Sociology 100.					
7724002	9:45-11:10	MW	Ortiz F	SAC D-303	Full Semester
PSYCHOLOGY 250, INTRODUCTION TO ABNORMAL PSYCHOLOGY 3 UNITS					
Prerequisite: Psychology 100.					
7725001	9:00-12:10pm	F	Pedroza J	SAC D-434	Full Semester
7725003	9:45-11:10	MW	Pedroza J	SAC D-434	Full Semester

READING

SOME READING CLASSES REQUIRE LAB TIME

READING N80A, FUNDAMENTALS OF READING 3 UNITS					
8008002	8:00-9:25	TTh	Colunga M	SAC D-307-1	Full Semester
8008017	9:45-11:10	MW	Gilreath G	SAC D-307-1	Full Semester
8008004	9:45-11:10	TTh	Colunga M	SAC D-307-1	Full Semester
8008015	9:45-11:10	TTh	Gilreath G	SAC D-201	Full Semester
8008003	11:30-12:55pm	MW	Colunga M	SAC D-307-1	Full Semester
8008001	11:30-12:55pm	TTh	Gilreath G	SAC L-202	Full Semester
8008012	5:30-6:55pm	MW	Mundala K	SAC D-309	Full Semester
8008009	5:30-6:55pm	TTh	Madison M	SAC D-309	Full Semester
8008020	7:00-10:10pm	Th	Madison M	SAC D-309	Full Semester

READING N80B, FUNDAMENTALS OF READING 3 UNITS					
Prerequisite: Reading N80A.					
8008022	8:00-9:25	TTh	Colunga M	SAC D-307-1	Full Semester
8008018	9:45-11:10	MW	Gilreath G	SAC D-307-1	Full Semester
8008024	9:45-11:10	TTh	Colunga M	SAC D-307-1	Full Semester
8008035	9:45-11:10	TTh	Gilreath G	SAC D-201	Full Semester
8008016	11:30-12:55pm	MW	Colunga M	SAC D-307-1	Full Semester
8008021	11:30-12:55pm	TTh	Gilreath G	SAC L-202	Full Semester
8008032	5:30-6:55pm	MW	Mundala K	SAC D-309	Full Semester
8008029	5:30-6:55pm	TTh	Madison M	SAC D-309	Full Semester
8008023	7:00-10:10pm	Th	Madison M	SAC D-309	Full Semester

READING N90A, INDIVIDUALIZED READING 3 UNITS					
8009003	8:00-9:25	MW	Gilreath G	SAC D-309	Full Semester
8009002	8:00-9:25	TTh	Gilreath G	SAC D-309	Full Semester
8009001	9:00-12:20pm	MTWTh	Kossler W	SAC D-309	1/5-1/29
8009006	9:45-11:10	MW	Kossler W	SAC D-309	Full Semester
8009019	11:30-12:55pm	TTh	Colunga M	SAC D-309	Full Semester
8009010	1:00-2:25pm	MW	Kossler W	SAC D-309	Full Semester
8009012	1:00-4:10pm	TTh	Kossler W	SAC D-309	4/14-6/4
8009015	7:00-10:10pm	T	Madison M	SAC D-309	Full Semester
8009014	7:00-10:10pm	W	Mundala K	SAC D-309	Full Semester

READING N90B, INDIVIDUALIZED READING 3 UNITS					
Prerequisite: Reading N90A.					
8009023	8:00-9:25	MW	Gilreath G	SAC D-309	Full Semester
8009022	8:00-9:25	TTh	Gilreath G	SAC D-309	Full Semester
8009021	9:00-12:20pm	MTWTh	Kossler W	SAC D-309	1/5-1/29
8009026	9:45-11:10	MW	Kossler W	SAC D-309	Full Semester
8009020	11:30-12:55pm	TTh	Colunga M	SAC D-309	Full Semester
8009030	1:00-2:25pm	MW	Kossler W	SAC D-309	Full Semester
8009032	1:00-4:10pm	TTh	Kossler W	SAC D-309	4/14-6/4
8009035	7:00-10:10pm	T	Madison M	SAC D-309	Full Semester
8009034	7:00-10:10pm	W	Mundala K	SAC D-309	Full Semester

TKT#	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOC./RM.	DATES
READING 098, READING FOR NON-NATIVE SPEAKERS OF ENGLISH 3 UNITS					
8009801	11:30-12:55pm	TTh	Kossler W	SAC D-307-1	Full Semester
(READ 098 Non-Native Part I)					

READING 098, READING FOR NON-NATIVE SPEAKERS OF ENGLISH II 3 UNITS					
8009802	11:30-12:55pm	MW	Kossler W	SAC D-214	Full Semester
(READ 098 Non-Native Part II)					

READING 102, ACADEMIC READING 3 UNITS					
Completion of or concurrent enrollment in English 061 or recommended.					
8010202	9:45-11:10	MW	Colunga M	SAC D-109	Full Semester

READING 150, CRITICAL READING 3 UNITS					
Completion of or concurrent enrollment in English 101 recommended.					
8015005	11:30-12:55pm	MW	Gilreath G	SAC D-309	Full Semester

RETAILING (SEE MARKETING)

SIGN LANGUAGE PROGRAM

Enroll in the Sign Language Education Program and help meet the growing demand for qualified sign language interpreters. The program offers opportunities for students to earn a certificate and for K-12 classroom interpreters/aides to upgrade their signing skills with formal training.

See the Sign Language Education option under Communications in the RSCCD Catalog for additional information on certificate requirements.

For more information, contact Monica Collins at 1-714-564-6283.

SIGN LANGUAGE

SIGN LANGUAGE 110, AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE I 3 UNITS					
8661001	9:30-10:55	MW	Yingst S	SAC R-117	Full Semester
8661002	9:30-10:55	TTh	Yingst S	SAC R-117	Full Semester
8661011	2:30-3:55pm	MW	Larson S	SAC R-115	Full Semester
8661009	6:30-9:40pm	W	Ascheman J	SAC B-31	Full Semester
8661004	7:00-10:10pm	Th	Yu L	SAC R-117	Full Semester

SIGN LANGUAGE 111, AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE II 3 UNITS					
Prerequisite: Sign Language 110.					
8661102	11:00-12:25pm	TTh	Yingst S	SAC R-117	Full Semester

SIGN LANGUAGE 116, PERSPECTIVE ON DEAFNESS 3 UNITS					
8661601	7:00-10:10pm	M	Ascheman J	SAC B-11	Full Semester

SECRETARIAL (SEE BUSINESS APPLICATIONS)

SEWING (SEE FASHION DESIGN MERCHANDISING)

SOCIAL SCIENCE

SOCIAL SCIENCE 219, STATISTICS & PROBABILITY (CAN PSY 6) 4 UNITS					
Prerequisite: Mathematics 080 with grade of C or better; or placement into Mathematics 219 on the Mathematics Level 3 placement exam AND a course equivalent to Mathematics 080.					

8321901	7:00am-9:30	MW	Ortiz F	SAC H-108	Full Semester
8321960	8:00-1:20pm	S	Rivera F	SAC H-108	Full Semester
8321950	8:00-1:50pm	MTWTh	Anthony M	SAC H-108	1/5-1/29
8321908	9:45-12:15pm	TTh	McClure C	SAC H-108	Full Semester
8321902	12:00-2:30pm	MW	Zarske J	SAC H-108	Full Semester
8321911	12:30-3:00pm	TTh	Anthony M	SAC H-108	Full Semester
8321903	2:45-5:15pm	MW	Vu H	SAC H-108	Full Semester
8321904	5:30-8:00pm	MW	Wright M	SAC H-108	Full Semester
8321914	7:45-10:15pm	TTh	Pham T	SAC H-108	Full Semester

SOCIAL SCIENCE 219H, HONORS STATISTICS & PROBABILITY 4 UNITS					
Prerequisite: Mathematics 080 with a grade of C or better (or placement into Mathematics 219 on the Mathematics Level 3 placement exam and a course equivalent to Mathematics 080) and a high school or college GPA of 3.0 or higher.					

8321975	1:00-3:30pm	TTh	McClure C	SAC A-213	Full Semester
---------	-------------	-----	-----------	-----------	---------------



On the Road to Success!!
Build your skills in Basic Math, Reading, English and ESL – on your own time!!

The Success Center
Library Building, Room L-206

We want to help you build your basic skills! Set your own arranged hours developing the skills you need for your college classes. Sign up for IDS N04, Essential Basic Skills, 0 units, open entry/open exit.

This is YOUR center, dedicated to helping you! Come by L-206 and check it out!

TKT#	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOC./RM.	DATES
------	------	------	------------	----------	-------

SOCIOLOGY

SEE ALSO INTERDISCIPLINARY STUDIES 155, HUMAN SEXUALITY

SOCIOLOGY 100, INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY (CAN SOC 2) 3 UNITS

8410010	8:00-9:25	MW	Dobos D	SAC D-304	Full Semester
8410007	9:00-12:10pm	F	Staff	SAC D-103	Full Semester
8410011	9:45-11:10	MW	Dobos D	SAC D-304	Full Semester
8410008	11:30-12:55pm	TTh	Ellis R	SAC D-304	Full Semester
8410003	6:00-9:10pm	F	Seifert R	SAC D-105	2/13-4/4
AND	9:00-12:10pm	S	Seifert R	SAC D-105	
8410002	7:00-10:10pm	W	Seifert R	SAC D-107	Full Semester
8410014	7:00-10:10pm	W	Dobos D	SAC D-304	Full Semester
8410005	7:00-10:10pm	Th	Seifert R	SAC B-4	Full Semester
8410012	Hrs Arr		Dobos D	SAC WEB	Full Semester

(Tkt No 8410012 combines online and on-campus instruction. Mandatory on-campus meetings: Wed: Feb 11, Mar 4, Apr 1, May 6, Jun 3, 5-6pm, SAC D-401. See Online Courses page in class schedule or go to www.sac.edu/students/disted for more information.)

8410081 Hrs Arr Rogers N SAC TV 1/5-1/31 (Orientation Wed, Jan 7, 5:30-6:30pm, SAC D-205 or Sat, Jan 10, 9-10am, SAC D-205.)

8410082 Hrs Arr Rogers N SAC TV Full Semester (Orientation Wed, Feb 11, 5:30-6:30pm, SAC D-205 or Sat, Feb 14, 9-10am, SAC D-205.)

SOCIOLOGY 112, RELATIONSHIPS, MARRIAGES, AND FAMILY DYNAMICS 3 UNITS

8411201	11:30-12:55pm	MW	Staff	SAC D-211	Full Semester
8411204	Hrs Arr		Dobos D	SAC WEB	Full Semester
(See Online Courses page in class schedule or go to www.sac.edu/disted for more information)					
8411207	Hrs Arr		Dobos D	SAC WEB	1/5-1/31
(See Online Courses page in class schedule or go to www.sac.edu/disted for more information)					

8411281 Hrs Arr Rogers N SAC TV Full Semester (Orientation Wed, Feb 11, 6:30-7:30pm, SAC D-205 or Sat, Feb 14, 10-11am, SAC D-205.)

SOCIOLOGY 140, ANALYSIS OF SOCIAL TRENDS AND PROBLEMS 3 UNITS

8414001	9:45-11:10	TTh	Dobos D	SAC D-304	Full Semester
---------	------------	-----	---------	-----------	---------------

SOLAR (SEE ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES)

SPANISH

SPANISH LANGUAGE CLASSES REQUIRE LAB TIME

SPANISH 101, ELEMENTARY SPANISH I (CAN SPAN 2) (CAN SPAN SEQ A = SPAN 101+102) 5 UNITS

8510103	8:00-10:30	MW	Lopez-Jaurequi L	SAC D-305	Full Semester
(Tkt No 8510103 is designed for Spanish speakers. Open to all students.)					
8510114	9:45-12:15pm	TTh	Staff	SAC D-102	Full Semester
8510113	11:00-1:30pm	MW	Lopez-Jaurequi L	SAC D-305	Full Semester
(Tkt No 8510113 is designed for Spanish speakers. Open to all students.)					
8510105	11:00-1:30pm	TTh	Ibanez Wing M	SAC D-305	Full Semester
(Tkt No 8510105 is designed for Spanish speakers. Open to all students.)					
8510107	1:45-4:15pm	MW	Robins T	SAC D-305	Full Semester
8510111	4:15-6:45pm	TTh	Galvan J	SAC D-303	Full Semester
(Tkt No 8510111 is designed for Spanish speakers. Open to all students.)					
8510101	7:00-9:30pm	MW	Molina Cesareo L	SAC D-303	Full Semester
(Tkt No. 8510101 is designed for Spanish speakers. Open to all students.)					
8510109	7:00-9:30pm	MW	Staff	SAC D-305	Full Semester
8510112	7:00-9:30pm	TTh	Espinosa A	SAC D-109	Full Semester
8510181	Hrs Arr		Galvan J	SAC TV	Full Semester
(Tkt No 8510181 combines a TV course with classroom instruction. Students must attend the following five on-campus meetings: Mon: Feb 9, Mar 9, Apr 13, May 11, Jun 1, 4:30-6:50pm, SAC D-304.)					

Foreign Language Laboratories are located in SAC D-301 at Santa Ana College. The labs are open during morning and evening hours for the use of transfer level students. These students are automatically enrolled in Spanish 009 Language Lab for hours exceeding the course requirement.

SPANISH 102, ELEMENTARY SPANISH II 5 UNITS

Prerequisite: Spanish 101 or two years of high school Spanish with a grade of C or better.

8510206	8:00-10:30	MW	Guerrero-Phlaum M	SAC D-208	Full Semester
8510203	8:00-10:30	TTh	Lopez-Jaurequi L	SAC D-305	Full Semester
(Tkt No 8510203 is designed for Spanish speakers. Open to all students. Content of interest to Future Spanish teachers.)					

8510202 4:15-6:45pm MW Labrit G SAC D-303 Full Semester

8510207 Hrs Arr Guerrero-Phlaum M SAC WEB Full Semester (Tkt No 8510207 combines online and on campus instruction. Mandatory on-campus meetings: Fri, Feb 20, Mar 20, Apr 17, May 15, June 5, 9:30am-12noon, SAC D-305. See Online Line Courses page in class schedule or go to www.sac.edu/disted for more information.)

TKT#	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOC./RM.	DATES
------	------	------	------------	----------	-------

8510281 Hrs Arr Galvan J SAC TV Full Semester (Tkt No 8510281 combines a TV course with classroom instruction. Student must attend the five required on-campus meetings: Wed, Feb 11, Mar 11, Apr 15, May 13, and May 27, 4:30-6:50pm, SAC D-304.)

SPANISH 102H, HONORS ELEMENTARY SPANISH II 5 UNITS

Prerequisite: Spanish 101/101H, or two years of high school Spanish and a high school or college GPA of 3.0 or above.

8510275 12:00-2:30pm TTh Guerrero-Phlaum M SAC D-206 Full Semester

SPANISH 195A, ADVANCED CONVERSATIONAL SPANISH 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: Spanish 102 or 102H.

8519501 8:00-9:25 TTh Guerrero-Phlaum M SAC D-303 Full Semester

SPANISH 195B, ADVANCED CONVERSATIONAL SPANISH 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: Spanish 195A.

8519521 8:00-9:25 TTh Guerrero-Phlaum M SAC D-303 Full Semester

SPANISH 202, INTERMEDIATE SPANISH II 5 UNITS

Prerequisite: Spanish 201 or 201H or four years of high school Spanish with a grade of C or better.

8520202 11:00-1:30pm MW Guerrero-Phlaum M SAC B-8 Full Semester

SPECIAL SERVICES

SEE ALSO STUDY SKILLS

SPECIAL SERVICES N45, INTRODUCTION TO SERVICE LEARNING 2 UNITS

8604501 4:00-6:00pm Th Aguayo A SAC R-117 Full Semester

SPECIAL SERVICES N50A, ENGLISH FOR THE DEAF AND HARD OF HEARING 0.5-3 UNITS

8605001 11:00-12:25pm MW Larson S SAC B-30 Full Semester

8605002 12:30-1:55pm MW Larson S SAC B-30 Full Semester

SPECIAL SERVICES N50B, ENGLISH FOR THE DEAF AND HARD OF HEARING 0.5-3 UNITS

8605021 11:00-12:25pm MW Larson S SAC B-30 Full Semester

8605022 12:30-1:55pm MW Larson S SAC B-30 Full Semester

SPECIAL SERVICES N51, SPEECH AND LANGUAGE DEVELOPMENT 0.5-1 UNIT

8605101 3 Hrs Arr Miller R SAC M-105 Full Semester

SPECIAL SERVICES N57, ACQUIRED BRAIN IMPAIRMENT LANGUAGE RECOVERY 0.5-1 UNIT

8605701 Hrs Arr Miller R SAC M-105 Full Semester

8605702 Hrs Arr Miller R SAC M-105 1/6-1/30

SPECIAL SERVICES N63, ADVANCES IN LEARNING POTENTIAL 0.2-1.8 UNITS

8606301 Hrs Arr Kobane M SAC U-103 Full Semester

8606302 Hrs Arr Choo B SAC U-103 Full Semester

SPECIAL SERVICES N83, CAREER EXPLORATION 0.5 UNITS

8608301 8:30-12:30pm TW Morris-Pfyl S SAC L-225 Full Semester

SPECIAL SERVICES N84, EMPLOYMENT PREPARATION 0.5-3 UNITS

8608401 Hrs Arr Waller L SAC L-225 Full Semester

SPECIAL SERVICES N91, FUNDAMENTALS OF COGNITIVE RETRAINING 0.5-1.5 UNITS

Prerequisite: Verified brain impairment.

8609199 1 Hr Arr Miller R SAC M-105 Full Semester

SPECIAL SERVICES N92, ASSISTIVE COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY INSTRUCTION 0.5-2 UNITS

8609299 4 Hrs Arr Dutton D SAC U-103 Full Semester

SPECIAL SERVICES N94, INTERMEDIATE COGNITIVE RETRAINING 0.5-1.5 UNITS

Prerequisite: Verified brain impairment.

8609401 72 Hrs Arr Miller R SAC M-105 Full Semester

SPECIAL SERVICES N98, TRANSITION TO COLLEGE 1 UNIT

8609801 Hrs Arr Siegel G SAC WEB Full Semester

(Online instruction plus mandatory meetings on high school campus: Feb 5, Mar 5, Apr 2, May 7, 28, (time TBA). See Online Courses page in class schedule or go to www.sac.edu/disted for more information. Email instructor first week of class.)

SPECIAL SERVICES 098, READING DEVELOPMENT FOR THE DEAF 0.5-3 UNITS

8609802 11:00-12:25pm MW Larson S SAC B-30 Full Semester

8609803 12:30-1:55pm MW Larson S SAC B-30 Full Semester

SPECIAL SERVICES 205, EXCEPTIONALITY AND SPECIAL NEEDS IN HUMAN DEVELOPMENT 3 UNITS

8620501 11:30-12:55pm MW Creager C SAC B-33 Full Semester

SOME SPECIAL SERVICES (SEE SIGN LANGUAGE)

Connect with people and make a difference . . . Santa Ana College's

SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGY ASSISTANT PROGRAM (SLPA) A NEW PROGRAM IN A HELPING PROFESSION

Explore this rewarding, fulfilling career.

SLP Assistants will be trained to help children and adults improve their communication skills.

Contact the SLPA Department for more information, 1-714-564-6668.

SPEECH COMMUNICATIONS (SEE COMMUNICATION)

SPEECH COMMUNICATION

NON-NATIVE ENGLISH SPEAKERS - IMPROVE YOUR SKILLS

We offer a pronunciation lab where you can practice your speaking and listening skills. You can enroll any time during the semester in Speech Communication N50. For information and lab hours, contact Mariou Morris SAC C-216, Santa Ana College, or phone (714) 564-5635.

SPEECH COMMUNICATION N50, PRONUNCIATION SKILLS LABORATORY		0.5-1 UNIT	
8705001	Hrs Arr	Morris M	SAC D-301
		Full Semester	

All Speech N52, N53, and N59 classes require one hour arranged outside of class weekly

SPEECH COMMUNICATION N52A, BEGINNING AMERICAN ENGLISH PRONUNCIATION SKILLS 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: English for Multilingual Students 055.

8705202	9:00-12:10pm	F	Speech Staff	SAC P-114	Full Semester
8705204	9:30-10:55	MW	Huebsch M	SAC P-114	Full Semester

SPEECH COMMUNICATION N52B, INTERMEDIATE AMERICAN ENGLISH PRONUNCIATION SKILLS 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: Speech Communication N52A.

8705222	8:00-9:25	MW	Huebsch M	SAC P-114	Full Semester
8705201	9:00-1:15pm	S	Burns R	SAC C-213	Full Semester
8705221	7:00-10:10pm	Th	Ukes K	SAC C-207	Full Semester

SPEECH COMMUNICATION N53, ADVANCED AMERICAN ENGLISH PRONUNCIATION SKILLS 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: EMLS 107 and Speech Communication N52B.

8705303	7:00-10:10pm	M	Thornton J	SAC B-30	Full Semester
---------	--------------	---	------------	----------	---------------

SPEECH COMMUNICATION N54, ACCENT REDUCTION 0.5-1 UNIT

Prerequisite: English for Multilingual Students 055.

8705401	2 Hrs Arr		Winkle K	SAC A-217	Full Semester
---------	-----------	--	----------	-----------	---------------

(Contact instructor for the schedule of arranged hours.)

SPEECH COMMUNICATION N57, ACQUIRED BRAIN IMPAIRMENT LANGUAGE RECOVERY 0.5-1 UNIT

8705701	Hrs Arr		Miller R	SAC M-105	Full Semester
---------	---------	--	----------	-----------	---------------

All Speech 097 classes require one hour arranged outside of class weekly

SPEECH COMMUNICATION 097, AMERICAN ENGLISH CONVERSATIONAL SKILLS 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: Speech Communication N53 or concurrent enrollment OR English for Multilingual Students 107 or higher.

8709701	8:00-9:25	TTh	Huebsch M	SAC R-303	Full Semester
8709710	7:00-10:10pm	W	Watkins M	SAC C-207	Full Semester

SPEECH COMMUNICATION 098, INTRODUCTION TO ACADEMIC SPEAKING SKILLS 3 UNITS

8709802 11:15-12:40pm TTh Huebsch M SAC C-207 Full Semester

(Tkt No. 8709802 is linked to Study Skills 091, Effective Study Techniques, Tkt No. 8809101. Enrollment in both sections is mandatory. See the Freshman Experience Program page in the class schedule for more information.)

SPEECH COMMUNICATION 101, INTRODUCTION TO INTERPERSONAL COMMUNICATION (CAN SPCH 8) 3 UNITS

8710130	6:30am-7:55	MW	Lockwood L	SAC C-214	Full Semester
8710136	8:00-9:25	MW	Wagner H	SAC C-202	Full Semester

TKT#	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOC./RM.	DATES
8710105	8:00-9:25	TTh	Morris M	SAC C-202	Full Semester
8710107	9:00-12:10pm	F	Harris M	SAC C-213	Full Semester
8710109	9:30-10:55	MW	Wagner H	SAC C-202	Full Semester
8710115	9:30-10:55	TTh	Morris M	SAC C-202	Full Semester
8710122	9:30-10:55	TTh	Fondren S	SAC P-114	Full Semester
8710103	11:00-12:25pm	MW	Hondo K	SAC C-202	Full Semester
8710118	11:00-12:25pm	MW	Moorhead C	SAC C-214	Full Semester
8710117	12:30-1:55pm	MW	Hondo K	SAC C-202	Full Semester
8710102	12:30-1:55pm	TTh	Hondo K	SAC C-213	Full Semester
8710112	2:00-5:10pm	Th	Lockwood L	SAC C-214	Full Semester
8710127	3:45-6:55pm	M	Moorhead C	SAC C-213	Full Semester
8710133	6:15-9:25pm	F	Habel L	SAC C-214	Full Semester
8710170	6:30-9:50pm	MW	McPherson D	SAC D-206	4/13-6/3
8710108	7:00-10:10pm	M	Moorhead C	SAC C-202	Full Semester
8710135	7:00-10:10pm	T	Brown H	SAC C-214	Full Semester
8710101	7:00-10:10pm	Th	McPherson D	SAC D-214	Full Semester
8710179	Hrs Arr		Strong K	SAC WEB	Full Semester

(Tkt No 8710179 combines online and on campus instruction. Mandatory on-campus meetings Mon & Wed: May 18, May 20, May 27, 2-3:20pm, SAC C-202. See Online page in class schedule or go to www.sac.edu/disted for more information.)

SPEECH COMMUNICATION 101H, HONORS INTRODUCTION TO INTERPERSONAL COMMUNICATION 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: A high school or college GPA of 3.0 or above.

8710131	8:00-9:25	TTh	Hondo K	SAC C-213	Full Semester
---------	-----------	-----	---------	-----------	---------------

SPEECH COMMUNICATION 102, PUBLIC SPEAKING 3 UNITS

8710213	8:00-9:25	MW	Brown L	SAC C-213	Full Semester
8710208	8:00-9:25	TTh	Brown L	SAC C-214	Full Semester
8710214	8:00-9:25	TTh	Dowlatshahi K	SAC C-207	Full Semester
8710228	8:00-12:15pm	F	Johnson J	SAC C-202	3/13-6/5
8710202	9:30-10:55	MW	Brown L	SAC C-213	Full Semester
8710201	9:30-10:55	TTh	Hondo K	SAC C-213	Full Semester

(Tckt No. 8710201 is linked to English N60, Basics of Effective Writing, Tckt No. 3306007 and Counseling 116, Career/Life Planning and Personal Exploration, Tckt No. 2011683. Enrollment in all sections is mandatory. See the Freshman Experience Program page in the class schedule for more information.)

8710225	9:30-10:55	TTh	Brown L	SAC C-214	Full Semester
8710222	11:00-12:25pm	MW	Brown L	SAC C-213	Full Semester
8710206	11:00-12:25pm	TTh	Fondren S	SAC P-114	Full Semester
8710211	11:00-12:25pm	TTh	Hondo K	SAC C-213	Full Semester
8710204	12:30-3:40pm	MW	Moorhead C	SAC C-213	4/13-6/3
8710224	1:00-2:25pm	MW	Morris M	SAC C-214	Full Semester
8710229	2:00-5:10pm	T	Lockwood L	SAC C-214	Full Semester
8710226	3:45-6:55pm	T	Morris M	SAC C-207	Full Semester
8710203	6:00-10:15pm	TTh	Fondren S	SAC D-201	1/6-1/29
AND	9:00-1:15pm	S	Fondren S	SAC D-201	
8710215	7:00-10:10pm	M	Fondren S	SAC C-213	Full Semester
8710209	7:00-10:10pm	T	MacAbeo L	SAC P-114	Full Semester
8710207	7:00-10:10pm	Th	Dinger M	SAC C-202	Full Semester

SPEECH COMMUNICATION 103, INTRODUCTION TO INTERCULTURAL COMMUNICATION 3 UNITS

8710305	7:00-10:10pm	W	Dinger M	SAC C-202	Full Semester
8710301	Hrs Arr		Strong K	SAC WEB	Full Semester

(Tkt No 8710301 combines online and on campus instruction. Mandatory on-campus meetings Mon & Wed, May 18, 20, 27, 3:30-4:50pm, SAC C-202. See Online page in class schedule or go to www.sac.edu/disted for more information.)

SPEECH COMMUNICATION 140, ARGUMENTATION & DEBATE (CAN SPCH 6) 3 UNITS

8714002	8:00-9:25	MW	Lockwood L	SAC C-214	Full Semester
8714007	9:30-10:55	MW	Lockwood L	SAC C-214	Full Semester
8714003	12:30-1:55pm	TTh	Lockwood L	SAC C-214	Full Semester
8714001	7:00-10:10pm	W	Brown H	SAC C-214	Full Semester

SPEECH COMMUNICATION 145, GROUP DYNAMICS 3 UNITS

8714502	9:30-10:55	TTh	Dowlatshahi K	SAC A-205	Full Semester
---------	------------	-----	---------------	-----------	---------------

SPEECH COMMUNICATION 151, VOICE AND DICTION FOR EFFECTIVE COMMUNICATION 3 UNITS

8715101	7:00-10:10pm	T	Rosenthal J	SAC D-214	Full Semester
---------	--------------	---	-------------	-----------	---------------

SPEECH LANGUAGE PATHOLOGY ASSISTANT

SPEECH LANGUAGE PATHOLOGY ASSISTANT 118, INTRODUCTION TO SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGY ASSISTING 1 UNIT

8761801	6:00-6:55pm	T	Porter M	SAC B-9	Full Semester
---------	-------------	---	----------	---------	---------------

TKT#	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOC./RM.	DATES
SPEECH LANGUAGE PATHOLOGY ASSISTANT 120, SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGY CLINICAL MANAGEMENT AND PROCEDURES 2 UNITS					
8762001	7:00-9:05pm	T	Porter M	SAC B-17	Full Semester
SPEECH LANGUAGE PATHOLOGY ASSISTANT 150, OBSERVATION OF SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGY CLINICAL PRACTICES 1 UNIT					
8765001	5:00-5:55pm	T	Porter M	SAC B-18	Full Semester
(Mandatory Orientation Meeting Tues, Feb 10, 5-5:55pm)					
SPEECH LANGUAGE PATHOLOGY ASSISTANT 160, INTRODUCTION TO COMMUNICATIVE DISORDERS AND TREATMENT 3 UNITS					
8766001	6:00-9:10pm	M	Greenhalgh P	SAC B-21	Full Semester
SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGY ASSISTANT 180, SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGY SCREENING PROCESSES AND INTERVENTION PROCEDURES 3 UNITS					
8768001	6:00-9:10pm	Th	Greenhalgh P	SAC B-21	Full Semester
SPEECH LANGUAGE PATHOLOGY ASSISTANT 190, SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGY ASSISTANT CLINICAL FIELD WORK I 2 UNITS					
Prerequisite: Speech Language Pathology Assistant 120, 150, 160; concurrent enrollment in Speech Language Pathology Assistant 180.					
8769001	5:00-5:55pm	W	Porter M	SAC B-20	Full Semester
(Mandatory orientation meeting Wed, Feb 11th, 5:00-5:55pm)					
SPEECH LANGUAGE PATHOLOGY ASSISTANT 200, ADULT AND GERIATRIC COMMUNICATION DISORDERS 3 UNITS					
8770001	7:00-10:10pm	M	Rosenthal J	SAC D-101	Full Semester
SPEECH LANGUAGE PATHOLOGY ASSISTANT 250, SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGY ASSISTANT CLINICAL FIELDWORK II 2 UNITS					
Prerequisite: Speech Language Pathology Assistant 180, 190.					
8775001	5:00-5:55pm	W	Porter M	SAC B-20	Full Semester
AND	5:00-5:55pm	W	Auzenne L	SAC B-20	
(Mandatory Orientation meeting on Wednesday, February 11th, 5:00-5:55 pm)					

STUDENT SERVICE (SEE SPECIAL SERVICES & STUDY SKILLS)

STUDY SKILLS

STUDY SKILLS 091, EFFECTIVE STUDY TECHNIQUES 1 UNIT					
8809105	9:30-10:25	F	Coffman J	SAC B-6	Full Semester
8809106	11:00-11:55	F	Coffman J	SAC B-6	Full Semester
8809101	1:00-3:05pm	T	Nguyen M	SAC C-207	2/13-3/31
(Tkt No. 8809101-See Instructor for add card to enroll. This class is linked to Speech 098, Introduction to Academic Speaking Skills, Tkt No. 8709802. Enrollment in both sections is mandatory. See the Freshman Experience Program page in the class schedule for more information.)					
8809102	1:00-3:05pm	T	Nguyen M	SAC C-207	4/14-6/2
STUDY SKILLS N96, TRAINING FOR TUTORIAL ASSISTANTS 0.5 UNITS					
8809601	8 Hrs Arr		Conner M	SAC U-103	Full Semester
8809602	8 Hrs Arr		Choo B	SAC U-103	Full Semester
(Tkt No 8809602 is designed for tutoring students with Learning Disabilities. Open to all students.) Designed for instructional assistants working with students with learning disabilities.					
STUDY SKILLS 109, COLLEGE LEARNING SKILLS 3 UNITS					
8810905	9:30-10:55	TTh	Sanchez G	SAC B-30	Full Semester
8810902	11:00-12:25pm	TTh	Sanchez G	SAC B-30	Full Semester
8810906	1:00-2:25pm	TTh	Sanchez G	SAC L-202	Full Semester
8810903	6:00-9:10pm	M	Std Svc staff	SAC G-107	Full Semester
8810907	Hrs Arr		Norwood J	SAC WEB	Full Semester
(Students must attend one of the following on-campus orientations: Mon, Feb 9, 6-7pm, and/or Tues, Feb 10, 1-2pm, SAC L-225. See Online Courses page in class schedule or go to www.sac.edu/disted for more information.)					

TUTORIAL LEARNING CENTER

The SAC Tutorial Learning Center offers FREE tutoring to students taking courses through RSCCD. The Center, located in U-103, provides a variety of tutorial programs and services to help students maximize their learning potential. Tutoring takes place in both one-to-one and small group settings; exam reviews are offered on occasion for some subjects. You can schedule a tutoring appointment by calling 1-714-564-6260, or by visiting U-103. Investigate the TLC today to see how it can benefit you!

TKT#	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOC./RM.	DATES
SUPERVISION (SEE MANAGEMENT)					
SURVEYING (SEE ENGINEERING)					
TELECOMMUNICATIONS (SEE JOURNALISM & TV/VIDEO COMMUNICATIONS)					
TELEVISION/VIDEO COMMUNICATIONS LAB 009					
Orientation meetings for all students enrolled in the Telev/Video 009 Lab will be held during the second week of the semester to discuss arranged hours and regular meeting times for crew members. Watch the department bulletin boards in DMC-135 or call 241-5774. You must attend one of the meetings during that second week to remain enrolled.					
TELEVISION/VIDEO COMMUNICATIONS 009, TELEVISION/VIDEO COMMUNICATIONS LABORATORY 0.5-3 UNITS					
Prerequisite: Concurrent enrollment in another Television/Video Communications production course 110 or above.					
9000901	9 Hrs Arr		Schultz R	DMC-135	Full Semester
TELEVISION/VIDEO COMMUNICATIONS 100, INTRODUCTION TO ELECTRONIC MEDIA: TV, RADIO, FILM, AND THE INTERNET 3 UNITS					
9010001	11:00-12:25pm	MW	Bales T	SAC A-210	Full Semester
TELEVISION/VIDEO COMMUNICATIONS 104, HISTORY OF FILM FROM 1945 TO PRESENT 3 UNITS					
9010402	1:00-4:10pm	W	Bales T	SAC A-210	Full Semester
9010405	6:00-10:15pm	TWTh	Bales T	SAC A-210	1/6-1/29
TELEVISION/VIDEO COMMUNICATIONS 105, MASS MEDIA & SOCIETY:					
This class now fulfills the General Education IGETC Plan C-Area 4 Social & Behavioral Sciences requirements for transfer to the California State Universities system and the Humanities General Education requirement for Plan A-Area C for the A.A. Degree.					
For further information regarding Television/Video Communications classes, please call the Department at 1-714-241-5778.					
TELEVISION/VIDEO COMMUNICATIONS 105, MASS MEDIA & SOCIETY (CAN JOUR 4) 3 UNITS					
9010501	9:30-10:55	MW	Bales T	SAC A-210	Full Semester
IMPORTANT INFORMATION FOR TV/VIDEO PRODUCTION CLASS STUDENTS:					
Materials such as videotape, blank DVD disks, and alkaline batteries used in creating individual class projects MUST BE PURCHASED BY THE STUDENT. Students needing to check equipment out of the SAC-TV facility for use in the field MUST MAINTAIN A REFUNDABLE EQUIPMENT DEPOSIT ON ACCOUNT. Please consult with your instructor for specific information regarding your class and about buying materials or establishing a refundable equipment deposit.					
TELEVISION/VIDEO COMMUNICATIONS 105H, HONORS MASS MEDIA & SOCIETY 3 UNITS					
Prerequisite: A high school or college GPA of 3.0 or above.					
9010531	9:30-10:55	MW	Bales T	SAC A-210	Full Semester
TELEVISION/VIDEO COMMUNICATIONS 110, INTRODUCTION TO TELEVISION PRODUCTION 3 UNITS					
9011001	9:00-10:55	TTh	Schultz R	DMC-135	Full Semester
AND	2 Hrs Arr		Schultz R	DMC-135	

TELEVISION/VIDEO COMMUNICATIONS

TELEVISION/VIDEO COMMUNICATIONS LAB 009

Orientation meetings for all students enrolled in the Telev/Video 009 Lab will be held during the second week of the semester to discuss arranged hours and regular meeting times for crew members. Watch the department bulletin boards in DMC-135 or call 241-5774. You must attend one of the meetings during that second week to remain enrolled.

TELEVISION/VIDEO COMMUNICATIONS 009, TELEVISION/VIDEO COMMUNICATIONS LABORATORY

Prerequisite: Concurrent enrollment in another Television/Video Communications production course 110 or above.

9000901 9 Hrs Arr Schultz R DMC-135 Full Semester

TELEVISION/VIDEO COMMUNICATIONS 100, INTRODUCTION TO ELECTRONIC MEDIA: TV, RADIO, FILM, AND THE INTERNET

9010001 11:00-12:25pm MW Bales T SAC A-210 Full Semester

TELEVISION/VIDEO COMMUNICATIONS 104, HISTORY OF FILM FROM 1945 TO PRESENT

9010402 1:00-4:10pm W Bales T SAC A-210 Full Semester
9010405 6:00-10:15pm TWTh Bales T SAC A-210 1/6-1/29

TELEVISION/VIDEO COMMUNICATIONS 105, MASS MEDIA & SOCIETY:

This class now fulfills the General Education IGETC Plan C-Area 4 Social & Behavioral Sciences requirements for transfer to the California State Universities system and the Humanities General Education requirement for Plan A-Area C for the A.A. Degree.

For further information regarding Television/Video Communications classes, please call the Department at 1-714-241-5778.

TELEVISION/VIDEO COMMUNICATIONS 105, MASS MEDIA & SOCIETY (CAN JOUR 4)

9010501 9:30-10:55 MW Bales T SAC A-210 Full Semester

IMPORTANT INFORMATION FOR TV/VIDEO PRODUCTION CLASS STUDENTS:

Materials such as videotape, blank DVD disks, and alkaline batteries used in creating individual class projects MUST BE PURCHASED BY THE STUDENT. Students needing to check equipment out of the SAC-TV facility for use in the field MUST MAINTAIN A REFUNDABLE EQUIPMENT DEPOSIT ON ACCOUNT. Please consult with your instructor for specific information regarding your class and about buying materials or establishing a refundable equipment deposit.

TELEVISION/VIDEO COMMUNICATIONS 105H, HONORS MASS MEDIA & SOCIETY

Prerequisite: A high school or college GPA of 3.0 or above.

9010531 9:30-10:55 MW Bales T SAC A-210 Full Semester

TELEVISION/VIDEO COMMUNICATIONS 110, INTRODUCTION TO TELEVISION PRODUCTION

9011001 9:00-10:55 TTh Schultz R DMC-135 Full Semester
AND 2 Hrs Arr Schultz R DMC-135



TV News

Auditions and orientation for SAC-TV's cable newscasts "Around & About OC" and "Noticiero Latino" will be held Tuesday, February 10 at 11 a.m. at the new Digital Media Center, 1300 S. Bristol Room DMC-135, Santa Ana. Sign up for TV/Video 130 to be involved or call 1-714-241-5778.

TKT#	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOC./RM.	DATES
TELEVISION/VIDEO COMMUNICATIONS 112, INTRODUCTION TO VIDEO EDITING & POSTPRODUCTION 3 UNITS					
9011201	7:00-10:10pm	M	Schultz R	DMC-204	Full Semester
AND	3 Hrs Arr		Schultz R	DMC-204	
TELEVISION/VIDEO COMMUNICATIONS 115A, SINGLE-CAMERA PRODUCTION AND EDITING 3 UNITS					
9011501	7:00-10:10pm	W	Schultz R	DMC-135	Full Semester
AND	3 Hrs Arr		Schultz R	DMC-135	
TELEVISION/VIDEO COMMUNICATIONS 115B, ADVANCED SINGLE-CAMERA PRODUCTION AND EDITING 3 UNITS					
Prerequisite: Television/Video Communications 115A with grade of C or better.					
9011502	7:00-10:10pm	W	Schultz R	DMC-135	Full Semester
AND	3 Hrs Arr		Schultz R	DMC-135	
TELEVISION/VIDEO COMMUNICATIONS 130, PRINCIPLES OF BROADCAST NEWS 3 UNITS					
9013001	11:00-1:30pm	TTh	Bales T	DMC-135	Full Semester
AND	4 Hrs Arr		Bales T		
TELEVISION/VIDEO COMMUNICATIONS 161, FUNDAMENTALS OF AUDIO FOR TV & FILM 1.5 UNITS					
9016101	7:00-10:10pm	Th	TV Staff	DMC-135	2/12-4/2
AND	3 Hrs Arr		TV Staff	DMC-135	
TELEVISION/VIDEO COMMUNICATIONS 181, MODELING FUNDAMENTALS 2.5 UNITS					
Prerequisite: Art 195.					
9018101	6:00-10:15pm	T	Waterman P	SAC A-223	2/9-3/30
AND	5 Hrs Arr		Waterman P	SAC A-223	
TELEVISION/VIDEO COMMUNICATIONS 182, 3D ADVANCED MODELING TECHNIQUES 2.5 UNITS					
Prerequisite: Art 196A or Television/Video Communications 181.					
\$15.00 material fee required for this course at registration.					
9018201	6:00-10:15pm	T	Waterman P	SAC A-223	4/13-6/1
AND	5 Hrs Arr		Waterman P	SAC A-223	
TELEVISION/VIDEO COMMUNICATIONS 185, 3D ANIMATION FUNDAMENTALS 2.5 UNITS					
Prerequisite: Art 196AB or Television/Video Communications 181, 182.					
9018501	6:00-10:15pm	Th	Waterman P	SAC A-223	2/11-4/1
AND	5 Hrs Arr		Waterman P	SAC A-223	
TELEVISION/VIDEO COMMUNICATIONS 186, 3D ANIMATION INTERMEDIATE TECHNIQUES 2.5 UNITS					
Prerequisite: Art 197A or Television/Video Communications 185.					
9018601	6:00-10:15pm	Th	Waterman P	SAC A-223	4/15-6/3
AND	6 Hrs Arr		Waterman P	SAC A-223	
TELEVISION/VIDEO COMMUNICATIONS 230A, BROADCAST NEWS PRODUCTION 4 UNITS					
Prerequisite: Television/Video Communications 130.					
9023001	11:00-1:30pm	TTh	Bales T	DMC-135	Full Semester
AND	4 Hrs Arr		Bales T	DMC-135	
TELEVISION/VIDEO COMMUNICATIONS 230B, BROADCAST NEWS PRODUCTION 4 UNITS					
Prerequisite: Television/Video Communications 230A.					
9023021	11:00-1:30pm	TTh	Bales T	DMC-135	Full Semester
AND	4 Hrs Arr		Bales T	DMC-135	
TELEVISION/VIDEO COMMUNICATIONS 230C, BROADCAST NEWS PRODUCTION 4 UNITS					
Prerequisite: Television/Video Communications 230B.					
9023041	11:00-1:30pm	TTh	Bales T	DMC-135	Full Semester
AND	4 Hrs Arr		Bales T	DMC-135	
TELEVISION/VIDEO COMMUNICATIONS 230D, BROADCAST NEWS PRODUCTION 4 UNITS					
Prerequisite: Television/Video Communications 230C.					
9023061	11:00-1:30pm	TTh	Bales T	DMC-135	Full Semester
AND	4 Hrs Arr		Bales T	DMC-135	
TELEVISION/VIDEO COMMUNICATIONS 298, TV/VIDEO COMMUNICATIONS PRACTICUM/ INTERNSHIP 2-4 UNITS					
9029899	11:00-12:25pm	MW	Bales T	SAC A-210	Full Semester
AND	20 Hrs Arr		Bales T		
9029825	7:00-10:10pm	W	Schultz R	DMC-135	Full Semester
AND	20 Hrs Arr		Schultz R	DMC-135	

DMC as a room indicator in this schedule refers to the new Digital Media Center located at 1300 S. Bristol Street, Santa Ana, California.

TKT#	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOC./RM.	DATES
THEATRE ARTS					
THEATRE ARTS 100, INTRODUCTION TO THEATRE 3 UNITS					
9110001	9:30-10:55	MW	Thea Staff	SAC P-105	Full Semester
9110099	Hrs Arr		Tivenan V	SAC WEB	Full Semester
(Mandatory orientation on Wed, Feb 11, 5:30-6:30pm, SAC P-105. See Online Courses page in class schedule or go to www.sac.edu/disted for more information.)					

THEATRE ARTS 100, INTRODUCTION TO THEATRE

Fulfills the Art General Education requirement for the California State Universities (C). Also, Theatre Arts 100 fulfills the Humanities General Education requirement for the A.A. Degree (C1).

For further information regarding Theatre Arts classes, please phone the Theatre Dept. 1-714-564-5666.

THEATRE ARTS 104, HISTORY OF FILM FROM 1945 TO PRESENT 3 UNITS					
9110402	1:00-4:10pm	W	Bales T	SAC A-210	Full Semester
THEATRE ARTS 110, ACTING FUNDAMENTALS 3 UNITS					
9111001	11:15-1:20pm	MW	Thea Staff	SAC P-105	Full Semester
THEATRE ARTS 118, FUNDAMENTALS OF SCENE STUDY 2 UNITS					
Prerequisite: Theatre Arts 110.					
9111811	11:15-1:20pm	MW	Thea Staff	SAC P-105	Full Semester

AUDITIONS THEATRE PRODUCTION

Theatre Arts 150/250

Enrollment in this class is limited to those who are CAST in departmental productions. Casting for "Great Expectations" is contingent upon passing a performance audition. DO NOT ENROLL IN THEATRE PRODUCTION UNTIL YOU HAVE BEEN CAST.

SPRING 2009 AUDITION SCHEDULE

GREAT EXPECTATIONS

By Alice Chadwicke

February 10 & 11 at 7pm. Callbacks: February 12 at 7pm
Phillips Hall Theatre – P-108

Directed by Sheryl Donchey

Pip, a country boy apprenticed to be a blacksmith, is summoned to the home of an eccentric spinster to be the playmate for her young ward, Estella. Pip soon falls for her but she treats him with cold indifference. Consequently, he longs to be turned in to a gentleman. A surprise ending is warm and delightfully satisfying.

Casting 15-18 roles. You should come familiar with both the story and characters. British accents are a must. Sides from the script will be provided for cold readings.

STUDENT DIRECTED ONE ACTS

Titles and projects to be determined

Auditions are NOT required for the Student Directed One Acts. Students must enroll in both THEA 198 Actor's Laboratory and THEA 150 or 250 to participate in this theatre production. THEA 198 Introduction to Directing is enrolled by audition only. Call Valinda Tivenan at 1-714-564-5668 for dates and times.

Please call the Theatre Arts Department after March 1st for more information: 1-714-564-5661

TKT#	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOC./RM.	DATES
THEATRE ARTS 135, TECHNICAL PRODUCTION 1 UNIT					
9113501	80 Hrs Arr		Tivenan V	SAC P-104	12/15-2/3
9113502	80 Hrs Arr		Tivenan V	SAC P-108	2/16-4/12
(Contact instructor the first week of the semester to get the schedule for arranged hours.)					
9113503	80 Hrs Arr		Tivenan V	SAC P-108	4/13-6/7
(Contact instructor the first week of the semester to get the schedule for arranged hours.)					
THEATRE ARTS 150, THEATRE PRODUCTION 1 UNIT					
Prerequisite: Audition.					
9115002	112 Hrs Arr		Thea Staff	SAC P-105	4/13-6/5
(For Tkt No 9115002 concurrent enrollment in Thea 198 Actor's Laboratory is required)					
9115001	7:00-9:50pm	MTWTh	Donchey S	SAC P-100	2/16-4/3
THEATRE ARTS 155, CHILDREN'S THEATRE ENSEMBLE 2 UNITS					
Prerequisite: Audition.					
9115501	7:00-10:05pm	MWThFS	Hansen B	SAC P-100	12/15-2/8
THEATRE ARTS 166A, PROGRAMMING & DESIGN PROJECTS 1 UNIT					
9116601	16 Hrs Arr		Tivenan V	SAC WEB	2/23-3/15
Online instruction begins Feb. 23 plus mandatory on campus arranged lab hours in P-100.)					
THEATRE ARTS 166B, ADVANCED PROGRAMMING AND DESIGN PROJECTS 1 UNIT					
9116621	16 Hrs Arr		Tivenan V	SAC WEB	2/23-3/15
Online instruction begins Feb. 23 plus mandatory on campus arranged lab hours in P-100.)					
THEATRE ARTS 167, SETUP FOR INTELLIGENT LIGHTING 1 UNIT					
9116701	16 Hrs Arr		Small S	SAC WEB	2/23-3/15
(Online instruction begins Feb. 23 with on campus lab meetings March 14 & 15, 8:00am - 4:00pm in P-100)					
THEATRE ARTS 198, INTRODUCTION TO DIRECTING 2 UNITS					
Prerequisite: Concurrent enrollment in THEA 150 or THEA 250 required.					
9119801	6:00-10:10pm	T	Thea Staff	SAC P-100	Full Semester
(Concurrent enrollment in THEA 150 or THEA 250 required. Audition required for enrollment.)					
THEATRE ARTS 198, ACTOR'S LABORATORY 2 UNITS					
Prerequisite: Concurrent enrollment in THEA 150 or THEA 250 is required.					
9119802	6:00-10:10pm	T	Thea Staff	SAC P-100	Full Semester
(Concurrent in THEA 150 or THEA 250 required.)					
THEATRE ARTS 235, ADVANCED TECHNICAL PRODUCTION 1 UNIT					
Prerequisite: Theatre Arts 135.					
9123501	Hrs Arr		Tivenan V	SAC P-104	12/15-2/3
(Contact instructor the first week of the semester to get the schedule for arranged hours.)					
9123502	Hrs Arr		Tivenan V	SAC P-108	2/16-4/12
(Contact instructor the first week of the semester to get the schedule for arranged hours.)					
9123503	Hrs Arr		Tivenan V	SAC P-108	4/13-6/7
(Contact instructor the first week of the semester to get the schedule for arranged hours.)					
THEATRE ARTS 250, ADVANCED THEATRE PRODUCTION 1 UNIT					
Prerequisite: Audition, and Theatre Arts 150.					
9125001	7:00-10:05pm	MTWTh	Donchey S	SAC P-105	2/16-4/3
AND	7:00-8:50pm	F	Donchey S	SAC P-105	
9125003	Hrs Arr		Thea Staff	SAC P-100	4/13-6/5
AND	7:00-10:05pm	MTWThF	Thea Staff	SAC P-100	
(For Tkt No 9125003 concurrent enrollment in Thea 198 Actor's Laboratory is required)					

TYPING (SEE BUSINESS APPLICATIONS)

VIDEO PRODUCTION (SEE TV/VIDEO COMMUNICATIONS)


VIETNAMESE

VIETNAMESE LANGUAGE CLASSES REQUIRE LAB TIME

Foreign Language Laboratories are located in SAC D-301 at Santa Ana College. The labs are open during morning and evening hours for the use of transfer level students. These students are automatically enrolled in Vietnamese 009 Language Lab for hours exceeding the course requirement.

VIETNAMESE 101, ELEMENTARY VIETNAMESE I 5 UNITS					
W	9310102	6:00-8:30pm	F	Tran D	SAC D-302 Full Semester
W	AND	9:00-11:30	S	Tran D	SAC D-302
	9310101	7:00-9:30pm	MW	Le V	SAC D-214 Full Semester
VIETNAMESE 102, ELEMENTARY VIETNAMESE II 5 UNITS					
Prerequisite: Vietnamese 101.					
	9310202	7:00-9:30pm	TTh	Vo V	SAC D-302 Full Semester

TKT#	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOC./RM.	DATES
Can't find the class you need?					
It may be waiting for you at Santiago Canyon College!					
View SCC's class schedule at www.sccollege.edu/schedule					
SCC's class schedule is included in this booklet.					
Hurry! Class sizes are limited.					
WELDING					
WELDING 008, OXYACETYLENE-ARC WELDING 3 UNITS					
\$25.00 material fee required for this course at registration.					
9500802	8:00-11:10	TTh	Moreno G	SAC K-101	Full Semester
9500804	6:00-9:10pm	MW	Moreno G	SAC K-101	Full Semester
9500803	6:00-9:10pm	TTh	Moreno G	SAC K-101	Full Semester
WELDING 020, WELDING LABORATORY 0.5-5 UNITS					
Prerequisite: Concurrent enrollment in any welding course required.					
9502002	12:00-12:55pm	T	Moreno G	SAC K-101	Full Semester
9502001	5:00-5:55pm	W	Moreno G	SAC K-101	Full Semester
WELDING 029, ADVANCED ARC WELDING 3 UNITS					
Prerequisite: Welding 008, satisfactory completion of proficiency exam in arc welding skills, and concurrent enrollment in Welding 020.					
\$25.00 material fee required for this course at registration.					
9502901	9:00-12:10pm	TTh	Moreno G	SAC K-101	Full Semester
9502904	7:00-10:10pm	MW	Moreno G	SAC K-101	Full Semester
9502903	7:00-10:10pm	TTh	Moreno G	SAC K-101	Full Semester
WELDING 039, INERT GAS WELDING 3 UNITS					
Prerequisite: Welding 008 and concurrent enrollment in Welding 020.					
\$25.00 material fee required for this course at registration.					
9503901	9:00-12:10pm	TTh	Moreno G	SAC K-101	Full Semester
9503904	7:00-10:10pm	MW	Moreno G	SAC K-101	Full Semester
9503903	7:00-10:10pm	TTh	Moreno G	SAC K-101	Full Semester
WOMEN'S STUDIES					
WOMEN'S STUDIES 101, INTRODUCTION TO WOMEN'S STUDIES 3 UNITS					
9610102	9:45-11:10	TTh	Davis J	SAC D-106	Full Semester
9610104	7:00-10:10pm	Th	Davis J	SAC C-214	Full Semester



Rancho Santiago
Community College District

**NO
SMOKING
PLEASE**

**In District Buildings or Within 20 Feet of
Entrances, Exits, and Operable Windows
(California Government Code-Sections 7596-7598)**

SERVICES FOR STUDENTS

SERVICE HOURS

ADMISSIONS HOURS – first floor of the Administration Building

Santa Ana College	1-714-564-6015
Monday–Thursday	8:00 am to 7:00 pm
Friday	8:00 am to 4:30 pm
Saturday	8:30 am to 12:30 pm on 2/21/09 only

REGISTRATION HOURS

November 24, 2008– February 20, 2009)

located on second floor of Johnson Campus Center, U-202*

* Prior to 1/26/09, please go to Admissions in S-101 for assistance.

Santa Ana College	1-714-564-6019
Monday–Thursday	10:00 am to 6:45 pm
Friday	10:00 am to 3:45 pm

CASHIER'S OFFICE & PHOTO I.D. HOURS

first floor of Administration Building, Room S-104

Santa Ana College	1-714-564-6965
Monday–Tuesday	9:30 am to 7:00 pm
Wednesday–Thursday	8:00 am to 5:00 pm
Friday	8:00 am to Noon

Pay fees by phone 1-714-564-6400

Pay fees on-line www.sac.edu

BOOKSTORE HOURS (subject to change)

located on first floor of Johnson Campus Center

Santa Ana College Bookstore	1-714-564-6435
Monday–Thursday	8:00 am to 8:00 pm
Friday	8:00 am to 12:30 pm
Saturday	(9:00 am to 1:00 pm on 2/21 only)

BOOKSTORE CHECK CASHING POLICY

Personal checks made payable to SAC are accepted in the amount of purchase. Students must present a current student ID.

CREDIT CARDS

Current ID required and the cardholder must be present. Visa, MasterCard, and Discover accepted.

BOOKSTORE REFUND POLICY

Textbooks for full semester courses can be refunded within the first two weeks of the first day of classes with current register receipt. Test materials/supplies also available in VENDING machine located in Cesar Chavez Building and at the Don Express.

LIBRARY HOURS

Santa Ana College Nealley Library	1-714-564-6700
Monday–Thursday	8:00 am to 9:00 pm
Friday	8:00 am to 4:00 pm
Saturday	9:00 am to 3:00 pm
Sunday	Closed
Intersession Hours: Monday–Thursday	8:00 am to 8:00 pm

LIBRARY USE POLICY

Current enrollment and a valid photo I.D. card is required to check out materials.

CAFETERIA HOURS

located on second floor of Johnson Campus Center

Santa Ana College	
Monday - Thursday	7:30 am to 8:30 pm
Friday (CLOSED FRIDAYS DURING SUMMER)	7:30 am to 1:00 pm

DON EXPRESS HOURS (subject to change)

Snacks, sandwiches, drinks, school supplies, test forms, and magazines.

Santa Ana College

located between Dunlap Hall and Phillips Hall

Monday–Thursday	7:30 am to 8:30 pm
Friday	7:30 am to 12:30 pm
Saturdays	7:30 am to 12:30 pm

SERVICE PROGRAMS

ASSOCIATED STUDENTS

SAC Johnson Center, Room U-100C **1-714-564-6208**

The Associated Students was established to provide students with government and leadership experience. Opportunities are available to become involved in campus committees and councils as a student representative. Learn first hand about group dynamics and decision making, event programming, and running effective meetings. Additionally, there are many student clubs and organizations for you to join. Contact the Student Activities Office for information regarding student government, Inter-Council Council, clubs/student organizations and the Student Leadership Institute.

CAREER/JOB RESOURCE CENTER

SAC Library Building 2nd floor, Room L-225 **1-714-564-6254**

The SAC Career/Job Resource center offers access to computerized resources and hard copy information on careers, training programs, and job placement services as well as workshops. Individuals and entire classes can utilize the center to explore careers keyed to interests, skills, personality, and values. Information is available on employment trends and salaries, locally, nationally, and on the international level.

The Career/Job Resource Center provides all the resources necessary for students to find a satisfying major, set career goals, and obtain successful employment.

UNDECIDED MAJORS WORKSHOPS

FREE workshops designed specifically to assess students' career interests. Provides decision-making information, which can lead to more effective educational goals associated with various majors. Workshops are **open to the community**. Call for dates and times.

EMPLOYMENT PREPARATION WORKSHOPS

Employment Preparation Workshops are offered on an ongoing basis in the following areas: Résumé Preparation, Interview Skills, Job Search Techniques, and Personality Inventory. Call for dates and times.

CHILD DEVELOPMENT SERVICES

Executive Director (2323 N. Broadway, Santa Ana) **1-714-480-7546**

Child care services are provided at all college sites for children of students. Fees vary according to student income. The centers serve children 6 months to 5 years of age. For information call any center below:

- **Santa Ana College** at 1-714-564-6894.
- **Centennial Education Center** at 1-714-241-5739.
- **Santiago Canyon College** at 1-714-628-4890.
- **Orange Education Center** at 1-714-628-5925.

COMMUNITY SERVICES

SAC Administration Building, S-204 **1-714-564-6594**
Also at www.sac.edu/cms **FAX 1-714-564-0240**

The Community Services program offers courses for both adults and children in computers, personal growth, dance, arts & crafts, money matters & investments, recreation, business, careers, travel tours, and more. For registration information, or to obtain a brochure with a full listing of events, call or visit our office listed above.

COUNSELING SERVICES

SAC Administration Building, 1st Floor, Room S-110..... **1-714-564-6100**
Centennial Education Center..... **1-714-241-5720**

RSCCD Counseling Services provide a variety of programs and procedures through which individuals are brought into the instructional program, assisted in career planning and development, assisted in planning for and pursuing courses of study, and provided avenues for obtaining employment. For more information, log on: www.sac.edu/students/counseling/services.htm

... SERVICES ...

SERVICE PROGRAMS (continued)

Online counseling now available!
www.sac.edu/online_counseling

DISABLED STUDENTS PROGRAMS AND SERVICES

ASSISTIVE TECHNOLOGY CENTER

SAC Johnson Center, Room U-103 1-714-564-6260

The center provides computer assisted instruction through the use of assistive technology for disabled students.

COMMUNICATIONS DISABILITIES/ ACQUIRED BRAIN IMPAIRMENT PROGRAM

SAC Planetarium, Room M-105 1-714-564-6280

TTY (Telecommunications Device For The Deaf) 1-714-564-6287

Students with speech, hearing, or language difficulties may receive assistance by signing up for Speech Communication N51. Students with verifiable acquired brain impairments receive program planning, registration assistance, assessment, computer assisted instruction, and access to support groups.

DEAF and HARD OF HEARING PROGRAM AND SERVICES

SAC Johnson Center, Room U-107 1-714-564-6283

TTY/TDD (Telecommunications Device For The Deaf)..... 1-714-564-6284

Sign language, note taking supplies, assistive listening devices and tutors are provided for deaf and hard of hearing students.

DEVELOPMENTALLY DELAYED LEARNERS

SAC Johnson Center, Room R-141 1-714-564-6273

Students who are Developmentally Delayed Learners receive support services to help them function independently and successfully in the college environment.

LEARNING DISABILITIES

SAC Johnson Center, Room U-103 1-714-564-6260

Centennial Education Center, Room D-101 1-714-564-5135

A program for students with learning deficits severe enough to affect classroom performance. Assessment, tutoring, and special classes.

PHYSICAL DISABILITIES

SAC Russell Hall, Room R-101 1-714-564-6295

Services include registration assistance, parking, elevator/gate passes, Adaptive Exercise Science, special equipment loans, wheelchair loans, personal and academic advisement, mobility and learning assistance.

PSYCHOLOGICAL DISABILITIES

SAC Johnson Center, Room U-103 1-714-564-6260

The Psychological Disabilities Program is designed to support and assist students with mental and emotional disorders who are attempting to function more independently.

WORKABILITY III

SAC Library Building, Room L-220 1-714-564-6255

The objective of this program is to provide work readiness activities, job development, and job placement for students with disabilities.

EXTENDED OPPORTUNITY PROGRAM AND SERVICES (EOPS)

SAC Johnson Center Room U-101 1-714-564-6232
(Hours: Mon-Thur 8am-6:30pm, Fri 8am-12pm)

The Extended Opportunity Program & Services (EOPS) is a statewide program created to provide opportunities and services to underserved students from low-income and academically disadvantaged backgrounds. The program and services are designed to facilitate the college experience and to assist students to achieve their educational goals. EOPS also houses the CARE program, which provides additional support services for single parents with children under the age of 14. For more information and eligibility criteria, please stop by or call the EOPS office at one of the above locations and/or numbers listed.

FINANCIAL AID

SAC Johnson Center, Room U-221 1-714-564-6242
(Hours: Mon 9am-6pm, Tue-Thur 9am-5pm, Fri 9am-12pm)

The Financial Aid Office administers federal and state student aid programs designed to assist students who are unable to meet the cost of education. These programs include the Board of Governors Fee Waiver, Cal Grant programs, Federal Pell Grant, Federal Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant, Federal Perkins Loan, Federal Work-Study and the Federal Family Educational Loan Programs (Stafford and PLUS loans). Since the application process can take a number of weeks, students are encouraged to complete the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) in early Spring (January-May) for the following Fall semester. In addition to the FAFSA, applicants for financial aid will be notified if any additional documents are needed to complete their application.

REMINDER: IT IS NOT TOO LATE TO APPLY! You could still qualify for financial aid for Fall and Spring. Complete the Free Application for Federal Student Aid now! Contact the Financial Aid Office for further details.

HEALTH AND WELLNESS CENTERS

SAC Johnson Center, Room U-120 1-714-564-6216
(Hours: Mon-Thur 9am-7pm)

Currently enrolled students who have paid the Health Fee are eligible to use the services available in the Health Centers. A Registered Nurse is available at all times. Physicians, Psychologists, and doctoral level Psychology Interns are available by appointment only. Services include but are not limited to: first-aid, diagnosis and treatment of acute illness, pap smears, low cost birth control pills and condoms, emergency contraception, hearing and vision screening, and psychological services.

PSYCHOLOGICAL SERVICES – Currently enrolled students who have paid the Health Fee are invited to visit the Santa Ana College Health Center for individual and group counseling, on a short-term basis, for personal problems, stress, and low self-esteem, as well as other mental health concerns. If appropriate, referrals are made to community agencies. Appointments can be made by calling or visiting the Health Center location listed above. Classes relating to mental health issues which provide education and support, are also offered by Psychological Services (see class schedule under Special Services).

MESA (Math, Engineering, & Science Achievement)

SAC Administration Building, Room S-107 1-714-564-6373
(Hours: Mon-Thur 8am-7pm, Fri 8am-4pm)

The MESA program is an academic program that supports educationally disadvantaged community college students to excel in math, engineering, and science so they can transfer to four-year institutions as majors in these fields. Services include tutoring, advisement, academic success, workshops, and scholarships.

STUDENTS: Web access to student records and registration is on its way!
Go to www.sac.edu – click on online records and update your student profile with your personal email address. **We'll be in touch.**

... SERVICES ...

SERVICE PROGRAMS (continued)

SCHOLARSHIP PROGRAM

SAC Administration Building, Room S-204 1-714-564-6478
(Hours: Mon-Thur 8:30am-4pm)

The SAC Scholarship Program offers scholarships to incoming, continuing and graduating/transferring SAC students. The program opens during the first week of November and closes the first week in March. Information and application packets are available in the Scholarship Program office. Awards are announced during a special ceremony in May and funds are available for the following fall semester. Help in how to apply for scholarships is also available.

The Scholarship Program is also available to work with interested business, corporations and individuals to establish new scholarships. Scholarships can be structured to meet the wishes and parameters of the donor and may be given one-time only, in memoriam, in perpetuity, or on an annual renewable basis. For more specific information about the SAC Scholarship Program, contact the Scholarship Program directly at 1-714-564-6478.

SERVICE LEARNING

SAC Johnson Center, Room U-100A..... 1-714-564-6362

The Service Learning Center is responsible for developing, implementing, and administering comprehensive programs and activities related to community service volunteerism, community partnerships, and service learning. The program connects with many local nonprofit agencies, each of which offer numerous volunteer opportunities. Students then match their skills and interests to the needs of the community agencies and gain valuable personal experience. Many instructors utilize service learning as a course requirement in order to connect student classroom learning with real life experience.

STUDENT PLACEMENT

SAC Administration Building, Room L-222..... 1-714-564-6201
(Hours: Mon-Thur 8am-5pm, Fri. 9am-12pm)

The Student Placement Office assists currently enrolled students in obtaining on-campus student assistant/work study employment. The Student Placement Office also provides housing listings placed by members of the community.

STUDENT SUPPORT SERVICES PROGRAM (TRIO)

SAC Johnson Center, Room U-102B..... 1-714-564-6843
(Hours: Mon-Thur 8am-5pm, Fri 8am-12pm)

The Student Support Services Program (TRIO) is a federally funded program designed to improve the retention, transfer and graduation rate of low income, first-generation and disabled college students. The SSS program provides students with academic, personal and career counseling, tutoring, specialized workshops, field trips and assistance in transferring to a four-year university.

TEACHER EDUCATION CENTER

SAC Administration Building, Room S-110 1-714-564-6352
(Hours: Mon-Thur 8am-7pm, Fri 8am-4pm)

The Center for Teacher Education is a resource center which offers information, academic advisement, and support for students interested in pursuing a career in teaching with an emphasis in preparing students for employment in local public elementary and secondary schools.

UNIVERSITY TRANSFER CENTER

SAC Administration Building, Room S-110 1-714-564-6165
(Hours: Mon-Thur 8am-7pm, Fri 8am-4pm)

The University Transfer Center provides information and assistance to students preparing for transfer to baccalaureate granting institutions. Transfer services include appointments with university representatives and college fairs at Santa Ana College, as well as in-state and out-of-state university field trips. Our *Counseling N45 Orientation to College* and *Transfer Success Information Night* programs inform both parents and students about the transfer process and how to successfully achieve their academic goals. Additional information sessions focus on UC and CSU admissions, guarantee transfer programs, scholarships and internship opportunities. Students may also use our computers to access a complete digital resource library of university catalogs and videos.

TUTORIAL CENTER

SAC Johnson Center, Room U-103 1-714-564-6260
(Hours: Mon-Wed 9am-7pm, Thur 9am-5pm, Fri & Sat 9am-1pm)

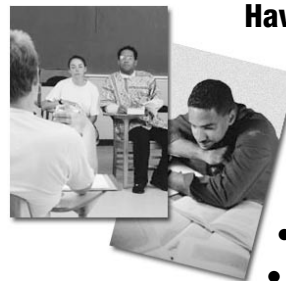
Free tutoring in a wide variety of subject areas is available at the Tutorial Learning Center. Call or visit the Center to schedule your appointment today. Services include tutoring, group study sessions, exam reviews and study skills information. Make the most of your educational experience at SAC by checking out this valuable resource.

VETERANS SERVICES

SAC Administration Building, Room S-105-1 1-714-564-6050
(Hours: Mon-Thur 10am-6pm, closed Friday)

RSCCD offers services to Veterans with a refresher program that starts at any time, over 110 Associate Degree programs, job placement, financial aid, counseling, tutoring, and Learning Center services. Visit the Veterans Center in the east wing of the Administration building or call to find out the requirements and benefits for programs to which you may be entitled.

SPRING 2009 PSYCHOLOGICAL SERVICES: GOT STRESS?



Having difficulty with:

- Friends?
- Family?
- Relationships?
- Self-esteem?
- Time Management?
- Test Anxiety?

Psychological Services are available to ensure that students have the support as needed while working on their educational/career goals at Santa Ana College. A team of psychologists and interns can help students find solutions to life problems through individual or group counseling.

All services are confidential. Services are free to currently enrolled students. Come visit us at the Student Health and Wellness Center on the first floor of the Johnson Center (U-120) or call 1-714-564-6261

**For individual psychological
counseling appointments contact:**

**Santa Ana College Health Center
1-714-564-6216
Johnson Center, Room U-120,**

ACADEMIC PLANNING . . .

PREREQUISITES & COREQUISITES

IMPORTANT DEFINITIONS

If you should see the words **Prerequisite**, **Corequisite**, or **Advisory Reading Level** in the class schedule, it is important for you to understand the definitions of these terms. Note that prerequisites and corequisites can be challenged. See *Prerequisite Challenge Policy*, on this page, for more information.

PREREQUISITE indicates a condition of enrollment that a student is required to meet in order to demonstrate current readiness for enrollment in a course or educational program. A prerequisite represents a set of skills or a body of knowledge that a student must possess prior to enrollment and without which the student is highly unlikely to succeed in the course or program. Students will not be permitted to enroll in such courses and programs without the appropriate prerequisite.

COREQUISITE indicates a condition of enrollment consisting of a course that a student is required to simultaneously take in order to enroll in another course. A corequisite represents a set of skills or a body of knowledge that a student must acquire through concurrent enrollment in another course and without which the student is highly unlikely to succeed. Students must concurrently enroll in the corequisite course.

PREREQUISITE CHALLENGE POLICY AND PROCEDURES

COURSE PREREQUISITE POLICY

Prerequisite means the preparation or previous course work considered necessary for success in the course. The College requires students to complete prerequisites as pre-enrollment preparation. Prerequisites which are listed in the College Catalog include:

1. Courses for which specific prerequisites have been established,
2. Sequential course work in a degree-applicable program, and
3. Courses in which an equivalent prerequisite exists at a four-year transfer college or university.

Questions about prerequisites are best resolved with a counselor or instructor prior to the first day of class.

PREREQUISITE CHALLENGE PROCESS

A prerequisite challenge requires written documentation explaining alternative coursework, background or abilities which adequately prepare the student for the course. A Prerequisite Challenge Form can be obtained from the appropriate division office. Prerequisites may be challenged for one or more of the following reasons:

1. The college has not developed the prerequisite according to its established procedures or has not developed the prerequisite in accord with existing statutes.
2. The prerequisite is discriminatory or is being applied in a discriminatory fashion.
3. The College has not made the prerequisite course reasonably available.
4. The student has documented knowledge and abilities equivalent to those specified in the prerequisite course.

The challenge will be reviewed by a committee consisting of the division dean, or designee, department chair, or designee, and one department or division representative or designee.

If space is available in a course when a student files a challenge to the prerequisite or corequisite, the district shall reserve a seat for the student and resolve the challenge in a timely manner. If no space is available in the course when a challenge is filed, the challenge shall be resolved prior to the beginning of registration for the next term and, if the challenge is upheld, the student shall be permitted to enroll if space is available when the student registers for that subsequent term.

Note: Students who are challenging a course which is a requirement for a degree or certificate may wish to use the Credit by Examination process to receive credit for the challenged course.

RSCCD ASSESSMENT INFORMATION COURSE EXCEPTION LIST

GROUP I - The courses listed below do not have advisory reading levels and are **EXEMPT** from participation in the matriculation process (orientation, assessment, advisement, and counseling). However, students are encouraged to complete assessment and other matriculation services (see page 12).

MUSIC - Music 113AB, 114AB, 115ABCD, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 141, 171, 175, 176, 215ABCD, 241

GROUP II - The courses listed below have advisory reading levels and are **EXEMPT** from participation in the matriculation process (orientation, assessment, advisement, placement, and follow-up). However, students are encouraged to complete assessment and other matriculation services (see page 12).

ACCOUNTING - All Accounting Courses

APPRENTICESHIP - All Apprenticeship Courses

ART - Art 119, 121AB, 122, 124, 128, 130, 131, 140AB, 141, 143, 151, 151, 153, 155, 156, 160, 161, 171, 175A, 182, 183, 184AB, 186, 196AB, 197AB, 221, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 240, 241, 242, 243, 250, 251, 282, 283, 296, 298

BANKING - All Banking Courses

BUSINESS - All Business Courses

COMPUTER SCIENCE - All Computer Science Courses

CONTINUING EDUCATION NURSING - All Continuing Education Nursing Courses

DANCE - Dance 112, 201AB, 202, 204AB, 205, 206AB, 209, 210, 213, 214, 215AB, 216, 219AB, 220, 221, 230, 232, 240, 260, 298

DRAFTING TECHNOLOGY - All Drafting Technology Courses

ENGINEERING - All Engineering Courses

ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES - All Environmental Studies Courses

EXERCISE SCIENCE - E.S. Activities, E.S. Adaptive Activities, E.S. Aquatics, E.S. Fitness, E.S. Intercollegiate Athletics

FIRE ACADEMY - All Fire Academy Courses

FRENCH - French 101, 195, 201 & 202

MANUFACTURING TECHNOLOGY - All Manufacturing Technology Courses

MANAGEMENT & MARKETING - All Management & Marketing Courses

MUSIC - Music 121, 122, 123, 124, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 185, 186, 187, 188, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217

PHOTOGRAPHY - Photography 165, 180, 181, 182, 183, 195, 200, 292, 293, 294

PUBLIC WORKS - All Public Works Courses

SPANISH - Spanish 101, 201, & 202

TELEVISION/VIDEO PRODUCTION - Television/Video Production 111, 112, 114, 141, 142, 150, 160, 181, 182, 185, 186, 211, 280, 298

THEATRE ARTS - Theatre Arts 112, 113, 131, 132, 133, 135, 150, 230, 235, 250, 280

TRAVEL AND TOURISM - All Travel and Tourism Courses

WATER UTILITY SCIENCE - All Water Utility Science Courses

Academic Planning Questions?
www.sac.edu/online_counseling

... PLANNING ...

EDUCATIONAL OPTIONS — ASSOCIATE DEGREE

SANTA ANA COLLEGE ASSOCIATE DEGREE REQUIREMENTS

To qualify for an associate degree, the candidate must meet the following requirements:

COURSES: Sixty units in the following five categories:

- I. Major Requirements:** Each degree and certificate program specifies courses required for the major. Students must complete these courses with a grade of "C" or better. See the Instructional Programs section of the catalog.
- II. General Education Requirements:** 21 semester units of general education which include one course or more as indicated in group requirements A, B, C, D, and E.
Courses from the major may be used to satisfy individual group requirements but those units may not be counted as part of the 21 semester units of general education.
- III. Lifelong Understanding and Self-Development:** The college requires that students select three units from category F in addition to the minimum 21 units in Groups A, B, C, D, and E.
- IV. Skills Proficiency Requirements:** The college requires proficiency in basic learning skills in mathematics, reading, and oral communication, as found in Required Proficiencies.
- V. Computer Skills and Applications Requirement:** See page 71.

Note: The requirements in parts II, III, IV, and V above also may be met by completion of CSU General Education Breadth certification requirements, by completion of the Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum requirements, by submitting a transcript showing completion of a bachelor's degree at an accredited institution, or by submitting a transcript showing completion of an associate of arts or associate of science degree from an accredited California institution within a ten-year period of finishing major requirements (I) at the college.

Courses numbered less than 100 and preceded by "N" are NOT applicable to the Associate Degree.

Grade Point Average: A cumulative G.P.A. of at least 2.0 (C).

Residency: At least 12 units completed at SAC (at least six of the units must be in courses required for the major unless otherwise noted in the catalog).

Petition for Graduation and Catalog Rights: Petitions for graduation should be filed in the Office of Admissions and Records one semester before the student expects to graduate. Students who maintain continuous enrollment in at least one regular semester or session of a catalog year (Fall, Intersession, Spring, or Summer) at Santa Ana College or Santiago Canyon College may elect to meet the associate degree or certificate requirements in the SAC catalog in effect at the time of first enrollment, or may choose the catalog requirements from any one year of subsequent continuous enrollment at SAC/SCC. A student who has an interruption of attendance must use the catalog at the time of readmission or one of subsequent continuous enrollment. Commencement exercises are held once a year at the end of the spring semester for those students who complete the requirements for graduation during the year or the summer session. Note: Transcripts from all colleges attended must be on file.

I. Major Requirements

See the *Instructional Programs* section of the SAC catalog.

II. General Education Requirements for the Associate Degree Plan A — 2008-2009

Note: A single course may be used to meet only one category requirement.

- A. NATURAL SCIENCES** (minimum 3 units)
 - Anthropology 101, 101L
 - Astronomy 109, 110 or 110H, 140, 150
 - Biology 109 or 109H, 109L, 149, 159, 177, 200, 211, 239, 259
 - Chemistry 109, 119, 209, 219 or 219H
 - Earth Science 110 or 110H, 115, 150 or 150H
 - Environmental Studies 109, 140, 200, 259
 - Geography 101, 101L
 - Geology 101, 101L, 140, 150 or 150H, 201
 - Physical Science 117, 118
 - Physics 109, 210, 217, 279
 - Science 200

- B. SOCIAL AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES** (minimum 6 units)
 - 1. American Institutions** (minimum 3 units)
 - History 118, 120 or 120H, 121 or 121H, 122
 - Political Science 101 or 101H
 - 2. Social Science Elective** (minimum 3 units)
 - Anthropology 100 or 100H
 - Criminal Justice 101
 - Economics 120, 121
 - Geography 100 or 100H, 102 or 102H
 - History 101 or 101H, 102 or 102H
 - Human Development 107, 110
 - Political Science 101 or 101H
 - Psychology 100 or 100H
 - Sociology 100 or 100H
- C. HUMANITIES** (minimum 3 units)
 - Anthropology 104 or 104H
 - Art 100 or 100H, 101, 102, 105, 110
 - Dance 100 or 100H, 105
 - English 104 or 104H
 - Foreign Language:
 - Chinese 101, 102
 - French 101, 102, 201 or 201H, 202 or 202H
 - Japanese 101, 102
 - Spanish 101 or 101H, 102 or 102H, 201 or 201H, 202 or 202H
 - Vietnamese 101, 102
 - Interdisciplinary Studies 121, 200
 - Literature:
 - English 102 or 102H, 231, 232, 233ABCD, 241, 242, 270, 271, 272
 - Music 101 or 101H, 102 or 102H, 104, 110, 211
 - Philosophy 106 or 106H, 108, 112, 118
 - Sign Language 110, 111, 112, 116
 - TV/Video Communications 101, 103, 104, 105 or 105H
 - Theatre Arts Theatre Arts 100, 103, 104, 105, 233ABCD
- D. CULTURAL BREADTH** (Three units required from D1 or D2)
 - 1. Ethnic Studies / Women's Studies**
 - Anthropology 104 or 104H, 125
 - Art 103, 104, 106
 - Asian American Studies 101
 - Black Studies 101
 - Chicano Studies 101
 - English 104 or 104H
 - E.S. Health Education 102
 - Ethnic Studies 101 or 101H, 102 or 102H
 - History 123, 124 or 124H, 125, 127, 146, 150, 151, 153, 181
 - Human Development 221
 - Literature: English 245, 246, 278
 - Music 103
 - Nutrition and Food 118
 - Psychology 170
 - Sign Language 116
 - Speech Communication 103 or 103H, 206 or 206H
 - Women's Studies 101, 102, 201
 - 2. International Perspective**
 - Anthropology 100 or 100H
 - Business 106 or 106H
 - Criminal Justice 209
 - Dance 105
 - English 271, 272
 - E.S. Professional 150
 - Geography 100 or 100H, 102 or 102H
 - Interdisciplinary Studies 117H
 - Music 102 or 102H
 - Philosophy 112
 - Theatre Arts 105

REQUIREMENTS CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE . . .

... PLANNING ...

ASSOCIATE DEGREE (continued)

II. General Education Requirements for the Associate Degree (continued)

E. LANGUAGE AND RATIONALITY (minimum 6 units)

1. English Composition (minimum 3 units)

Courses fulfilling the written composition requirement include both expository and argumentative writing.

The English composition requirement may be met by:

- English 061, 101 or 101H, EMLS 112 with a grade of "C" or better.
- Satisfactory score on English Department Proficiency Examination in composition. Students successfully completing the proficiency examination may earn 3 units in English 061 or EMLS 112.

2. Communication and Analytical Thinking (minimum 3 units)

Includes mathematics, logic, statistics, computer languages and programming and related disciplines.

Computer Science 100, 105, 111

Counseling 144

English 103 or 103H

Interdisciplinary Studies 111

Mathematics 080, 105, 140, 145, 150, 160, 170, 180 or 180H, 185,

219 or 219H, 270, 275, 280, 290, 295

Philosophy 110 or 110H, 111, 144

Reading 102, 150

Social Science 219 or 219H

Speech Communication 102, 140, 145

F. LIFELONG UNDERSTANDING & SELF-DEVELOPMENT

(minimum 3 units) **Note:** Take one course from each group.

No more than one (1) unit may be counted from F2.

1. Completion of one of the following:

Business 130

Counseling 100, 101, 116, 120, 124, 125, 128

E.S. Health Education 101, 102, 104, 120

E.S. Professional 125, 140

Family & Consumer Studies 120

Fashion Design Merchandising 103

Human Development 102, 107

Interdisciplinary Studies 111, 155

Library and Information Studies 100

Mathematics 030

Nutrition & Food 115 or 115H

Philosophy 111

Psychology 140, 230

Sociology 112

2. Completion of one of the following:

Dance 102, 201A, 201B, 206A, 206B, 219A, 219B

E.S. Activities 107, 127, 130, 132, 140, 150, 155, 160, 169, 180, 185,

200, 210, 220, 226, 235, 240, 245, 260, 265, 270, 280, 290, 292

E.S. Adaptive Activities 201, 202, 205, 206, 208, 211, 220

E.S. Aerobic Fitness 140, 143, 144, 150, 155, 156, 158, 160

E.S. Aquatics 201, 204, 205, 209

E.S. Fitness 100, 101, 102, 105, 108, 109, 110, 115, 116, 119, 120,

145, 147, 170

E.S. Intercollegiate Athletics 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 201, 202, 203,

204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216,

217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222

E.S. Off-Season Activities 130, 132AB, 169, 226, 230, 261, 262, 280, 290

This requirement (F) is met for Fire, Nursing, and Occupational Therapy Assistant majors by completion of their major.

Note: A single course may be used to meet only one category requirement (A-F) in section II. However, a course may be used to meet both a required proficiency or computer requirement, as well as one of the categories of General Education Courses on Plan A. Courses which meet the requirements for Part I of Plan A at Santiago Canyon College will automatically meet the identical requirements for Part II of Plan A at Santa Ana College.

III. Lifelong Understanding and Self-Development

The college requires that students select three units from category F (see above) in addition to the minimum 21 units in Groups A, B, C, D, and E.

IV. Required Proficiencies

Courses listed in this requirement can also be used to meet General Education Requirements in groups A through F where appropriate. Courses taken to meet these proficiencies must be completed with a grade of C or better.

A. READING

1. Satisfactory score on the SAC/SCC Reading Placement Test at the time of initial placement testing, OR

2. Satisfactory score on a Reading Department Test, OR

3. Successful completion of any Reading course at the 100 level, OR

4. A "C" grade, or better in 9 units of general education courses for the Associate Degree in Areas A (Natural Sciences) - 3 units; B (Social and Behavioral Sciences) - 3 units each in B1 and B2.

B. MATHEMATICS

1. Completion of Mathematics 060 or any other 3 unit mathematics course numbered above the level of 060 **OR**

2. Score on the SAC/SCC mathematics placement test indicating placement in a mathematics course numbered above the level of 060.

C. ORAL COMMUNICATION

Completion of 3 units from the following: Speech Communication 101 **OR** 101H (Interpersonal Communication), Speech Communication 102 (Public Speaking), Speech Communication 140 (Argumentation and Debate), Speech Communication 145 (Group Dynamics), Speech Communication 152 (Oral Interpretation).

V. Computer Skills and Applications Requirement

Courses meeting the computer skills and applications requirement include the theories and concepts of computer technology and/or the applied technology of computers in various disciplines. Such courses will either focus on computer technology as a discipline or will focus on computer application programs as a major component of the course. This requirement is met by completing one of the following:

A. Completion of any of the following majors or programs which require courses in computer technology and/or applied technology:

Automotive Technology

Communications - Journalism Option Degree A-Print Journalism

Communications - Journalism Option Degree B-Broadcast Journalism

Diesel

Electronics

Engineering

Fashion Design Merchandising

Human Development

Library Technology

Manufacturing Technology

Music Degree

Nursing

Pharmacy Technology

TV/Video Communications Degree

B. Completion of one of the following courses with a grade of C or better:

Art 195

Business 150

Business Applications 179

Computer Science 100

Paralegal 120

C. Students may challenge courses under "B" above, through Credit by Examination. Students should plan to schedule a Credit by Examination test at least one semester prior to anticipated graduation. This will allow students to enroll in a course if exam is not passed. Students follow the Credit by Examination procedure listed in the catalog.

... PLANNING ...

ASSOCIATE DEGREE (continued) AND CERTIFICATE PROGRAMS

PROFICIENCY EXAMINATIONS FOR THE ASSOCIATE DEGREE

Students may satisfy the English writing, reading, and computational skills required for the Associate Degree by achieving a satisfactory score on the appropriate proficiency test in each skill area or by fulfilling other options as listed under the Associate Degree Requirements in the class schedule.

Students taking the proficiency examinations must be currently enrolled at Santa Ana College or Santiago Canyon College. Students who do not achieve a satisfactory score on the English Writing Proficiency Examination may not rechallenge that examination but must satisfactorily complete an approved course as listed in the graduation requirements.

ENGLISH WRITING PROFICIENCY EXAMINATION

1. Fill out a Credit by Examination form at the Admissions Office and have eligibility verified.
2. Pay 3 units times the current rate.
3. To make arrangements to take the English Writing Proficiency Examination at Santa Ana College, contact the Humanities/Social Sciences Division Office at (714) 564-6500 (D-435).

Note: Three units in English 061 or ESL 112 are awarded for successful completion of the English Proficiency Examination. Recommended course to prepare for the examination is English N60 for native English-speaking students or ESL 110 for non-native English-speaking students.

READING PROFICIENCY EXAMINATION (I.D. required)

1. Contact the Reading Center, SAC Dunlap Hall, room 307 and make arrangements to take the Reading Proficiency Exam. Any questions call 1-714-564-6569

MATHEMATICS PROFICIENCY EXAMINATION

1. Contact the Math Study Center, SAC Library, room 204, and make arrangements to take the Math Department Proficiency Examination.

CERTIFICATE PROGRAMS

A certificate is a verification of competency in a particular occupational skill. Certificate programs normally include only those courses which have a direct bearing upon specialized occupational competency since the certificate has the sole objective of immediate employment in a specialized area. For this reason there is no general education requirement in a certificate program. Santa Ana College certificate programs leading to immediate employment are listed in the catalog. To qualify for a certificate of completion, a candidate must meet the following requirements:

1. **Courses:** Courses are designated for the specific certificate.
2. **Grades:** At least a C grade in each course required for the certificate, unless otherwise specified. Credit by Examination may also be used to gain credit for required courses.
3. **Credit/No Credit:** A credit/no credit course is acceptable toward the certificate if it is required for the certificate and (a) offered on a credit/no credit basis only or (b) if the credit/no credit is earned on the basis of credit by examination.
4. **Residency:** Twelve units completed at SAC/SCC. (At least six of the units must be in courses required for the certificate, unless otherwise noted in the catalog.)
5. **Petition:** Petition for certificate filed by the student with the Office of Admissions and Records.

Can't find the class you need?

**It may be waiting for you at
Santiago Canyon College!**

**View SCC's class schedule at
www.sccollege.edu/schedule**

SCC's class schedule is included in this booklet.

Hurry! Class sizes are limited.

SANTA ANA COLLEGE RATES OF STUDENT PROGRESS

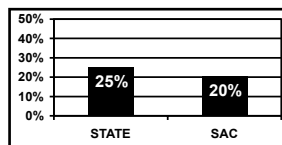
• STUDENT RIGHT-TO-KNOW ACT

The rates below are placed here in accordance with the federally mandated Student Right-To-Know Act.

Of the degree, certificate or transfer seeking first-time freshman students who entered Santa Ana College in Fall 2004, the "completion rate" represents those students who earned an Associates Degree, certificate of completion, or 56 UC/CSU transferable credits within three years.

2004 COHORT COMPLETION RATE

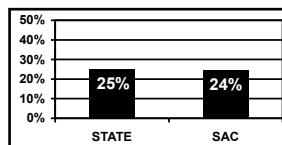
STATE	25%
SAC	20%



The "transfer rate" represents non-completer students who transferred to any other two- or four-year institution within three years.

2004 COHORT TRANSFER RATE

STATE	25%
SAC	24%



These rates do not represent the success rates of the entire student population at SAC nor do they account for student outcomes occurring after this three-year tracking period.



**Rancho Santiago
Community College District**

**NO
SMOKING
PLEASE**

**In District Buildings or Within 20 Feet of
Entrances, Exits, and Operable Windows
(California Government Code-Sections 7596-7598)**

MORE EDUCATIONAL OPTIONS ...

GENERAL EDUCATION BREADTH REQUIREMENTS FOR THE CALIFORNIA STATE UNIVERSITY (CSU)

Plan B: 2008–2009 Santa Ana College

These requirements apply to all students. Students planning to graduate from one of the 23 campuses of the California State University must complete 48 semester units in general education breadth courses. A student may complete 39 units of general education at either college in the Rancho Santiago Community College District prior to transfer. Nine semester units of general education coursework must be completed at the upper division level after transfer.

CERTIFICATION OF GENERAL EDUCATION

1. Santa Ana College is authorized to certify a maximum of 39 general education units.
2. No more than 30 semester units may be certified for areas B through D combined which are described in the next section.
3. Credit/No Credit grades are accepted for certification in all areas, however they are not recommended for transfer credit in basic skill areas. (A. Communication in the English Language and Critical Thinking, A1, A2, and A3; and B. The Physical Universe and Its Life Forms, B4.) In addition, letter grades may be recommended or required for specific courses in a given major. Each CSU campus may also limit the total number of units graded credit.
4. A single course may not meet more than one general education requirement.
5. Requests for certification should be made to the Office of Admissions and Records during the semester prior to the last term of attendance. (Please check deadlines.)
6. Certification of coursework from other colleges will only be granted to students whose last community college of attendance prior to transfer is Santa Ana.
7. Courses taken at other California community colleges will be applied to the subject areas in which they were listed by the institution where the work was completed.
8. Courses taken at other regionally accredited private/out of state institutions (which do not maintain a CSU certification list) will be placed in the subject areas for which Santa Ana College has equivalent courses. Courses completed at foreign institutions are not acceptable for certification. In some cases non-equivalent courses may also be considered. Consult a counselor for additional information.

IMPORTANT NOTE: The list of certifiable courses will be subject to change year by year, but students are assured that courses taken to meet General Education Breadth requirements will be honored if they are approved for the academic year in which they are taken. Courses on this list are approved beginning Fall 2008 and are valid through Summer 2009.

TRANSFER CREDIT

1. Students may transfer up to 70 semester units to the CSU system. Sixty transferable units are needed for junior standing.
2. All courses used for CSU transfer credit must be numbered 100 or above in the SAC catalog.

A. Communication in the English Language and Critical Thinking (minimum 9 units)

The 9 units selected from this area must include at least one course each from A1, A2, and A3. Each course must be completed with a grade of "C" or better. (C minus is not acceptable.)

A1: Oral Communication

Speech Communication 101 or 101H, 102, 103 or 103H, 140, 145

A2: Written Communication

English 101 or 101H

A3: Critical Thinking

Counseling 144
English 103 or 103H
Interdisciplinary Studies 111
Philosophy 110 or 110H, 111, 144
Reading 150
Speech Communication 140

B. The Physical Universe and Its Life Forms

(minimum 9 units) The 9 units selected from this area must include at least one course each from B1, B2, and B4. The 9 units must also include a corresponding lab component. (Lab classes are in **bold**.) Courses in B4 must be completed with a grade of "C" or better. (C minus is not acceptable.)

B1: Physical Sciences

Astronomy 109, 110 or 110H, 115H, **140**
Chemistry **109, 119, 209, 219 or 219H**
Earth Science 110 or 110H, **115, 150 or 150H**
Environmental Studies **109, 140**
Geography 101, **101L**
Geology 101, **101L, 140, 150 or 150H, 201**
Physical Science **115, 117, 118**
Physics **109, 210, 211, 217, 279**

B2: Life Science

Anthropology 101, **101L**
Biology 109 or 109H, **109L, 139, 149, 159, 177, 211, 212, 214, 229, 239, 259**
Environmental Studies **259**

B3: Laboratory Activity

Anthropology **101L**
Astronomy **140**
Biology **109L, 139, 149, 211, 212, 214, 229, 239, 259**
Chemistry **109, 119, 209, 219 or 219H**
Earth Science **115**
Environmental Studies **109, 259**
Geography **101L**
Geology **101L, 201**
Physics **109, 210, 211, 217, 279**
Physical Science **115, 118**

B4: Mathematics/Quantitative Reasoning

Courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.
Mathematics 105, 140, 145, 150, 160, 170, 180 or 180H, 219 or 219H
Social Science 219 or 219H

C. Arts, Literature, Philosophy, and Foreign Language

(minimum 9 units) This area must include one course from C1 and one course from C2.

C1: Arts (Art, Dance, Music, Theatre)

Art 100 or 100H, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 108
Dance 100 or 100H, 102, 105
English 233A, 233B, 233C, 233D
Interdisciplinary Studies 121
Music 101 or 101H, 102 or 102H, 103, 104, 211
Photography 150
TV/Video Communications 103, 104
Theatre Arts 100, 101, 103, 104, 105, 106, 233A, 233B, 233C, 233D

C2: Humanities

Chinese 101, 102,
English 102 or 102H, 206, 220, 231, 232, 233A, 233B, 233C, 233D, 241, 242, 243, 245, 246, 270, 271, 272, 278
French 101, 102, 201 or 201H, 202 or 202H
History 101 or 101H, 102 or 102H, 150, 151, 153, 160, 161
Interdisciplinary Studies 200
Japanese 101, 102
Philosophy 106 or 106H, 108, 112, 118
Spanish 101 or 101H, 102 or 102H, 195A, 195B, 201 or 201H, 202 or 202H
Sign Language 110, 111, 112, 116
Theatre Arts 233A, 233B, 233C, 233D
Vietnamese 101, 102

D. Social, Political, and Economic Institutions and Behavior; Historical Background

(minimum 9 units) The 9 units selected from this area must include courses from at least 2 different disciplines.

D1: Anthropology and Archeology

Anthropology 100 or 100H, 103, 104 or 104H, 105, 125
English 104 or 104H
History 105, 125

D2: Economics

Economics 120, 121

Planning to Transfer?

www.assist.org

assist

Your official source for California articulation and student transfer information.

D3: Ethnic Studies

Anthropology 125
Asian American Studies 101
Black Studies 101
Chicano Studies 101
English 245, 278
Ethnic Studies 101 or 101H, 102 or 102H
History 123, 124 or 124H, 125, 146
Psychology 170

D4: Gender Studies

English 245, 278
History 127, 181
Speech Communication 206 or 206H
Women's Studies 101, 102, 201

D5: Geography

Geography 100 or 100H, 102 or 102H,

D6: History

Anthropology 105, 125
History 101 or 101H, 102 or 102H, 105, **118, 120 or 120H, 121 or 121H, 122, 123, 124 or 124H, 125, 127, 133, 146, 150, 151, 153**

D7: Interdisciplinary Social or Behavioral Science

Biology 200
Computer Science 100
Counseling 150
Environmental Studies 200
E.S. Professional 150
Human Development 107, 110
Interdisciplinary Studies 117H, 155
Science 200
Speech Communication 103 or 103H
TV/Video Communications 105 or 105H

D8: Political Science, Government, and Legal Institutions

Political Science **101 or 101H, 200 or 200H, 220,**

D9: Psychology

Human Development 107
Psychology 100 or 100H, 140, 157, 170, 200, 219, 230, 240, 250

D10: Sociology and Criminology

Criminal Justice 101
Sociology 100 or 100H, 112, 140 or 140H

NOTE: The CSU Graduation Requirement in **UNITED STATES HISTORY, CONSTITUTION AND AMERICAN IDEALS** may be met by completing Political Science 101 or 101H and one U.S. History course from the following: History 118, 120 or 120H, 121 or 121H, 122, 123, 124 or 124H, 127, 146. These courses (in **bold** above) may also be used to meet 6 of the 9 Area D unit requirements.

E. Lifelong Understanding and Self-Development

(minimum 3 units) Three units should be selected from below with no more than one unit from E2. One unit of credit is allowed in E2 for former military personnel with a DD-214.

E1:

Counseling 100, 116, 120, 124, 125, 128
E.S. Health Education 101, 102, 104, 120
E.S. Professional 125
Family & Consumer Studies 120
Human Development 107, 229
Interdisciplinary Studies 155
Nutrition and Food 115 or 115H
Psychology 140, 157, 230
Sociology 112
Speech Communication 104

E2:

E.S. Activities 107, 127, 130, 132, 140, 150, 155, 160, 169, 180, 185, 200 210, 220, 226, 235, 240, 245, 260, 265, 270, 280, 290, 292
E.S. Adapted Activities 201, 202, 205, 206, 208, 211, 220
E.S. Aerobic Fitness 140, 143, 144, 150, 155, 156, 158, 160
E.S. Aquatics 201, 204, 205, 206, 209
E.S. Fitness 100, 101, 102, 110, 115, 116, 120, 145, 147, 170
E.S. Intercollegiate Athletics 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222

INTERSEGMENTAL GENERAL EDUCATION TRANSFER CURRICULUM (IGETC) Plan C: 2008–2009 Santa Ana College

Completion of all the requirements in the Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum (IGETC) will permit a student to transfer from Santa Ana College to a campus in either the CALIFORNIA STATE UNIVERSITY or the UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA system without the need, after transfer, to take additional lower-division, general education courses to satisfy campus general education requirements.

- It is generally recommended that students complete all requirements for IGETC prior to transfer. Students may obtain partial certification however by completing all but 1-2 courses. Consult a counselor for additional information.
- Complete all courses used for IGETC certification with a minimum grade of C (minus is not acceptable).** A "credit" is acceptable providing it is equivalent to a grade of C or higher. The catalog must reflect this policy.
- Request certification from the last California community college you attend prior to transfer to CSU or UC. Requests should be made to the Office of Admissions and Records during the semester prior to the last term of attendance. (Please check deadlines.)
- Prior to requesting certification, have all official transcripts on file from every high school and college you have attended.
- Courses taken at other California community colleges will be applied to the subject areas in which they are listed by the institution where the work was completed.
- Courses taken at other regionally accredited private/out of state institutions (which do not maintain an IGETC certification list) will be placed in the subject areas for which Santa Ana College has equivalent courses. Equivalency is determined by Santa Ana College faculty teaching the course. Petitions are available from Counseling and must be accompanied by the appropriate documentation. In some cases non-equivalent courses may also be considered. Consult a counselor for additional information.
- Courses completed at foreign institutions (without U.S. regional accreditation) are not acceptable except for certification of competence in a language other than English.

IMPORTANT NOTE: The list of certifiable courses will be subject to change year by year, but students are assured that courses taken to meet IGETC requirements will be honored if they are approved for the academic year in which they are taken. Courses on this list are approved beginning Fall 2008 and are valid through Summer 2009.

AREA 1 - ENGLISH COMMUNICATION

CSU: 3 courses required, one from each group.

UC: 2 courses required, one each from Group A & B.

Group A: English Composition

1 course, minimum 3 units.

English 101** or 101H**

Group B: Critical Thinking-English Composition

1 course, 3 semester units.

English 103** or 103H** or Philosophy 110 or 110H.

Group C: Oral Communication (CSU ONLY)

1 course, 3 semester units.

Speech Communication 102, 103** or 103H**, 140, 145.

AREA 2 - MATHEMATICAL CONCEPTS & QUANTITATIVE REASONING

1 course, 3 semester units.

Math 105, 140**, 145, 150**, 170**, 180** or 180H**, 185, 219** or 219H**, 270, 280; Social Science 219** or 219H**.

AREA 3 - ARTS & HUMANITIES

3 courses, 9 semester units, with at least one course from Group A and one course from Group B.

Group A: Arts (minimum 3 units)

Art 100** or 100H**, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 108; Dance 100** or 100H**, 102, 105; Music 101** or 101H**, 102** or 102H**, 103, 111, 211; Photography 150, Television/Video Communications 103, 104; Theatre Arts 100, 101, 103, 104, 105, 106.

Group B: Humanities (minimum 3 units)

Chinese 102, English 102** or 102H**, 206, 220, 231, 232, 233A or 233B or 233C or 233D, 241, 242, 243, 245, 246, 271, 272, 278; French 102, 201** or 201H**, 202** or 202H**, History 101** or 101H**, 102** or 102H**, 150, 151, 153; Interdisciplinary Studies 200; Japanese 102; Philosophy 106** or 106H**, 108, 112, 118; Sign Language 111, 112, 116; Spanish 102** or 102H**, 195A, 195B, 201** or 201H**, 202** or 202H**, Theatre Arts 233A or 233B or 233C or 233D; Vietnamese 102.

AREA 4 - SOCIAL & BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES

3 courses, 9 semester units from at least 2 disciplines or an interdisciplinary sequence.

Anthropology 100** or 100H**, 103, 104** or 104H**, 105, 125; Asian American Studies 101; Biology 200, Black Studies 101; Chicano Studies 101; Criminal Justice 101; Economics 120, 121; English 104** or 104H**, Environmental Studies 200, Ethnic Studies 101** or 101H**, 102 or 102H; Geography 100** or 100H**, 102** or 102H**, 138; History 105, 118, 120** or 120H**, 121** or 121H**, 122**, 123, 124** or 124H**, 125, 127, 133, 146, 181; Human Development 107**, Interdisciplinary Studies 117H, 155; Political Science 101** or 101H**, 200** or 200H**, 201, 220; Psychology 100** or 100H**, 140, 157**, 170, 200, 219, 230, 240, 250; Science 200, Sociology 100** or 100H**, 140** or 140H**, 240; Speech Communication 206** or 206H**, TV/Video Communications 105** or 105H**, Women's Studies 101**, 102, 201**.

AREA 5 - PHYSICAL & BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES

2 courses, 7-9 semester units with one Physical Science course and one Biological Science course; at least one must include a corresponding laboratory (indicated by "L" in parentheses).

Group A: Physical Science (3 units)

Astronomy 109, 110** or 110H**, 115H, 140(L); Chemistry 109(L)**, 119(L)**, 209(L)**, 219(L)** or 219H(L)**, 229(L); Earth Science 110** or 110H**, 115(L), 150** or 150H**, Environmental Studies 109(L)**, 140; Geography 101**, 101(L); Geology 101**, 101(L), 140, 150** or 150H**, 201(L); Physical Science 115(L), 117**, 118(L)**; Physics 109(L)**, 210(L)**, 211(L)**, 217(L)**, 227(L)**, 237(L)**, 279(L)**, 289(L)**.

Group B: Biological Science (3 units)

Anthropology 101, 101(L); Biology 109** or 109H**, 109(L), 139(L), 177, 211(L), 212(L), 214(L), 229(L), 239(L), 249(L), 259(L); Environmental Studies 259(L).

AREA 6 - LANGUAGE OTHER THAN ENGLISH (U.C. ONLY)

Satisfactory completion of two years of high school coursework in one language other than English with grades of "C-" or better***;

Planning to Transfer?

www.assist.org

Your official source for
California articulation
and student
transfer information.



OR

completion of one of the following: Chinese 101, French 101, Japanese 101, Sign Language 110, Spanish 101 or 101H, or Vietnamese 101;

OR

satisfactory completion, with "C" grades or better, or two years of formal schooling at the sixth grade level or higher in an institution where the language of instruction is not English;

OR

satisfactory score in examinations of languages other than English: 3 or higher on College Board Advanced Placement Examinations, 5 or higher on International Baccalaureate Higher Level Examinations; SAT II: subject tests (see a counselor for required scores); A, B, or C on "O" Level exam; 5, 6, or 7 on "A" Level exam;

OR

satisfactory completion of an achievement test administered by a college in language other than English equivalent to two years of high school language. If an achievement test is not available a SAC faculty member may verify competency.

AMERICAN INSTITUTIONS REQUIREMENT

(Not part of IGETC. May be completed prior to transfer.)

CSU has an American Institutions graduation requirement that is separate from IGETC. Courses used to meet the CSU requirement **can** also be used in Area 3 or 4. To meet the CSU requirement, students should take Political Science 101** or 101H** **AND** one of the following courses: History 118, 120**, 120H**, 121**, 121H**, 122**, 123, 124**, 124H**, 127, 146.

UC requires the completion of a college course or courses with a grade of "C" or better OR a one-year course in high school in U.S. history or a half-year course in U.S. history and a half-year course in American government with grades of "C" or better (UCLA requires grades of "B"). UCSB requires the completion of a college course. If you are using college coursework to satisfy this requirement, check the appropriate UC catalog to determine which course(s) to take.

* Courses designated with an asterisk may be counted in one area only.

** Indicates that transfer credit may be limited by either UC or CSU or both. Please consult with a counselor for additional information.

*** High School transcript must be on file in the admissions office. Please consult with a counselor for additional information.

(L) Designates courses with a laboratory.

Do you know where your

STUDENT SERVICES FEES

go?

Your fees go to fund these programs and services or to give you discounts:

- Amusement Park Discounts
- ASG Book Loan Program
- Athletic Event Discounts
- Gameroom
- Inter Club Council
- Math Study Center
- Movie Theatre Discounts
- Student Activities Office
- Student Leadership Programs (ASG)
- Transfer Center
- Tutorial Center

Additionally, the Student Services Fee supports academic, cultural, and social programs and activities.

Student Activities for Spring 2009

Sponsored by Associated Student Government (ASG) and Inter-Club Council (ICC) of Santa Ana College

JANUARY

**ASG APPLICATIONS AVAILABLE
BLACK HISTORY MONTH
LUNAR NEW YEAR**

FEBRUARY

**WELCOME BACK EVENTS
CLUB RUSH
NATIONAL CONDOM AWARENESS MONTH**

MARCH

**WOMEN'S HISTORY MONTH
2009-2010 ASG APPLICATIONS AVAILABLE
KINDERCAMINATA**

APRIL

**SPRING RECESS
2009-2010 ASG ELECTIONS
BLOOD DRIVE
INTERNATIONAL STUDENTS SPRING BALL
EARTH WEEK**

MAY

**CINCO DE MAYO
SCHOLARSHIP AWARDS CEREMONY**

JUNE

**FINALS EVENT
COMMENCEMENT**

SANTA ANA COLLEGE FOUNDATION

Established in 1968 and reactivated in 1998, the Santa Ana College Foundation is a non-profit 501(c)3 organization. The Foundation's mission is to maintain, expand and enhance the educational opportunities at Santa Ana College by linking community organizations, businesses, funding sources, alumni and staff, thus preserving our near century of "A History of Success, A Future of Promise."

Here are some ways you can get involved:

- Help strengthen the Foundation and assist with the college's greatest funding priorities with a gift to our unrestricted fund.
- Donate to the General Scholarship Fund or start your own scholarship to help continuing, transferring and incoming students.

- Support the Ed Arnold Golf Classic to assist the Athletic Hall of Fame and student-athletic scholarships.
- Help ignite the mind of a child with a gift to the "Pathways to the Stars" endowment fund that helps to bring over 16,000 youth to our Tessmann Planetarium for educational programs.
- You can "Leave your Legacy" at SAC through a planned gift for the endowment fund or restricted purpose of your choice.

Please visit our web site at <http://www.sac.edu/community/foundation.htm> or call us at 1-714-564-6091 to learn more about the Santa Ana College Foundation.

SANTA ANA COLLEGE SCHOOL OF CONTINUING EDUCATION SPRING 2009 CLASS SCHEDULE

The first step
toward a better future.



Santa Ana College
School of
Continuing Education

Free Classes for adults

CLASSES:

English (ESL)

Computer
Applications

Computer
Repair

Office Employment
Training

Citizenship

ABE/GED
Preparation

High School

Parenting

Older Adult

and more...

Centennial Education Center (CEC)
morning, afternoon & evening classes

2900 W. Edinger Ave., Santa Ana 92704
(corner of Fairview and Edinger)

Marketplace Education Center (MEC)
morning, afternoon & evening classes

201 E. 4th, Santa Ana 92701
(corner of Bush and 4th, 2nd floor)

Santa Ana High School
evening classes only

520 W. Walnut, Santa Ana 92701
(corner of 1st and Flower)

Godinez Fundamental High School
evening classes only

3002 W. Centennial Rd., Santa Ana 92704
(corner of Centennial Rd. and Fairview)



Saturday Classes Are Available!
(714) 241-5700

Classes Start September 2nd! Enroll Today!

SPRING SEMESTER 2009

Registration Begins	December 29
Instruction Begins	January 12
King's Birthday (holiday)	January 19
Lincoln's Birthday (holiday)	February 13-14
President's Day (holiday)	February 16
Spring Break	April 6-11
Memorial Day (holiday)	May 25
Instruction Ends	May 29
Commencement	May 29

FREE CLASSES! ENROLL NOW!

(ENJOY CONTINUOUS ENROLLMENT
THROUGHOUT THE SEMESTER)

SEMESTER BEGINS JANUARY 12
AND CLASSES CONTINUALLY START
THROUGHOUT THE SEMESTER



CENTENNIAL EDUCATION CENTER
2900 W. Edinger, Santa Ana CA 92704
1-714-241-5700



MARKETPLACE EDUCATION CENTER
201 E. Fourth St. (Second Floor), Santa Ana CA 92701
1-714-564-5760

SANTA ANA COLLEGE SCHOOL OF CONTINUING EDUCATION

HOW TO REGISTER FOR FREE CLASSES

Registration for Tuition-Free, Noncredit Courses for Adults begins December 29, 2008. Students are registered on a first-come, first-served basis. Registration may be done in person at the following two locations throughout the semester:

ENROLL NOW!

CENTENNIAL EDUCATION CENTER

2900 W. Edinger, Santa Ana CA 92704
1-714-241-5700

REGISTRATION HOURS:

Monday–Thursday 8:00 a.m.–9:00 p.m.
Friday 8:00 a.m.–12:00 p.m.
Saturday 8:30 a.m.–12:30 p.m.

MARKETPLACE EDUCATION CENTER

201 E. Fourth St. (Second Floor)
1-714-564-5760

REGISTRATION HOURS:

Monday–Thursday 8:00 a.m.–9:00 p.m.
Friday 8:00 a.m.–12:00 p.m.
Saturday 8:00 a.m. 3:00 p.m.

Hours are subject to change without notice. Please contact the counseling office for a current time schedule.

WHAT IS CONTINUING EDUCATION

The School of Continuing Education offers academic, vocational, basic skills and personal enrichment programs to adults. Day, evening and Saturday classes are offered at convenient locations throughout the city of Santa Ana.

WHO CAN ATTEND

Individuals 18 years or older may attend. Students currently enrolled in high school, who wish to attend continuing education courses, must present a Petition for Registration form signed by their high school principal, counselor and parent. Forms are available at registration offices. Students may register for courses throughout the semester.

COURSES OFFERED

ADULT BASIC EDUCATION (ABE)

Provides adult learners the opportunity to build a strong foundation in reading, writing, language and math skills. Recommended for ESL Intermediate I and higher.

CALIFORNIA HIGH SCHOOL EXIT EXAM (CAHSEE) PREPARATION

Our program offers instruction to prepare high school students to successfully pass the CAHSEE exam.

CITIZENSHIP

Provides basic knowledge of local, state and federal government in preparation for the United States citizenship examination, including language development within the context of history and government.

COMMUNITY LEARNING CENTER

Provides adult learners of all English levels the opportunity to improve their English skills, learn about civics, citizenship and computer literacy, through individualized, small group and computer-based instruction.

COMPUTER APPLICATIONS

Provides instruction on current computer applications used in the workplace. Some courses are taught in both English and Spanish.

COMPUTER BASICS

Hardware and software instruction and “hands-on” experience in troubleshooting, repairing, maintaining and upgrading computers. Provides review and practice for taking the A+ Certification Test.

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE (ESL)

Provides seven levels of instruction in English language development, including listening, speaking, reading and writing for adults. Additional classes include pronunciation, conversation and writing.

ESL/FAMILY LITERACY

Provides English language development and a family literacy focus on helping children with reading and homework.

FAMILY CHILD CARE PROVIDERS TRAINING

Teaches students to establish and maintain a successful home-based child care business. Classes are offered in English/Vietnamese and Spanish.

GED TEST PREPARATION

Prepares adults to pass the GED high school equivalency exam. This course is also offered in Spanish.

HIGH SCHOOL SUBJECTS DIPLOMA PROGRAM

Provides all classes necessary to obtain a high school diploma through both traditional and individualized instructional methods.

OFFICE EMPLOYMENT TRAINING PROGRAM

Prepares students for employment, focusing on a combination of general workforce preparation skills and specific office training.

OLDER ADULT

Provides a variety of classes specifically for the older adult population in various community locations.

PARENT EDUCATION

Provides information and skills regarding parenting topics such as childbirth preparation, communication, discipline and the U.S. school system.

SPANISH LITERACY

This program offers Spanish-speaking students the opportunity to improve basic skills in their native language, so they can persist and succeed in ESL and other academic and vocational courses in English.

STUDENT SERVICES & PROGRAMS

CALWORKS

Provides counseling and assistance to all CalWORKs eligible students.

CHILD DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM

Provides early childhood education while parents pursue their education.

COUNSELING DEPARTMENT

Assist diverse students by providing academic guidance, personal and career counseling to achieve their lifelong goals.

DISABLED STUDENT PROGRAMS AND SERVICES

Assist students who have average or above average potential for learning and who exhibit difficulties in at least one academic area. Students who qualify may enroll in the Learning Skills Program and receive various services.

STUDENT DEVELOPMENT

Provides students with opportunities to participate in leadership training classes, student association, clubs, student conferences, celebrations and other activities.

STUDENT OUTREACH AND CAREER CENTER

Career information, exploration, research materials and computer software to conduct skills, abilities and interest inventories for college and vocational searches. Assist with resumes and college applications. Provide outreach services to the community and assists with student recruitment.

TUTORING PROGRAM

Tutoring is available during the day and evening hours, covering most subjects, including English, conversational practice, basic computers, math, literacy, ABE and High School Subjects.

SANTA ANA COLLEGE SCHOOL OF CONTINUING EDUCATION HIGH SCHOOL DIPLOMA PROGRAM

The High School Diploma Program is designed for students 18 years or older who wish to complete the requirements for a high school diploma. Those under 18 years of age who can benefit from instruction are also allowed to enroll. High school students must present a Petition for Registration form signed by their principal, counselor and parent. Forms are available at registration offices.

GRADUATION REQUIREMENTS:

- Completion of 160 required credits
- Completion of 3 proficiencies: 1) Reading; 2) Math; and 3) Composition
- Verification of First Aid/Health Course
- Completion of one Composition Course
- Must complete at least 20 credits of residency at CEC or MEC.

CREDITS FOR HIGH SCHOOL ACCEPTED FROM:

- Previous high school
- Regional occupation programs (up to 20 credits)
- Foreign transcripts
- Approved private schools
- Work experience on the job
- Consumer tasks (independent work given by counselors)
- Armed forces work experience
- College transfer credits

NOTE: GED is not accepted for high school credit.

THE 160 CREDITS REQUIRED FOR GRADUATION

CREDITS NEEDED:

- 40 English, including composition
- 20 Math
- 20 Science
- 10 Social Studies, World History and Geography
- 10 U.S. History
- 10 U.S. Government, Economics
- 5 Life Skills/Work Experience
- 10 Humanities (Fine Arts/Foreign Language)
- First Aid/Health Verification Proficiencies (3)
- 35 Electives
- 160 TOTAL

CITIZENSHIP
Continuing Education offers citizenship preparation classes. For more information, contact the Student Outreach and Career Center at (714) 241-5730.

FREE CLASSES OFFERED:

- Adult Basic Education (ABE)
- California High School Exit Exam (CAHSEE) Preparation
- Citizenship • Community Learning Center
- Computer Applications • Computer Basics
- English as a Second Language (ESL)
- General Education Development (GED) Test Preparation
- High School Subjects Diploma Program
- Office Employment Training Program
- Older Adult • Parent Education • Spanish Literacy

CLASS SCHEDULE SUBJECT TO CHANGE

The Rancho Santiago Community College District has made every reasonable effort to determine that everything stated in this class schedule is accurate. Courses and programs offered, together with other matters contained herein, are subject to change without notice by the administration of the Rancho Santiago Community College District for reasons related to student enrollment, level of financial support, or for any other reason, at the discretion of the District. Individuals should call (714) 241-5700 to verify class times and dates.

TO SCHEDULE AN APPOINTMENT WITH A COUNSELOR:

Contact the counseling office at one of the following locations:

CENTENNIAL EDUCATION CENTER COUNSELING OFFICE:

1-714-241-5720 or 1-714-241-5721

Counseling Department Hours:

Monday–Thursday 8:00 a.m.–9:00 p.m.

Friday 8:00 a.m.–12:00 p.m.

Saturday 8:30 a.m.–2:30 p.m.

MARKETPLACE EDUCATION CENTER COUNSELING OFFICE:

1-714-564-5790

Counseling Department Hours:

Monday & Tuesday 8:30 a.m.–2:30 p.m. & 5:00 p.m.–9:00 p.m.

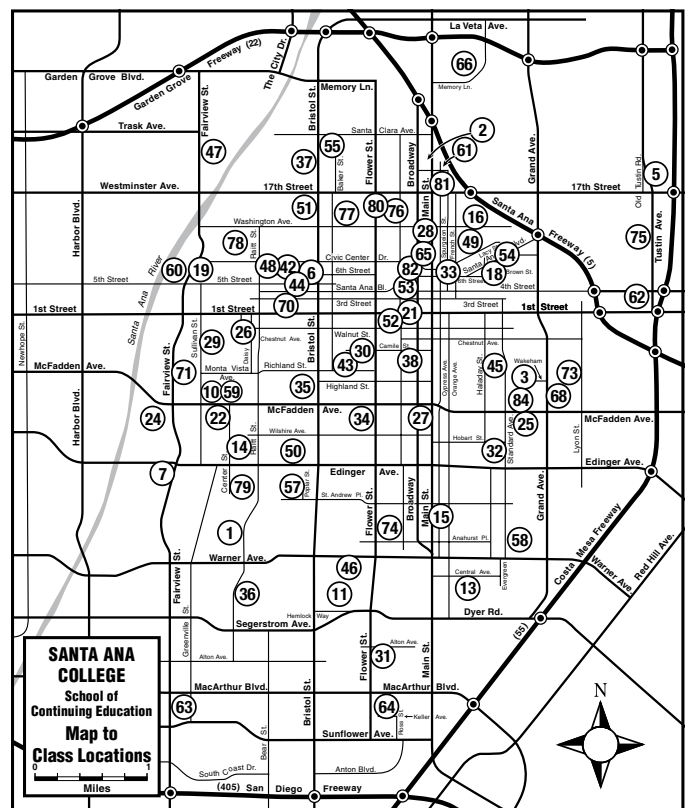
Wednesday & Thursday 9:00 a.m.–1:00 p.m. & 5:00 p.m.–9:00 p.m.

Friday 8:00 a.m.–12:00 p.m.

Saturday 8:00 a.m.–12:00 p.m.

Hours are subject to change without notice. Please contact the counseling office for a current time schedule

CONTINUING EDUCATION SITES



SANTA ANA COLLEGE SCHOOL OF CONTINUING EDUCATION

REGISTRATION AT OUR COMMUNITY SITES:

Register directly in class with the instructor. For class information and times, please call Centennial Education Center at 1-714-241-5700.

COMMUNITY LOCATIONS

Centennial Education Center: (7)

Centennial Education Center is the main administrative site for all Santa Ana Continuing Education Classes.

Register in the main office:

**2900 West Edinger Avenue, Santa Ana
1-714-241-5700**

Office Hours:

Monday – Thursday: 8:00 a.m. - 9:00 p.m.

Friday: 8:00 a.m. – 12:00 noon.

Saturday: 8:30 a.m. – 12:30 p.m.

Morning, Afternoon, and Evening Classes

Monday – Thursday, Friday and Saturday

Adult Basic Skills Review

Beginning ESL 1, 2, 3

Intermediate ESL 1, 2, 3

American English Pronunciation

Community Learning Center

Conversation 1, 2

ESL/Family Literacy

Adult Basic Education (ABE)

Citizenship

Computer Applications

Office Employment Training

High School Subjects Diploma Program

GED Test Preparation

Learning Skills and Strategies

On-Site Registration Is Available At The Following Locations:

Adams Elementary (1)

2130 S. Raitt St.

Morning and evening classes

ESL/Family Literacy,

Beginning 1 and 2

Computer Applications

Bowers Kidseum (2)

1802 N. Main St.

Seminar for Older Adults

Cambodian Family (3) – register in class

1111 East Wakeham Avenue, Suite E

Morning classes

VESL: English for Work 1 and 2

Carver Elementary School (6)

1401 West Santa Ana Boulevard

Evening classes

ESL/Family Literacy Beginning 1 and 2

Centro Cultural (82)

310 W. 5th St. Suite 200

Morning and Afternoon classes

GED Test Preparation

Corbin Center (10)

2215 West McFadden

Morning and evening classes

Monday - Thursday

ESL/Family Literacy Beginning 1, 2 and 3

Beginning ESL 1

Orientation to Computers

Delhi Recreation Center (13)

505 East Central Avenue

Morning, afternoon, and evening classes

Orientation to Computers

Beginning ESL 1 and

ESL/Family Literacy Beginning 1 and 2

Physical Fitness for Older Adults

Effective Parenting (in Spanish)

Increasing Parent Awareness of US Schools

Diamond Elementary School (14)

1450 South Center

Evening classes, Day class

ESL/Family Literacy, Beginning 1, 2, and 3

Edison Elementary School (15)

2063 Orange Street

Evening classes

ESL/Family Literacy, Beginning 1 and 2

Garfield Elementary School (18)

850 Brown

Evening classes

ESL/Family Literacy, Beginning 1

Goodwill Industries (19)

5th and Fairview

Morning and Afternoon classes

Independent Living Skills for Developmentally

Disabled

Personal Grooming for the Developmentally

Disabled

Beginning ESL 1

Computer Applications

Harvey Elementary (79)

1635 S. Center St.

Evening classes

ESL/Family Literacy, Beginning 1

Immaculate Heart of Mary Church (22)

1100 S. Center St.

Beginning ESL 1 and 2

Kennedy Elementary School (25)

1300 East MacFadden

Evening classes

ESL/Family Literacy, Beginning 1, 2, and 3

Citizenship (in Spanish)

KidWorks (26)

1902 W. Chestnut

Morning and evening classes

ESL/Family Literacy, Beginning 1 and 2

Computer Applications

Lathrop Intermediate School (27)

1111 South Broadway

Evening classes

ESL/Family Literacy, Beginning 1 and 2

Latino Health Access (81)

1701 N. Main St., Ste. 200

Lincoln Elementary School (29)

425 South Sullivan

Morning and Evening classes

ESL/Family Literacy, Beginning 1, 2, and 3,

Intermediate 1

GED Test Preparation

Spanish Literacy

Computer Applications

Lowell Elementary School (30)

700 South Flower

Morning classes

ESL/Family Literacy, Beginning 1 and 2

MacArthur Fundamental

Intermediate School (31)

600 West Alton

Evening classes

ESL/Family Literacy, Beginning 2 and 3

Madison Elementary School (32)

1124 East Hobart

Morning classes

ESL/Family Literacy, Beginning 1, 2, and 3

Marketplace Education Center (33)

201 East Fourth Street,

Santa Ana (corner of Fourth & Bush)

Morning, Afternoon, and Evening classes

Monday through Saturday

Adult Basic Education (ABE)

Citizenship

Beginning ESL 1, 2, and 3

Intermediate ESL 1, 2, and 3

American English Pronunciation

Conversation 1

Community Learning Center

High School Subjects Diploma Program

GED Test Preparation

Computer Applications Lab

Computer Basic Operations

Office Employment Training

Computer Repair

Spanish Literacy

Vocational Academic Skills

Martin Elementary School (34)

939 West Wilshire

Morning and Evening classes

ESL/Family Literacy, Beginning 1 and 2

Martin Luther King Elementary School (35)

1001 South Graham Lane

Morning and Evening classes

Monday - Thursday

ESL/Family Literacy, Beginning 1, 2, and 3

SATURDAY CLASSES AVAILABLE!

We offer classes that meet only on Saturdays for students who cannot attend during the week. Saturday classes are offered only at CEC, MEC, and Lincoln Elementary School.

continued on next page...

SANTA ANA COLLEGE SCHOOL OF CONTINUING EDUCATION

COMMUNITY LOCATIONS (Continued)

Martinez Bookstore (28)

1110 N. Main St.
Evening Classes
Beg. Combo

Mendez Fundamental

Intermediate School (37)

2000 North Bristol
Evening classes
ESL/Family Literacy, Beginning 1
Computer Applications

Mexican American Opportunity Foundation (38)

520 South Ross
Morning and Evening Classes
Basic Computer Operations
Beginning Word Processing

Minnie Street Apartments (84)

1010 Minnie St.
Evening Classes
Spanish Literacy

Our Lady of Pilar Church (42)

1622 West 6th Street
Evening classes
Beginning ESL 1

Romero Cruz Elementary School (44)

1512 West Santa Ana Blvd.
Evening classes
ESL Family Literacy, Beginning 3
ESL Family Literacy Intermediate 1
Computer Applications
GED Test Preparation

Roosevelt Elementary School (45)

501 South Halladay
Evening classes
ESL/Family Literacy, Beginning 1 and 2

Saint Joseph's School (49)

608 Civic Center Drive
Morning classes
Beginning ESL 1

Salvation Army (50)

1701 W. Edinger

Santa Ana College (51)

1530 West 17th Street
Morning, Afternoon, Evening classes
Adult Basic Education (ABE)
Computer Applications
High School Subjects Diploma Program
Increasing Parent Awareness of US Schools
Micro enterprise Childcare Providers Program
Personal Grooming for Dev. Disabled Adults
Student Leadership

Santa Ana High School (52)

520 West Walnut
Evening classes
ABE
Beginning ESL 1, 2, and 3
ESL Literacy
Intermediate ESL 1, 2, and 3

Santa Ana Work Center (54)

1000 East Santa Ana Boulevard, #200
Afternoon classes
Employment Skills
Workforce Preparation

Santiago Elementary School (55)

2212 N. Baker St.
Morning and Afternoon classes
ESL/Family Literacy, Beginning 1, 2, and 3
ESL/Family Literacy, Intermediate 1

Sepulveda Elementary School (57)

1801 South Poplar
Evening classes
ESL/Family Literacy, Beginning 1 and 2

SER (Service Employment Redevelopment) (58)

1243 East Warner, Santa Ana
Morning classes, 8:00 a.m. – Noon
Monday - Friday
Adult Basic Education (ABE)
Beginning ESL 1 and 2
Intermediate ESL 2
Computer Applications
GED Test Preparation

Spurgeon Intermediate School (60)

2701 West Fifth Street
Evening classes
Beginning ESL 1, 2, and 3
Intermediate ESL 1

Taft Elementary School (64)

500 West Keller
Evening classes
ESL/Family Literacy, Beginning 1 and 2

Vietnamese Community Center (70)

1618 West First Street
Morning and Afternoon classes
Citizenship
Beginning ESL 1 and 2
Computer Applications

Villa del Sol (71)

811 S. Fairview

Warwick Square Apartments (73)

780 S. Lyon St.
Morning classes
ESL/Family Literacy, Beginning 1

Washington Elementary School (74)

910 Anahurst Place
Morning and Evening classes
ESL/Family Literacy, Beginning 1, 2, and 3

Western Medical Center (75)

1001 North Tustin Avenue, Santa Ana
(Call 241-5700 for information about registration)
Evening classes
Effective Parenting
Preparation for Childbirth

Willard Intermediate School (76)

1342 North Ross
Evening classes
ESL/Family Literacy, Beginning 1 and 2

THE FOLLOWING OLDER ADULT PROGRAMS ARE OFFERED AT THESE SITES:

Choral Dynamics for Older Adults
Creative Cooking for Older Adults
Manipulative Skills for Older Adults
Music Arts for Older Adults
Physical Fitness for Older Adults
Seminar for Older Adults
Computer Applications

Carehouse Windsor Hall (5)

1800 Old Tustin Road, Santa Ana

Country Villa Plaza (11)

1209 Hemlock Way, Santa Ana

Delhi Community and Recreation Center (13)

505 East Central Avenue, Santa Ana

El Salvador Community Center

1825 Civic Center Dr., Santa Ana

French Park (16)

601 E. Washington, Santa Ana

Royale Convalescent Center (46)

1929 West Warner Avenue, Santa Ana

Santa Ana Senior Center (53)

424 West Third Street, Santa Ana

Southwest Senior Center

(Corbin Family Resource Center) (59)

2201 West McFadden Avenue, Santa Ana

St. Edna's Convalescent Center (47)

1929 North Fairview, Santa Ana

St. Frances Home (48)

1718 West 6th Street, Santa Ana

Summerville at Main Place (61)

2025 North Bush Street, Santa Ana

SunBridge Care and Rehab (62)

2201 East 1st Street, Santa Ana

Sunflower Gardens (63)

3720 South Greenville, Santa Ana

Town and Country Manor (66)

555 East Memory Lane, Santa Ana

Very Independent Persons Center (68)

1101 South Grand, Suite L & M, Santa Ana

Wycliffe Plaza (80)

1401 N Flower St,

INFORMATION ABOUT REGISTRATION FOR CLASSES AT OTHER SANTA ANA AREA SITES NOT LISTED ABOVE IS AVAILABLE AT CENTENNIAL EDUCATION CENTER, 241-5700

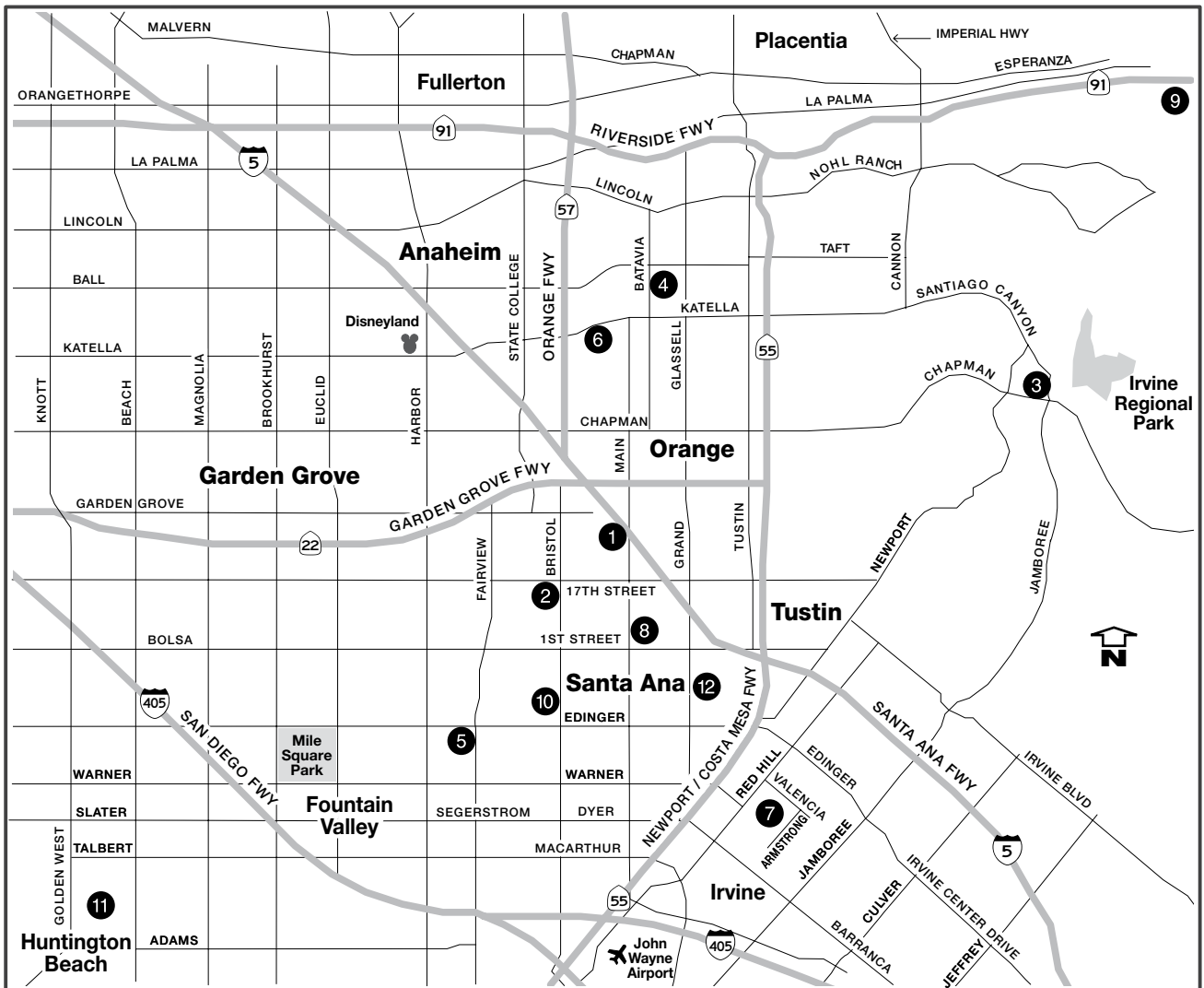
RANCHO SANTIAGO COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT

SANTA ANA COLLEGE • SANTIAGO CANYON COLLEGE

MAJOR SITES

- 1 RSCCD Operations Center2323 N. Broadway.....Santa Ana
- 2 Santa Ana College (SAC)1530 W. 17th Street.....Santa Ana
- 3 Santiago Canyon College (SCC).....8045 E. Chapman Avenue.....Orange
- 4 SCC Orange Education Center (OEC)1465 N. Batavia StreetOrange
- 5 Centennial Education Center (CEC).....2900 W. Edinger AvenueSanta Ana
- 6 Orange County Sheriff's Department Training Center (OCST).....1900 W. Katella Avenue.....Orange
- 7 Orange County Sheriff's Regional Training Academy (CJTC).....15991 Armstrong Ave.....Tustin
- 8 Marketplace Education Center (MEC)201 E. Fourth StreetSanta Ana
- 9 Anaheim Hills Center (AHC).....101 S. ChaparralAnaheim Hills
- 10 Digital Media Center (DMC)1300 S. Bristol StreetSanta Ana
- 11 Joint Powers Training Center (JPTC CN).....18301 GothardHuntington Beach
- 12 Orange County Probation Department.....1001 S. Grand AvenueSanta Ana

MAPS - MAJOR SITES

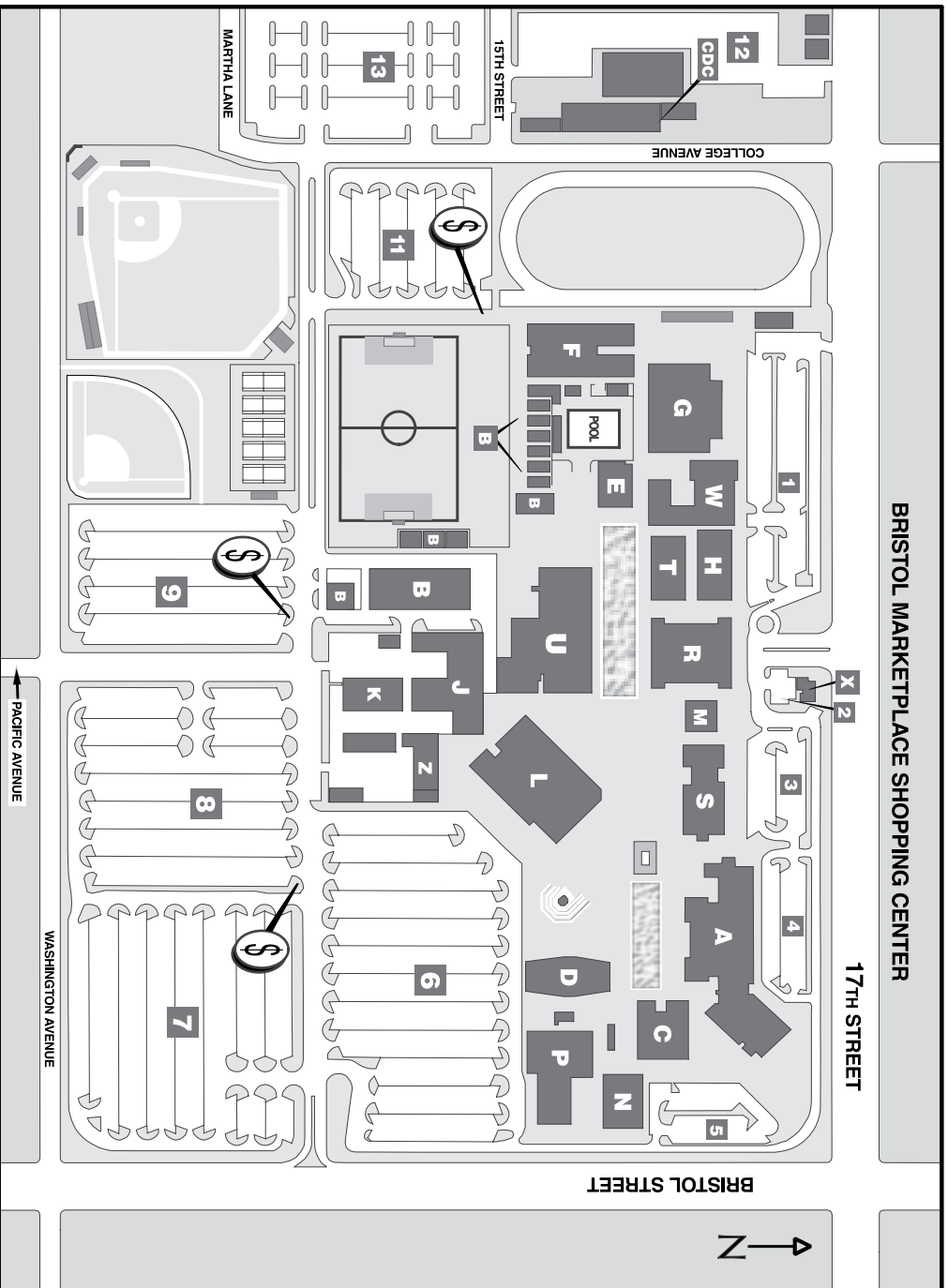


SANTA ANA COLLEGE

1530 W. 17th Street
 Santa Ana, CA 92706
 1-714-564-6000

SAC FACILITIES AND LOCATIONS

- A Cesar Chavez Building / Business / Computer
- B International Students Program / Services / Middle College High School
- C Fine Arts / Art Gallery
- CDC Child Development Center
- D Dunlap Hall / Amphitheatre (west of building)
- E Exercise Science
- F Locker Rooms
- G Cook Gym
- H Hammond Hall
- J Auto Shop
- K Welding / Auto Diesel / Maintenance / Warehouse
- L Nealley Library and ALC
- M Museum / Planetarium
- N Music Building
- P Phillips Hall Theatre
- R Russell Hall
- S Administration Building / Admissions / Counseling
- T Technical Arts
- U Johnson Center / Student Business Office / Bookstore / Cafeteria
- W Physical Education
- X Security / Safety
- Z Maintenance



- SAC Parking**
- 1 Staff Parking
 - 2 Visitor Parking
 - 3 Staff Parking
 - 4 Staff Parking
 - 5 Student Parking (except as posted)
 - 6-13 Permit Dispenser (\$1.00 for 8 hours)

Designated Smoking Areas at SAC (Smoking permitted in these places and parking lots only.)

SUPMWS SAC – WAP